



My young friends, I look forward to you as the real makers of Pakistan, do not be exploited and do not be misled. Create amongst yourselves complete unity and solidarity. Set an example of what youth can do. Your main occupation should be in fairness to yourself, to your parents, in fairness to the State, to devote your attention to your studies. If you fritter away your energies now, you will always regret.

Quaid-e-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinah (Islamic College, Peshawar - 12th April, 1948)

\_\_\_\_\_\_



تهيين المايقبال بني شب مراس وانم وتوبيتي بهت زخير سيساقي

Dr. Allama Muhammad Iqbal (Digargoon Hai Jahan, Taron Ki Gardish Taez Hai Saqi , Bal-e-Jibril-009)

# **Table of Contents**

Chancellor		1	Security	23
Chief N	Minister	2	Masjid, Banks and Canteens	24
Pro-Chancellor		3	Day Care Center, Mosque	24
Vice Chancellor		4	Directorates	25
Introduction to Faisalabad City		5	Directorate of Academics	26
Mission Statement and History of the University		6	Directorate of Undergraduate Studies	26
Introduction & Message of the Vice Chancellor		7	Directorate of Advanced Studies	27
Offices of the University		9	Directorate of Medical Sciences	27
	Vice Chancellor's Secretariat	10	Quality Enhancement Cell (QEC)	28
	Registrar Office	10	Directorate of Planning & Development	29
	Treasurer Office	11	Project Management Unit	29
	Office of Resident Auditor	12	Directorate of Procurement and Inventory Control	29
	Controller of Examinations	12	Directorate of Students' Affairs	30
	Office of Research Innovation		Directorate of Sports	32
	& Commercialization (ORIC)	13	Directorate of Distance Learning Education	33
	Business Incubation Center (BIC)	15	Rules & Regulations	35
	Estate Care	15	Admission Policy	55
	Student Financial Aid Office	16	Code of Conduct	67
	Affiliation Cell	17	Fee Structure	73
	Media Office	17	Regular Programs	74
Facilities and Services		19	Weekend Programs	89
	Library	20	Distance Learning Programs	94
	Information Technology Services	21	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	99
	Hall Council	22	Department of Applied Linguistics	100
	Transport	23	Department of Applied Psychology	103
	Health Services	23	Institute of Arts & Design	106

# **Table of Contents**

Department of Education	110	Faculty of Life Sciences	187
Department of English Literature	113	Department of Biochemistry	188
Department of History and Pakistan Studies	117	Department of Bioinformatics & Biotechnology	191
College of Law	121	Department of Botany	196
Department of Library & Information Science	124	Institute of Home and Food Sciences	199
Department of Mass Communication	126	Department of Medical Sciences	205
Department of Political Science & International Relations	129	Department of Microbiology	213
Department of Sociology	134	Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences	216
Faculty of Engineering	139	Department of Physiology	218
Department of Chemical Engineering Technology	140	Department of Zoology	220
Department of Civil Engineering Technology	142	Faculty of Physical Sciences	225
Department of Electrical Engineering	144	Department of Applied Chemistry	226
Department of Environmental Sciences & Engineering	147	Department of Chemistry	230
Department of Mechanical Engineering Technology	151	Department of Computer Science	235
Faculty of Islamic and Oriental Learning	153	Department of Geography	238
Department of Islamic Studies & Arabic	154	Department of Information Technology	242
Department of Persian	158	Department of Mathematics	245
Department of Punjabi	160	Department of Physics	249
Department of Urdu	162	Department of Software Engineer	253
Faculty of Economics and Management Sciences	165	Department of Statistics	255
College of Commerce	166	University Community College	259
Department of Economics	169	Prospectus Committee	260
Lyallpur Business School (LBS)	173	Disclaimer	261
Department of Public Administration	179		
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences	181		

# Chancellor



Chaudhry Muhammad Sarwar Governor Punjab Pakistan

# **Chief Minister**



Sardar Usman Ahmad Khan Buzdar Chief Minister Punjab

# **Pro-Chancellor**



Raja Yassir Humayun Sarfraz Education Minister Punjab

Vice - Chancellor



Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (TI)
Vice Chancellor, Government College University Faisalabad

### The City of Faisalabad

Faisalabad, the Manchester of Pakistan is one of the first planned and systematic cities in the sub continent envisaged by the British Government, after the name of Sir James Lyall. Lyallpur was the first name ascribed to this fertile land of Sandal Bar. The unique bond present between the sister countries Pakistan and Saudi Arabia paved the way to rename the city after the name of our friend, late King of Saudi Arabia, King Faisal. The City is catering to the needs of more than six million people. Agriculture and industry remains the hallmark of Faisalabad with a powerful and ever developing thrust in these sectors. Faisalabad International Airport, Faisalabad Dry Port and Industrial Zone linked with the Motorway are facilitating this hub of industrial activities.

The historical Clock-Tower with Eight Bazars designed after Union Jack, presents a magnificent example of town planning located in the province of Punjab to the west of Lahore, the provincial capital. With the proper infrastructure, road linkages Faisalabad serves as an example as district, as division and as a city for the developing world. The Faisalabad International cricket and hockey stadiums host international matches. The city has produced great leadership in the fields of politics, education, health, sports, agriculture, economy, bureaucracy and biotechnology.





### **History & Introduction**

Government College University, Faisalabad has emerged as a leading center of learning and research in a short span of time. The University with its dynamic faculty and innovative syllabi has become a catalyst of intellectual, social and industrial change. It caters to the diverse needs of society by imparting education in almost all the major fields of learning.

The Government College University's journey started as a primary school in 1897 in the present building of Government College for Women, Karkhana Bazar, Faisalabad. It was promoted to High School and Intermediate College in 1905 and 1924 respectively. It was elevated to the degree level in 1933 and postgraduate disciplines were introduced in 1963. The long journey that started with the humble beginning reached its climax when it was granted the status of University in October 2002.

The Government University, Faisalabad has a long history of excellence and distinction as an institution. Renowned scholars and eminent personalities have served this institution in various capacities at various stages of its history. It has produced outstanding personnel who have earned great fame not only for themselves but also for the nation.

The luminaries like Mr. Abdul Hameed, Mr. W.H.F. Armstrong, Mr. Lala Chattan Annand, Mr. Hashmat Khan, Mr. Taj Khyal, Mr. Namdar Khan, Mr. Karamat Hussain Jafari, Mr. Mukhtar Mahmood Qureshi, Dr. Asif Iqbal Khan, Dr. Arif Zaidi and Dr. Zakir Hussain have served this institution.



Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (Tamgha-e-Imtiaz), a renowned international name in the field of Biological Sciences has joined Government College University Faisalabad as its 4th Vice Chancellor. Recognizing his valuable achievements in the field of science and research, the Government of the Pakistan conferred upon him "Tamgha-e-Imtiaz". He earned his PhD from University of Wales (UK) and Post-Doctoral work from MU Columbia, USA. Dr. Ali has vast experience in the domains of teaching, research, administration, planning & development and project management. With an academic experience of more than 27 years, he enjoys a strong research outlook with many PhD and MPhil students to his credit.

Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (TI) Vice Chancellor

### The Message

Government College University Faisalabad is a dynamic seat of learning aspiring to provide highly stimulating and conducive academic environments for quality research, formal education and professional growth. In the recent years, the university has achieved phenomenal success in research contribution and in improving the quality of education which is reflected through the meteoric rise of the institution in HEC ranking from 59th to its 7th position, resulting in growing confidence of civil society and business community of the region.

This university is striving for academic and cultural excellence by living upto the international standards of education. We offer innovative syllabi encompassing the latest trends and approaches in the fields higher education. Our curricula inculcate creativity, objectivity and critical thinking, impart values of commitment and singleness of purpose to learning and professionalism and promote confidence, adaptability and high level communication skills in students to ensure success of our graduates in this highly competitive and challenging global world order.

We are for inter-disciplinary approach and social cohesion. We offer a wide range of courses in the fields of Natural and Physical Sciences, Information Technology, Engineering, Food and Home Sciences, Law, Pharmacy, Management and Business Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences, Fine Arts, Bioinformatics & Biotechnology and Medical Sciences in addition to others to cater the diverse needs of social and industrial sectors of this region.

Government College University is deeply engaged in the challenging task of developing well-equipped labs to produce quality research in every field and in establishing a proper liaison with market and industry to ensure job opportunities for skilled graduates and young professionals. Our academia and administration place special emphasis on building an inclusive community based on inter-cultural and inter-faith harmony to produce an environment that is safe and friendly by making education a way forward to social and communal harmony and tolerance. You will find highly qualified faculty in this University dedicated to provide you excellent opportunities for intellectual and social growth.

The University comprises beautiful buildings and grounds which promise a variety of healthy, congenial and intellectually transformative opportunities necessary for nation building. This University ensures a successful and bright career for its students. It is hoped that this University will earn more laurels in future by responding to the needs of society and market. Furthermore, you are welcome to experience lively opportunities that Government College University offers. You are here to join a vibrant community of students, researchers, friends, teachers, mentors and intellectuals to discover your potential and abilities for creative learning.



Offices of the University

# Offices of the University

### Vice Chancellor's Secretariat

Ph: 041-920670, 9203000

Email: vc@gcuf.edu.pk, svc@gcuf.edu.pk, adminofficertovc@gcuf.edu.pk

Mr. Faisal Waseem

Admin Officer / PS to Vice Chancellor

Mr. Shahzad Rasul

Admin Officer / PA to Vice Chancellor

**Atif Shahzad** 

Junior Clerk

**Abdul Sattar** 

Dispatcher

**Asghar Yahya** 

Dispatcher



Ph: 041-9201266, 9201495 Email: registrar@gcuf.edu.pk

# The Registrar

The Registrar is a whole time officer and the custodian of the common seal and the academic records of the University. Registrar maintains a register of registered graduates at University and is the secretary to the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Selection Board, and the Advanced Studies Research Board. Also performs such other duties as may be assigned by the Vice Chancellor.

The Office of Registrar at Government College University, Faisalabad (GCUF) has earned the prestige and status for collaboration and necessary support to other constituents of the University. Today, the Registrar Office is responsive and supports to the incoming students, faculties, administrative staff and the public in general.

A vast array of services provided at this Office include:

- i) Registration of the students
- ii) Degree verification/attestation
- iii) Monitoring internal and external affairs of the Uniersity
- iv) Recruitment, employment and development of employees
- v) Policymaking, record keeping and management of day to day affairs
- vi) Award of scholarships and provision of financial aid to needy students
- vii) Governance and implementation of curricula, academic standards and policies
- viii) Organizing and keeping record of meetings of the University Statutory Bodies



ix) Employees record and management of employees personal files.

The efficient schemes of services for the wellbeing of employees and students have been possible through the dedicated, professional and disciplined Officers and Staff at this Office. This team is well equipped with the knowledge

of rules, regulations, services statues, policies and practices governing at Government College University. All the members of the team are open, welcoming and accommodative through the spirit of optimistic energies. They work with honesty and commitment to ensure organizational integrity, human dignity, and professional confidentiality.

#### Staff

Mr. Ghulam Ghous

Registrar

Mr. Muhammad Ayub

Additional Registrar,

Directorate of Procurement and Inventory Control

Mr. Muhammad Asif Latif

Additional Registrar Academics Branch / University Attorney

Mr. Nadeem Saeed

**Deputy Registrar** Personnel Section Ms. Saima Parveen

Assistant Registrar, Student Financial Aid Office

Mr. Kashif Naeem (on leave)

Assistant Registrar, Meeting and Personal Branches

Mr. Tanveer Ali Rana

Assistant Registrar, Establishment Branch

Mr. Zeeshan Nawaz

Assistant Registrar, Academics Branch

Mr. Abdul Hannan Amjad

Assistant Registrar, Registration Branch

Mr. Taimoor Nawaz

Assistant Registrar, Degree Verification Cell

Mr. Muhammad Shahid

Assistant Registrar, Recruitment / Personnel

Ms. Rehana Sattar

Assistant Registrar, ACR

Mr. Muhammad Murtaza

Assitant Registrar, Registration

### The Treasurer Office

#### Vision

To deliver the quality oriented financial support services to the university faculty, students and administration by ensuring an efficient, economic and transparent financial management and reporting system

#### Introduction

The Treasurer's Office established under Article 15 of the Government College University, Faisalabad Ordinance 2002 (Amended Act 2004) has the mandate to:

- 1. Manage the property, the finances and the investments of the University;
- 2. Prepare the annual and revised budget estimates of the University and present them to the Finance and Planning Committee and the Syndicate;
- 3. Ensure that the funds of the University are expended on the purposes for which they are provided.

Besides the primary responsibility of management of the 6. university's financial assets and liabilities, This office performes maintenance of the Books of Accounts and recording all the financial transactions on Modified Cash based system of Accounting in compliance with NAM (New Accounting Model of AGP and Government of the Punjab system.

- 4. Coordination with Banks for maintaining full details of money received from and disbursed to different sources.
- Handling the applications related to deposit of fee, late

Ph: 041-9200035, 9201573 Email: treasurer@gcuf.edu.pk



submission of fee, refund of securities, payment of fine Mr. Nadeem Mushtaq etc.

Efficient disbursements to all the beneficiaries and recording of transactions in the financial software for Mr. M. Farhan Iqbal provision of reports for the decision making authorities.

Mr. Muhammad Akbar Ali

Treasurer

**Deputy Treasurer** 

**Deputy Treasurer** 

Mr. Atif Ahmad **Deputy Treasurer** 

Mr. Muhammad Azhar **Assistant Treasurer** 

Mr. Mati ur Rehman **Assistant Treasurer** 

Mr. Qammer Bahadur Assistant Treasurer

Mr. Nasir Shah **Assistant Treasurer** 

Mr. M. Numan **Assistant Treasurer** 

# Offices of the University

### Controller of Examinations

Ph: 041-9201037

Email: controller@gcuf.edu.pk



#### Mission

To guard the standards of quality in the conduct of Examination at Under Graduate, Graducate and Postgraduate levels, while enforcing rules and regulations of Semester and Annual Examination. This office deals with the matters of students of Univeristry , Sub Campuses, Affiliated Colleges pertaining to conduct of Examinations, Notification of Results, Issuance and Verification of Transcripts and Degrees.

#### Introduction

Controller of Examinations Office is established for the conduct of examinations, result notifications and award of degree & following laid down tasks.

- To prepare and announce the calendar of examinations.
- Management of examinations as per requirements
- Arrangements for external examiners for paper setting and evaluation of answer scripts
- Conduct of examinations / administration of tests
- Making arrangements of marking of answer scripts from examiners

- Implementation of decisions of hardship case committees, unfair means committee, or discipline committee
- Maintaining strict security level of the official work
- Preparation of results, notifications, transcripts and degrees

#### Staff

### Dr. Shafqat Hussain

**Controller of Examinations** 

#### Dr. Muhammad Zubair

Additional Controller of Examinations

#### Dr. Muhammad Asrar Ch.

Additional Controller of Examinations

#### Mr. Jaweeed Anjum

Additional Controller of Examinations

#### Mr. Abdul Mannan

**Deputy Controller of Examinations** 

#### Mr. Zehsaan Ahmad Khan

Deputy Registrar/ Deputy Controller of Examinations

#### Ms. Fiza Sabir

**Deputy Controller of Examinations** 

#### Mr. Asim Ismail

**Deputy Controller of Examinations** 

#### Mr. Hassan Mahmood

Assistant Controller of Examinations

#### Mr. Naveed Igbal

Admin Officer/ Assistant Controller of Examinations

#### Ms. Asma Rafiq

Admin Officer/ Assistant Controller of Examinations

#### Mr. Mohsin Murtaza

Admin Officer

# Office of Resident Auditor

#### Vision

To mantain transparent and effective Pre-Audit

#### Mission

To deliver quality service for improving financial reporting in accordance with Standards under New Accounting Model (NAM) & to enforcing transparency and use of public resources.

#### Ph: 041-9201229

#### Staff

Baber Hussain (PAAS) Resident Auditor Shahid Sultan Research Officer

#### Miss Sana Aslam

Assistant Registrar

#### Muhammad Idrees

Assistant



# Office of Research Innovation and Commercialization (ORIC)

Email: oric@gcuf.edu.pk

#### Mission

To serve the nation by reducing the gaps between labs and society through innovation and commercialization

#### Activities at ORIC-GCUF

- 1.To strengthen the Research & Development and Commercialization of innovative ideas at GCUF.
- 2.Building national and international professional network through exchange programs
- 3.Bridging Academia-Industry Linkage for effective technology transfer
- 4.Training and motivation of faculty through in-house professional trainings
- 5.Protecting Intellectual Property (IP) Rights of the researchers 6.To establish and implement Internal Compliance Program (ICP) in the university
- 7.Establishing Entrepreneurial Ecosystem to launch and promote Start-ups in the Business Incubation Center (BIC)
- 8.Promotion of research culture through internal Research Support Programs and Research Productivity Allowances

#### Introduction

The University implemented R&D policy to inculcate research culture and to increase the research productivity. ORIC has been established at GCUF in line with the guidelines of the HEC for coordination, implementation, research support services and promotion of R&D policy in April 2009 (Directorate of Research). The motivated GCUF-ORIC team is committed to extend all possible facilitation and assistance to solicit research plan under R&D projects funded by HEC, and to encourage every single innovation which stimulates the country's economic benefits. ORIC-GCUF is also creating research opportunities for academia and scholars at all levels to directly engage them with industry, to create more competitive businesses and an innovative environment.

#### Previous Mentors

Prof. Dr. Mubasher Niaz (Director Research)
Prof. Dr. Mohammad Zuber (Director ORIC)
Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas (Director ORIC)



#### Staff

**Dr. Khalid Mahmood Zia** (Director ORIC)

#### Dr. Salma Sultana

Manager, External Linkages

#### Dr. Muhammad Aamer Mahmood

Manager, Research Operations (Sciences)

#### Dr. Asim Mansha

Manager, Research Development (Sciences)

#### Dr. Muhammad Ayub Buzdar

Manager, Research Operations (Social Sciences)

#### Dr. Muhammad Rizwan Yaseen

Manager, Research development (Social Sciences)

#### Dr. Nudrat Aisha Akram

Manager, Technology Innovation Support Center

#### Dr. Muhammad Imran Arshad

Manager, University Industry Linkages

#### Dr. Aamir Abbas

Manager, Intellectual Property Rights & Legal Services

#### Mr. Adeel Anjum

Manager, Business Incubation Center

### Research and Development: GCUF Research Projects Database

Research and Development Cell develops programs and Faculty of GCUF has won 65 research grants in the year 2017. GCUF was at the top position in higher education institutes of Punjab in year 2017 by winning 55 research projects of NRPU HEC. Our faculty won 5 projects in the social integration outreach program of HEC and 1 project of HEC thematic research grant. Furthermore, our faculty member won research grants from joint research support programs of Pakistan Science Foundation (PSF) and Ministry of Research and Technology of Iran, Turkey and China. Dr. Khalid Mahmood from department of Physics awarded with PAK-USAID project of worth Rs 22.00 Million PKR and Dr. Muhammad Faroog from department of Bioinformatics and Biotechnology awarded with Rs 16.5 Million PKR from Danish Heart Foundation. Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin, dean Physical Sciences granted with project from PSF in 2017. In the year 2018, so far GCUF faculty won 30 research grants from NRPU of HEC and many more are in process of evaluation. The graphs given below are representing that the amount of research project quenched by GCUF faculty is exponentially increasing every year.

### Top position in HEC-NRPU Projects Scheme

GCUF owns the credit of the leading research University by winning 55 projects from HEC-NRPU, out of 213 projects awarded to all public and private sector universities in Punjab.

### Research grants from GCUF-funds Transfer

In the year 2016, ORIC mediated the Vice Chancellor's Initiative to launch an indigenous Research Support Program (RSP) to promote the research culture in GCUF by providing research

# Offices of the University

grant to GCUF-faculty members, for which seed money of worth PKR 10.0 million was allocated. Where, the said is meant to support the innovative research ideas of faculty irrespective of the discipline including sciences, social sciences and arts and humanities. Where, selection of the project is made through an external blind review.

# Research Operations Cell: GCUF Publications Database

Research operation cell is responsible to oversee all aspects of the ORIC research administration (budgeting, auditing and accounting, management and maintenance of facilities and equipment, implementation of research contracts and human resources). Publications play pivotal role in HEC university ranking. The ORIC has prepared a "Publication Database" to record all published work in reputed national and international journals of the researchers of GCUF. Where, the database calculates impact factors of individual researchers, departments, and the faculties of GCUF to give fair credit to researchers/departments/faculties for achievements of GCUF. The ORIC office has separate Managers for Research Operation; one is dealing all sciences and engineering faculties and the second one for all arts, social sciences, business faculties.

### University-Industry Linkages and Technology Transfer

The ORIC promotes public-private partnership to support to link research-innovation-commercialization triangle. Effective cooperation between institutions and industry is for mutual benefit depending upon the nature and ability of both to contribute to each other's activities. Entrepreneurs and business leaders can contribute as mentors and can offer their expertise in development of entrepreneurship courses and subjects aligned with the needs of that specific industry. At national level, we are working in close collaboration with Saffron Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd, Rafahan Maize Products Ltd., Power Chemicals Ltd., BioTek Ltd, Lahore, Printex Traders, Haris Dyes and Chemicals, Ali Textiles, Ltd.., Kausar Procesing Ltd., Masood Textiles Ltd., etc. Faculties of Pharmacy, Institute of Home and Food Sciences and Institute of Chemistry have very strong collaborations with many local industries in terms of sharing resources, training manpower and research & development.

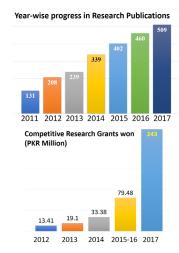
### Internal and External Linkages

The ORIC has contributed the signing of more than 45 MOUs of GCUF with national and international world-renowned universities. Among national institutes, we have built strong working relationship with higher learning institutions, industries and donor agencies especially NIAB, NIBGE, UAF, HEC, PSF, PARB, PARC, PCSIR and several international organizations including British Council, USDA, JICA, CIDA, to enhance entrepreneurship, academic and research excellence. A brief of linkages is given as under:

•	International MoUs:	27
•	National Linkages	39
•	International Linkages	34
•	Industrial Linkage	37

### Intellectual Property (IP) Policy and Legal Services

IP Policy creates a supportive environment for the achievement of best practice management in the application and commercialization of IP developed within the institute for the benefit of the people of Pakistan and the world at large. The purpose of this policy will be to clarify how intellectual property is to be managed by the institute. The IP Policy states position in relation to intellectual property and informs on fundamental steps that lead to the proper management, protection and/or commercialization of intellectual property. This policy is to be followed by all faculty members, researchers as well as students and the research and academic institutions with which the institution concerned may enter into agreements. ORIC-GCUF facilitates the faculty providing IP rights and legal services.





Career counseling is one of the most important and vital area in the development of our youth and if done timely it helps them to find the most relevant career choice through which they will not only improve their own career profile but can also contribute to the development of the Pakistan industry and commerce. Alhamdulillah, our leadership has established Career Counseling Center and Chairman HEC; Prof Dr Mukhtar Ahmad with some national dignitaries has inaugurated this center.

Career Counseling & Alumni Association (CCAA) office serves as eternal connection between alumnus and its alma mater. It offers career support for alumni in person, virtually and by phone. It provides vibrant and high quality services through counseling, consultation and designed facilities for learning and well-being of students regarding their career. It connects their interests with their skills for a successful future. Moreover, it connects the outgoing students with the currently enrolled fellows to share their memories and success stories. It arranges Alumni Dinner, Career Seminars, Awareness Drives, Alumni tours, Alumni Sports and Competitions and Workshops.

#### It works to:

- \* To assist students to achieve their dream of jobs by training them for resumes, curriculum vitae, statement of purpose, letters, and interviewing skills.
- \* To create a job search and provide its alumnus with jobs, internships and other opportunitues.
- \* To establish the bond between outgoing students and university to provide them with a platform to share their memories with their fellows and new students
- \* To enable students to make enduring, accountable and significant choices in a global and vibrant world
- \* To enrich students with leadership qualities to serve the nation enthusiastically.

#### Staff:

#### Ms. Sahar Javaid

Manager Career Counselling and Alumni Association

# Business Incubation Center (BIC)

URL: http://bic.gcuf.edu.pk/ Email: bic@gcuf.edu.pk

# Estate Care Office 041-9200584





#### Vision

To create the environment for business initiative for sustainable economic growth of the country.

#### Mission

To enable each person of the society to take responsibility for effective contribution in economic stream of the country. We want to provide complete business support to business starter to reduce the failure chance and increase the success rate through mature mentor-ship program.

#### Introduction

To enable each person of the society to take responsibility for effective contribution in economic stream of the country. We want to provide complete business support to business starters of Faisalabad to reduce the failure chance and increase the success rate through mature mentor-ship program. BIC GCUF consists of 20 Offices for the business incubents which have all of the basic needs provided for the young entrepreneurs. Not only this, these incubents are trained, guided, nurtured and mentored by the industry professionals and BIC GCUF team in order to provide them best resources and funding opportunities as well. Vice Chancellor Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali has a clear vision about BIC and its role in society. His nonstop able support makes this BIC team stronger and make them able to work productively.

### **Events Organized**

- 1) Inauguration Ceremony 2016
- 2) Business Idea Competition May 2017
- 3) Training for Selected Winners
- 4) Final Evaluation Day
- 5) Office Allotment Day

In march 2018, Dr. Mohammed Ali (TI) Vice Chancellor of GCUF and Benie Williams Chief Executive Officer of Amal Academy Sign Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to run Amal Academy's Career-Prep Fellowship. Dr. Mohsin Bashir (Manager Business Incubation Center) facilitate the persons. The Amal Career-Prep Fellowship is a 3-month leadership program, initially funded out of Stanford University, focused on developing the job skills (communication, interviewing, CV writing, etc.) and mindsets (purpose, self-efficacy, etc.) of students entering the job market.

Amal originally launched the Fellowship in collaboration with PEEF, and has now trained over 1,400 fellows (including 50+ GCUF students), over 80% of whom have been able to secure quality jobs within 3 months of completing the fellowship.

This collaboration will result in a convenient and consistent venue for students from GCUF and nearby universities to participate in the Fellowship and build skills that will help them towards realizing their potential and achieving their career aspirations.





### Vision

To operate and manage the University Estate such that it is clean, comfortable, maintained and sustainable place for students, teaching and non-teaching staff and visitors.

### Mission

To deliver high quality estate and support services which fulfil the needs and aspirations of students and staff.

We are striving to provide wide range of co-ordinated services to create an environment which supports the University academic mission. Our aim is to maintain and develop a clean and beautfull environment and to provide physical services in a professional, efficient and cost effective manner to enable the University to fulfil its mission.

#### Staff

Dr. Shahzad Ali Shahid Chatha

Chairman Estate Care (Old Campus)

Mr. Salman Arshad

Chairman Estate Care (New Campus)

# Students Financial Aid Office (SFAO)

Ph: 041-9201301 E-mail: sfao@gcuf.edu.pk

#### Mission

To provide all information, services, and assembling financial resources that are available to and/or needed by students of GC University.

#### Vision

To make education possible for students who might otherwise be deprived of this higher education opportunity due to inadequate funds and /or previous limited educational opportunities.

#### Goals

- Establish essential manual and automated processes to support awarding financial aid in a timely manner.
- Award financial assistance to qualified students, according to institutional and Govt requirements and with a focus on individual student needs.
- Establish regular communication flow between the SFAO and the students/parents.
- Provide individual student/parent assistance in completing necessary applications and managing personal resources as they are needed to augment financial assistance in covering educational expenses.

Financial aid resources are those that are provided by both internal (university and/or endowment funds), governmental (PEEF, Professional Education Internal Merit and District Merit Scholarship) and private agencies or organizations.

#### Introduction

For smooth implementation of scholarship programs, a separate Student Financial Aid Office (SFAO) was established in Government College University, Faisalabad in collaboration with HEC, Islamabad in 2007.

Ms. Saima Parveen, Assistant Registrar / Incharge SFAO acts as a Focal Person for the distribution of various scholarships offered by HEC and other agencies.

There are number of scholarships available to assist students with their educational expenses on need and merit basis. In addition to the above Financial Aid Committee has been constituted by this University for the evaluation and approval of the applications submitted by the students for financial aid. One window service is also being provided to the students to

avail the scholarship facilities in the Students' Financial Aid Office.

#### Scholarships available in GCUF

- 1. Pakistan Scottish Scholarship Scheme (S-3)
- 2. Prime Minister's Fee Reimbursement Scheme
- 3. Karwan-e-Ilam Foundation
- 4. Punjab Zakat Department (MORA)
- 5. District Council Internal Merit Scholarships
- 6. Pakistan, Bait-ul-Maal
- 7. Professional Education Foundation (PEF)
- 8. NBP Student Loan Scheme.
- Faisalabad Development Trust (FDT)

#### 10. Punjab Educational Endowment Fund (PEEF)

is an initiative of the Government of the Punjab under the leadership and patronage of Mian. Muhammad Shahbaz Sharif, Chief Minister of Punjab. It is established with the objective of providing monetary assistance to talented and needy students.

#### 11. HEC Needs Based Scholarship

Higher Education Commission, Islamabad, is providing Need Based Scholarships like HEC Need Based Merit Scholarship for needy students to the students of Basic Sciences and Social Sciences.

#### 12. Killa Gift Scholarship

The Killa Gift Fund Trust awards scholarships to the students who or whose parents own agricultural land in Faisalabad District.

#### 13. Internal Merit District Scholarship

This is a merit based scholarship offered by the District Education Officers of the concerned Districts from where a student has obtained his/her last educational certificate/degree.

#### 14. Pakistan Bait-ul-Mal

Pakistan Bait-ul-Mal provides funding for the payment of University and Hostel dues to the meritorious and needy students to meet their educational expenses.

#### 15. The Student Advancement Endowment Fund (SAFE)

PEP Foundation made an initial donation to the University to support the principal of SAFE. SAFE account will be utilized only for the sole purpose of awarding scholarships to needy students and for capacity building projects/programs for the direct benefit of students. The funds will be treated as endowment principal money and will not be used for any other purposes under any circumstances.

Students received any other financial assistance/scholarship and admitted on bench fee cant' apply for another scholarship.



### Affiliation Cell

Ph: 041-9201292 Email: affiliation@gcuf.edu.pk

The Affiliation Cell deals with the affiliation of colleges (Government/Private) with GCUF; within the jurisdiction of Province of Punjab. The Affiliation Cell makes all type of correspondence with the colleges regarding Affiliation, Registration returns etc. Furthermore, the summaries of visit reports of the Affiliation Committee are processed and notifications of affiliation are issued to the concerned Colleges after approval of the Competent Authority.

The record of Processing/Visit fee, Security Fee, University Share etc. collected from the Affiliated Colleges is maintained in the Affiliation Cell and bank drafts/cheques received in this regard are deposited in the Treasurer's branch.

All matters relating to the Sub-Campuses of Government College University, Faisalabad established at Layyah and Sahiwal are also processed in the Affiliation Cell.

#### Affiliation Committee

The Affiliation Committee is constituted under the provisions of Government College University, Faisalabad. Ordinance 2002. The Affiliation Committee visits the colleges who want to get them affiliated with Government College University, Faisalabad and submits its report to the Competent Authority regarding infrastructure, faculty, laboratories etc. for the grant of affiliation to the eligible colleges. The following are the members of Affiliation Committee.



Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin (Chairperson)

**Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas** (Member)

Prof. Dr. Tayyaba Sultana (Member)

Dr. Abdullah Ijaz Hussain (Member)

Dr. Abdul Qadir Mushtag (Member)

**EDO EDUCATION, FAISALABAD** (Member)

Prof. Dr. Hag Nawaz Anwer (Co-Opted Member)

Muhammad Asif Lateef (Secretary)

### Media Office

Modern era is considered to be the era of Information Technology. In the present epoch, it has become inevitable for any institution to build a good will among its public. Catering to the demands of the present age, Media office of GCUF has been established. It facilitates the internal and external public about the different happenings in the university. The media office aims at portraying to the positive image of the university. It strives to build a close liaison of the university with different media organizations.

The media office plays an important role in the facilitation of media persons for the coverage of different events taken place in the university. The media office issues handouts to media regarding different news stories of the activities in university as per its official policy

**Abdul Qadir Mushtag Public Relation Officer** 

Ph: 041-9201038

Naeem Sarwar Khan Senior Photographer

**Muhammad Asif Hussain Graphic Designer** 







Facilities & Services



# Facilities & Services

# Library

Ph: 041-9201563 Email: library@gcuf.edu.pk

**Prof. Dr. Tayyaba Sultana (Coordinator Libraries)** 

#### Mission

To achieve excellence in the provision and promotion of information services to meet the research, teaching and learning needs of the University.

#### Goals

To promote intellectual growth and creativity by developing collections, facilitating access to information resources, teaching the effective use of information resources and critical evaluation skills and offering research assistance by providing excellent service to students and faculty that will advance each user's learning, teaching, and research experience at the Government College University Faisalabad

#### Introduction

The University Libraries act as a gateway to information and knowledge and are engaged in learning and discovery as essential participants in the educational community. These help to develop, organize, provide access to and preserve materials to meet the needs of present and future generations of students and scholars. These provide well-equipped and functional physical spaces where students can pursue independent learning and discovery outside the classroom.

#### Collections

The GCUF Libraries have about 93,400 books (volumes) and 5000 thesis in well organized manners consisting of rare editions, reference volumes, critical guides, latest releases, large collection of research journals, periodicals, magazines etc. and daily newspapers. We subscribe competitive journals from all over the world to meet the needs of students, faculty members and researchers. These libraries always welcome the students and teachers of the other educational institutions of the city with the permission of the competent authority.

### Organization of Materials

Dewey decimal classification scheme is being used for the classification of books. Anglo American Cataloging Rules (AACRII) is followed in the cataloging process. Online cataloguing process of the library material is in progress and the catalogue of about 51,700/ books is available online.

Most of the Libraries have open shelf system and users have



free access to the library materials. Computers with access to library resources and the Internet facility are available in all the libraries. Research access is available to all university community in the form of catalogs, licensed library resources and websites. The rules and regulations of the library use are available on the University website.

Lincoln Corner Faisalabad, a joint venture of U. S. Consulate General, Lahore and GCUF was inaugurated by Richard Olson, American Ambassador in Pakistan, on 21/01/2014 with the objectives of promoting cultural harmony, imparting quality education and developing reading culture in the youth of the city. The Corner is a great source for current, accurate and authoritative information about the United States--its people, culture, history, policies, government and institutions. Furthermore, the Space promotes learning and dialogue by conducting weekly activities and programs based on five core areas: English Language Learning, Education USA Advising, Alumni Support, Cultural Programming, and Information about America. The Center has the following resources and services.

- 1. Latest books and magazines
- elibrary USA
- 3. Online Education and Research Resources
- 4. High Speed Internet & Comfy Space
- 5. English language classes
- 6. Movie-screenings, Webinars and Skype lectures
- 7. Cultural programs and Art and craft classes
- 8. Fulbright and GRE orientations
- 9. CSS Club and IEEE lectures and Tech talks
- 10. CF Friends of Corner Group

#### Name of Libraries

- Main Library (H-Block)
- 2. Main Library (New)
- Basic Sciences Library
- 4. Education Departmental Library
- 5. Engineering and Computer Science Division Library
- 6. Art & Design Departmental Library
- 7. Geography Departmental Library
- 8. Law Departmental Library
- 9. Pharmacy Departmental Library
- 10. Psychology Departmental Library
- 11. Quaid-e-Azam Block Library
- 12. University Community College Library
- 13. Zoology Departmental Library

### Library Staff

Mr. Sakhawat Ali Lecturer/Sr.Librarian

Mr. Muhammad Tariq Latif

Sr. Librarian

Mr. Muhammad Ashfaq

Sr. Librarian

Miss Anila Shamim

Sr. Librarian

# Information Technology Services

Ph: 041-9200207 Email: its@gcuf.edu.pk



#### Mission

To provide, maintain and manage the IT infrastructure of the University and Sub-Campuses and to facilitate all the departments in educational and training activities relevant to Information Technology. The following facilities are available at the campus

### Campus Management Solution

Designed to promote paperless university administration. It is unique and comprehensive software. Its features allow users to maintain academic history of students with complete transparency in records and provides a medium for teachers, staff and administration to work in harmony.

- Admin Portal
- Dean, Chairperson & Faculty Portal
- Student Portal
- Examination Portal
- Registration Portal
- Hall Council Portal
- Distance Learning Education Portal
- Layyah & Sahiwal Subcampus Portal
- Fee Portal
- DSA Portal
- Online Admission, Attendance, Results

- Online Salary Slips
- · University Community College Portal
- Affiliated Colleges Portal
- Student & Faculty ID Cards Printing

### Video Conferencing

The University Video Conferencing provides the facility to take online lectures, seminars, conferences, thesis defence from both national and international universities.

### Digital Library

To facilitate research in the University, HEC has provided access to digital libraries. A programme has been formulated to provide researchers and students with access to latest, authentic literature from high quality journals, database and articles covering a wide range of disciplines.

### Digital Book Bank (dl.gcuf.edu.pk)

The University digital book bank is developed through the sole effort of University's IT Services Department. It contains over 25000 e-books for different fields of interest, downloadable software and virtual lectures videos.

### Wireless and Wired Internet Facility

The University has the credit of being the first university using hi-end intelligent Wi-Fi system. The wireless setup comprises modern state of the art technology which is both robust and resilient. The IT Services Department provides 24/7 internet access.

#### **Future Plan**

With the kind directions of worthy Vice Chancellor, IT Services has planned to establish state of the art Data Centre, Video Conference Halls along with complete IT infrastructure at New Campus GCUF which will enable all the academic and administration to utilize the IT Services. A contract between PERN, HEC and GCUF has been signed to provide internet connectivity at new campus.

#### Staff

Mr. Abdul Qaddus	IT Manager
Mr. Moeen Qureshi	Network Administrator
Mr. Karim Jawad	Lab Engineer
Mr. Mohsin Ali	Network Engineer
Mr. Muhammad Usman	Computer Programmer
Mr. Asad Ali	Assistant
Mr. Waqas Khursheed	Technition
Mr. Muhammad Saleem	Technition
Mr. Nadeem Riaz	Technition

# Facilities & Services

### Hall Council

#### Mission

To provide the secure, peaceful and healthy life style living to the students.

#### Introduction

Presently university Hall Council consists of eleven girls hostels, three situated in the main Campus and eight in new campus, having residential capacity of about 3600 students. Keeping in view, the growing demand of accommodation, for the students coming from far-flung areas, construction of two more hostels was planned in the new campus. These are under completion and with this an additional capacity of 800 students will be available at the strength of Hall Council at the end of this year. Students getting admission this year will definitely reside in these new hostels.

Almost fifty percent of the girl students of the university belong to different areas which are far from Faisalabad. Parents of these students always seek secure and peaceful residence for their daughters. Understanding this need of the hour university has planned another project of Four hostels for the girls that will be completed in next year. In this way we will be able to accommodate maximum of our girl students coming from far flung areas to quench their thirst of knowledge.

#### Admission Process

Admission of students in the hostels is purely on merit and here merit means the distance of their home district from Government College University, Faisalabad. Student at the time of applying for online admission; must give mention consent for hostel admission. After securing her admission, an application has to be submitted on printed Admission form duly recommended by chairperson/incharge department concerned in the office of Hall Warden. Admission form may be obtained from the same office with the deposit of Rs. 300. One Assistant superintendent and one superintendent hostel is being appointed from the regular female faculty of GCUF in each hostel, who reside in the respective hostel with the students to look after them and facilitate in various matters. All hostels are provided with the facility of Mess, run by the committee of students itself under the supervisory control of Superintendent and Hall warden. Facility of Generator and internet connection is also provided to the students' for their smooth study and research work. In case of medical emergency students are

rushed to nearby hospitals, the university ambulance facility is available all time. Round the clock security guards are standing on the gate for the protection of students.

Students residing in the hostels have to strictly follow the rules and regulations made by Hall Council office. All the dues have to be paid in time. If any student is found in violence of any disciplinary or financial rules, her admission may be cancelled by Chairperson Hall Council with confiscation of all types of deposited security if required.

### Hall Council I (Main Campus)

Dr. Shazia Anwar Bukhari, Hall Warden Ms. Ramiza Khalid, Superintendant, Ayasha Hall Ms. Noreen Akhtar, Assistant Superintendent, Ayasha Hall Dr. Samreen Gul Khan, Federal Hall

### Hall Council II (New Campus)

Dr. Asma Ghulam Rasool, Hall Warden

Ms. Aneela Azhar, Superintendant, Fatima Hall

Ms. Arooj Muzammil Asstant Superintendant, Fatima Hall

Ms. Ambreen Zainab, Superintendant, Aamna Hall,

Ms. Saira Manzoor, Assistant Superintendent, Aamna Hall

Ms. Fozia Gillani, Superintendent, Hajra Hall

Dr. Nazia Malik, Superintendent, Zainab Hall

Ms. Igra Ayub, Assistant Superintendent, Zainab Hall

### Hall Council III (New Campus)

Prof. Dr. Sofia Anwar Hall Warden
Dr. Ayesha Nudrat Akram, Superintendent Rabia Hall
Dr. Sarosh Iqbal, Suprentendent Maria Hall
Dr. Adeela Yasmin, Superintendent Ruqya Hall
Dr. Abida Parveen, Superintendent Marryam Hall





### **Transport**

Ph: 041-9200157
Email: transport@gcuf.edu.pk

# Health Services

# Security







The University runs a fleet of buses for facilitating students to commute between different campuses of the university and from campus around the city. All buses are deluxe and high capacity. Students can board a bus after showing the bus pass to the bus in-charge, which is issued to him/her in advance.

Transport facility is allotted on semester basis for students admitted for regular programme for the duration of regular academic session. It is generally not provided after the end of academic session for any purpose like summer school/reappear examination/ make up examination/PEP classes etc. Normally timings for University Bus to arrive at the University Campus is 7:45 a.m. and departure (Morning at 2:00 pm, Evening at 5:30 pm) unless otherwise announced by the University.

All rights of permission to avail the transport facility are reserved with the University and can be denied to any student. No student is entitled to claim this facility as a matter of right. Transport facility is be allotted on First Come First Serve basis. Routes and pick up points are indicative and are subject to change from time to time.



The Medical Health Centre provides first aid and outdoor medical facilities to the students. The outdoor medicines are also provided to the students and emergency cases are referred to Allied Hospital and DHQ hospital on University Ambulance. The staff members of the university are also facilitated at Health Centre in routine and emergency cases. The University provides the services to refer the University employees for outdoor and indoor medical treatment from Government / Private Hospitals on the panel of the university. The outdoor and indoor medical re-imbursement facility is also provided through the Medical Health Centre under the supervision of the Medical Re-imbursement Committee. The Medical Health Care Centre provides first aid facilities to university athletes during university games. The Medical Health Care Centre also provides health facilities in new campus of the university. The health care centre also provides scholarship facility & rehabilitating facilities to disable students of the university. Furthermore, University Heath Centre has also honoured to provide medical facility in flood disaster areas i.e. District Chiniot, District Jhang, Head Treemo and Athara Hazari on the direction of The Worthy Vice Chancellor.

#### Staff

Dr. Muhammad Afzal Dr. Misbah Ishtiaq Dr.Muhammad Salman Dr.Sadaf Muneer

Deputy Chief Medical Officer Senior Woman Medical Officer Medical Officer Woman Medical Officer The primary function of the security staff is maintaining law and order in the university campus. Security staff also ensures safety of university property. The security guards also assist Directorate of Student Affairs in dealing with the issues arising out of the violation of university code of conduct. It is all due to the untiring efforts of the Chief Security Officer and his staff that university is successfully maintaining discipline since GCUF is a crowded campus of over 39000 students of various academic disciplines. Government of Punjab has shown serious concerns over the security measures in the educational institutions, specially catering to very long number of students. In this regard university security committee, comprising of senior faculty and administrations members was developed. Different security measures like raising of the boundary walls, construction of OPs, Appointment of retired army personnel's as security guards, purchase of new weapons, installation of barriers and electronic walk through gates have been adopted.

#### Staff

**Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir** Chairman Campus Security Committee

**Mr. Muhammad Aslam Malik** Securit Officer Main Campus

Mr. Syed Safdar Ali Shah Securit Officer New Campus

# Facilities & Services

# Masajid

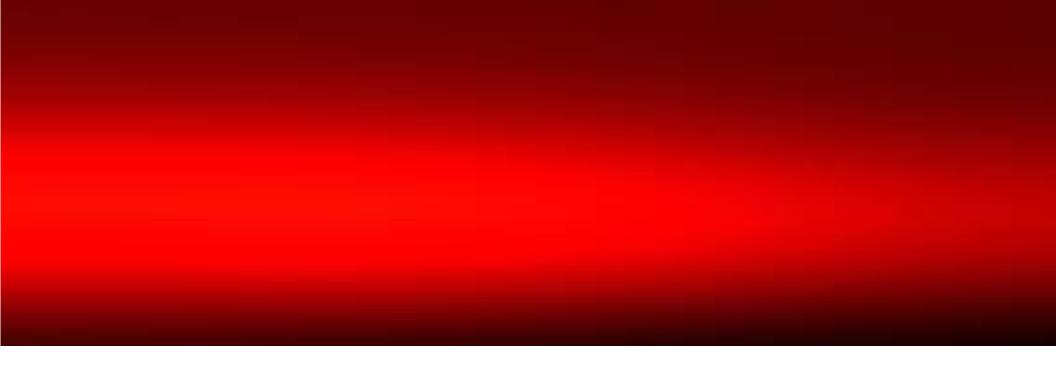


Banks Auditorium



Canteens Day Care Center Post Office





# **Directorates**



# **Directorates**

### Directorate of Academics

Dr. Salma Sultana (Director) Email: diracad@gcuf.edu.pk



#### Mission

To develop and improve the academic activities and curriculum through managing academic calendars and academic services.

#### Introduction

Higher Education Commission is the major authority in Pakistan for the provision of guidelines in development of curriculum in line with international standards and national needs. It also guides to establish minimum standards for quality assurance, research and intellectual property rights.

Government College University Faisalabad is striving hard for promotion of standard of education and research culture. To achieve this cherished goal, various offices have been developed in the University. Directorate of Academics was established in 2010 in line with the guideline of HEC to streamline and improve academic activities at the University.

#### Main Tasks

The office of the directorate is performing different activities to strengthen the academia by promoting the educational activities. Main tasks of the office are:

- To develop academic calendars to regulate the academic work plan and event calendars to strengthen University conferences, seminars and important events.
- To evaluate and improve curriculum of all programs to bring them at par with national and international standards.
- To bring the uniformity in course codes and credit hours.

- To improve teachers communication skills and teaching methods through capacity building programs.
- Coordinate with academic departments (HODs) in sharing faculty, educational and instructional ideas.
- To suggest academic programs in line with international and nation market needs, also initiate joint degree programs among different programs.

#### Future Vision

In near future, the office will also be responsible for managing and directing for academic services which enable academics and students to achieve the highest standards in learning and research in support of the strategic development of the University.

#### **Mentors**

The following faculty members contributed in the development of this office:

Dr. M. Zubair Siddigui (Late)

Dr. Farhat Abbas

Ph: 041-9200584

Director

Dr. Zahira Batool

# Directorate of Undergraduate Studies

The Directorate of Undergraduate Studies (DUS) was established in 2012 in order to maintain the complete record of undergraduate students from admission till completion of degrees. Since then, the Directorate is maintaining the record file of every individual student admitted in undergraduate programs. The Directorate has also the responsibility to facilitate the students in their academic issues i.e. enrollment, re- enrollment, freezing, de-freezing and other relevant academic matters during the course of studies.

The goal of the Directorate is to help students achieve academic success by providing extensive academic advising services as well as coordinating advising support throughout the university. Accordingly, the Directorate works with faculty to establish and administer academic policies, assist with undergraduate curriculum development and review, and support proposals for new and revised undergraduate programs and courses through the various approval processes. The Directorate is also responsible for assisting undecided students with degree and career planning.

#### Staff

Dr. Zahed Mahmood Ms. Shabnoor Igbal Mr. Ali Raza Mr. Nasir Razzag

Mr. Ashraf

### **Mentors**

The following faculty members contributed in the development of this office

Prof. Dr. Sofia Anwar

Dr. Hidayat Rasool Dr. Muhammad Igbal

Dr. Shafqat Hussain

**Teaching Assistant** Computer Operator (DPL) Daftri (DPL) Naib Qasid (DPL)



### Directorate of Advanced Studies

The Directorate of Advanced Studies has been established to stream line the functioning of different programmes that have been either already launched at all academic disciplines or to be launched in near future. This Directorate has been given the mandate to facilitate all the graduate and postgraduate students for their admission, enrollment, approval of supervisory committees, approval of synopsis, approval and organization of defense of synopsis and thesis.

The Directorate of Advanced studies has also been entrusted with the task to prepare and recommend new rules and procedures to further strengthen and improve the academic discipline in the light of different directives and precedents of Higher Education Commission (HEC) of Pakistan. This Directorate is striving hard and burning mid night oil for achieving excellence and ensuring authenticity, transparency, competitiveness and timely completion of all degree programmes within the stipulated period. We are confident, optimistic and sincerely hope that the incoming students for higher studies in GC University, Faisalabad shall find pleasant and learning environment at the campus and shall also find their alma mater quite conducive and helpful for completing their study work and doing post-graduate research work.

Ph: 041-9200431 Email: das@gcuf.edu.pk



Dr. Ghulam Shamas-	ur-Rahman

Director

Muhammad Junaid Khan

Junior Clerk

Atif Saleem

**Deputy Director** 

Data Entry Operator

Muhammad Mustafa

Assistant Director

Muhammad Safder

Sarfaz Khan

Naib Qasid

Abrar Hussain Shah

Teaching Assistant

### Directorate of Medical Science

#### Vision

Educate, train quality induced health professionals and promote medical education at undergraduate, graduate and post graduate level to fill the gap in Public Sector University.

#### Mission

To promote and enhance quality health services at community level in Faisalabad.

- 1. College of Allied Health Professionals
- 2. College of Physical Therapy
- 3. Department of Eastern Medicine
- 4. College of Public Health

Ph: 041-9200876 Email: dms@gcuf.edu.pk



# **Directorates**

# Quality Enhancement Cell (QEC)

Ph: 041-9200369 Email: qec@gcuf.edu.pk

#### Mission

To enhance, maintain and monitor the quality of higher education in the university.

#### Introduction

Quality Enhancement Cell (QEC) is established under the guidelines of HEC for the purpose of enhancing, maintaining and monitoring the quality of higher education. Government College, University Faisalabad is among those pioneer universities in Pakistan who established QEC in 2006. The Higher Education Commission issued directions for the establishment of QEC on Oct. 16, 2006. Hence, in October 2006, Government College, University Faisalabad constituted the cell according to the guidelines

Vision of Quality Enhancement Cell, Government College University, Faisalabad is to be a benchmark in Quality of Research Education among HEC Recognized Universities, thus to cope with the vision, following are the worth-meaning activities held in year 2017-18:

- 1. The Quality Enhancement Cell, Government College University, Faisalabad conducted one day workshop on Quality Assurance "Minimum Quality Standards (MQS' on November 16, 2017 with collaboration of Ali Fatima College of Science & Management.
- 2. The Institutional Performance Evaluation of the subcampuses by the HEC was conducted by QEC on September 2017.
- 3. The Quality Enhancement Cell, Government College University, Faisalabad organized a meeting with Program Teams (PTs) of the thirty (30) departments of the University on March 19, 2018 at Sufi Barkat Hall regarding initiative of Self Assessment Program in thirty more departments.
- 4. Director QEC attended two days meeting regarding Progress Review of QEC at HEC on 21-22 March, 2018



- 5. The QEC conducted M. Phil & PhD Program Review of all departments of the University from May 10, 2018 to May 16, 2018.
- 6. The Institutional Performance Evaluation (IPE) was conducted by QEC from May 16 to 18, 2018.
- 7. The membership of the three International Quality Networks has been acquired by the Quality Enhancement Cell, Government College University, Faisalabad.

#### Staff

Dr. Babak Mahmood Director QEC

Dr. Muhammad Nawaz Deputy Director QEC

Ms. Tahira Rashid Coordinator QEC

Mr. Fazal-ur-Rehman Coordinator QEC

Mr. M. Saleem Khalid (Data Analyst)

Ms. Arzo Liaqat (Research Assistant)

Ms. Sozia Atta (Computer Operator)

# Directorate of Planing & Development

The Directorate of Planning and Development was formally establishment in 2006. Since its establishment this directorate is striving to make this institute a state of the art university. All development plans are prepared by this Directorate after needs assessment and consultation of consultants as well as end users. These plans are submitted to funding agencies like HEC. HED. MPA/MNA's grants, Alumni and own sources for administrative approval. This directorate has prepared many PC-1s, business plan of the university, PSDP, PC-IVs etc. Since its establishment the PC-1s of about more than Rs. 10.00 billion have been prepared and out of these development projects of about Rs. 4.00 billion have been approved and executed. The Campus Construction Committee (CCC) is the Apex body and final authority for administrative approval and technical sanction of all development projects at the University level. This directorate under the dynamic supervision of the worthy Vice Chancellor has been able to get approval of different projects with a capital cost of about Rs. 2587.00 million in the financial year 29015-16 for development of New Campus and establishment of three sub-campuses one at Toba Tek Singh, second at Chiniot and and thrid at Jaranwala. A project "Development of New Campus Phase-II" with a capital cost of Rs:794.71 million and another project of Chiniot Campus with a capital cost of Rs: 1676.561 millions has been approved from HEC in 2017-2018.

Ph: 041-9201417 Email: dir.pnd@gcuf.edu.pk

### Project Management Unit



Prof. Dr. Haq Nawaz Anwar Eng. Ajaz ul Hassan Mr. Muhammad Afzal Mr. Muhammad Zubair Ms. Areeba Ashfaq Ms. Muhammad Faisal

Director (P&D)
Project Director
University Engineer
Assistant Engineer (Civil)
Assistant Engineer (Electrical)
SDO (Electrical)

# Directorate of Procurement and Inventory Control

### Mission

To provide services adding value and improvement in support of GCUF success. The procurement team is committed to acting, in accordance with best practices, as a leader among service providers, recognized for innovative and high-quality, cost-effective approaches to meeting and exceeding our organization.

DPIC is intersted to maintane the record of inventory in GCUF and make purched of all kindes requried by vorius offices of under the PEPRA rules.

#### Staff

**Mr. Mazhar Waseem** Officer Incharge

Mr. Mahmood-ul-Hassan AAO

Mr. Fahad Nazir Assistant

Mr. Rana Sufian Assistant Sakhawat Ali Store Keeper

Anwar Ali

**Fateh Sher** 

**Khalil Ahmad** 

Babar Ali

Ph: 041-92001030 Email: dpic@gcuf.edu.pk



# **Directorates**

### Directorate of Students' Affairs

Directorate of Students' Affairs (DSA), GCUF instills the spirit of confidence and enhances self-esteem among students. It aims at showcasing and pruning the personal as well as social traits of students through a range of Co curricular activities. Moreover, it inculcates team work and leadership qualities by enabling them to keep pace with changing dynamics of national and global perspectives. It broadens their vision and widens their approach towards knowledge, understanding and management. Furthermore, it sharpens their theoretical, analytical and practical abilities. The prime focus is not only upon the active participation of students but also on providing them with the platform to express themselves through workshops, seminars, competitions, awareness drives, lectures, festivals and conferences which ultimately lead to character building of the students. The directorate also caters to financial assistance of deserving students based on meritocracy. In addition to all this. DSA works hard for the maintenance of discipline in all the functions i.e. conferences, seminars, workshops, convocations and celebrations along with the day to day matters of the University. DSA is running several functional societies under its wide umbrella.

#### 1. Jinnah Debating Society

Jinnah debating Society, GCUF is intended to promote and improve the art of speech and debate among students. Workshops and seminars are organized to improve speaking skills of students, build their strength and confidence level. Jinnah Debating Society Secured more than 70 positions in All Pakistan Debate and Declamation contests in academic year 2017-18.

#### 2. Abdul Rauf Khalid videography Society

Abdul Rauf Khalid Videography Society, Government College University, Faisalabad has been working in university to simultaneously promote the art of video creation, on camera acting among students and encourage the young actors and film-makers to share a message innovatively in the form of short films, documentaries, music videos and advertisements. ARK Videography society represented and won number of All Pakistan videography competitions.

### 3. Abdul Sattar Edhi Blood Donation Society, GCUF

The society is intended to help the students and employees of GCUF by ensuring the provision of blood in the hour of need.

Ph: 041-9201634 Email: dsa@gcuf.edu.pk

Many blood donations camps and seminars have been arranged under the society. The purpose is to spread awareness about the importance of saving a life by donating blood, as we believe that no deed is better than saving a life.

#### 4. Manzoor Ul Kaunain Naat and Qiraat Society

This society represented University not only in Naat and Qiraat Competitions but also contributed actively in organizing relevant religious activities in the University. This society secured many positions at Inter-University and Chief Minister's Competitions divisional level & provincial level.

#### 5. Dramatics and Performing Arts Society, GCUF

Dramatics and Performing Arts Society, participated in different expos, cultural festivals and competitions by presenting Dramas and Mimes and won valuable prizes. The purpose of society is to impart self-confidence in students. This society focuses on the projection of intra-inter communal tolerance and harmony through the different performances and scripts.

#### Rover Scouts Society, GCUF

Rover Scouts Society is contributing efficiently in training the students of Government College University Faisalabad for scouting and other relevant welfare activities. Scouts participated in Desert Hike, Snow Hike, Inter University Championship and Punjab rover moot. Moreover, 32 scouts were trained for leader course and 3 scouts for advance leader course.

#### 7. Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan Music Society. GCUF

Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan Music Society is working for the enrichment of performing arts like sufi and folk music among the students to make them more peaceful and responsible members of society.

#### 8. Writer's Club, GCUF

Writer's club enables students to express themselves through writing. It polishes their hidden skills to keep them working with the new challenges in the field of Writing.

#### 9. Culinary Society, GCUF

Culinary Society, GCUF has been mastering the students regarding cooking and baking since years. It has been encouraging them to invent different ways of preserving food for a long time.

**Dr. Nadeem Sohail**Director

**Hafiz Muhammad Waqas** Students Counselling Officer

#### 10. Horticulture Society, GCUF

Promotes the relationship of human beings with nature. They arranged many activities related to Flower exhibition and arrangement.

# 11. Institute of electronics & electrical Engineering (IEEE)

Institute of electronics & electrical Engineering is an international society of engineers with its headquarter in New York. IEEE-GCUF is a student branch with the aim of creating awareness among the students about the latest trends in technology.

#### 12. Beaconite Quiz Society

Beaconite Quiz Society provides a viable forum for students to discuss and share national and international happenings. It induces among students prevalent trends in politics, art, socio-economic sphere, culture as well as religion and history. Through different programmes ranging from quiz competitions, celebration of national days to conducting seminars and awareness moots at intra university, inter universities and national levels, BQS instils confidence, knowledge, leadership and organizational skills among young leaders of tomorrow to help them excel and shine at the face of changing dynamics of contemporary globalized word.

#### 13. GCUF Adventure Club

Adventure club has mission to improve the talent and personality of the students through activities like camping, hiking, trekking and travelling. These activities educate the students in discipline, team work, social tolerance, sense of sacrifice and service to humanity.

#### 14. Society of Art & Design

Society of Art & Design, Government College University, Faisalabad is providing the opportunity to the students of the University to participate in the Fashion Show, Photography, Handicraft and Painting, which helps the students to build up their Personality and to improve their confidence. The University has won different Prizes and medals in competitions with other Universities at National level.



# **Directorates**

### Directorate of Sports

Ph: 041-9201228 Email: directorsports@gcuf.edu.pk

#### Introduction

The Directorate of Sports was established on 23-Oct, 2003, when the Govt. College Faisalabad, was granted the status of GC University, Faisalabad. It has produced eminent professional players like, Mr. Shahbaz Senior, best Hockey player of the World.

#### Mission

Close Collaboration and healthy competitions within the Departments of the University and participation of GCUF Sports team in All Pakistan Inter-Varsity Sports Competitions, under the auspicious of Higher Education Commission Islamabad, to promote Sports activities at various levels.

#### **Objectives**

- To provide National and International Players for promotion of Sports at University and National Level.
- Capacity Building of Players both Male and Female.
- Organize Training Programs for students, separately for Male and Female Players.
- The awards of Cash Prizes and Sports Scholarships to encourage the budding student players, who win medals at Inter-Varsity and National Championships.
- Create healthy environment in the campus through Sports activities.
- Organize Sports Competitions among the Departments and award the Certificates and Trophies to the Position holder players.

### Participation at HEC Competition

#### **Male Games**

Cricket, Foot Ball, Hockey, Volley Ball, Basket Ball, Hand Ball, Kabaddi, Athletics, Rifle Shootings, Wrestling, Tug of War, Chess and weight lifting.

#### **Female Games**

Cricket, Foot Ball, Hockey, Volley Ball, Basket Ball, Hand Ball, Athletics, Rifle Shootings, Wushu, Taekwondo, Karate, Judo, Jujitsu, Table Tennis, Badminton, Net Ball, Cycling, Squash, Chess and Tennis.

### Directorate of Sports

Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin

Mr. Muhammad Rafigue Wahla

Mr. Ishfaq Ali

Mr. Aamir Nawaz

Mr. Muhammad Shabbir Dalaver

Mr. Nadeem Ahmad Khan

Mr. Imran Ullah Khan

Mr. Muhammad Latif

Ms. Nabila Kauser

Mr. Noor Nabi

Mr. Aamir Masood Sahi

Mr. Mubashar Khan

Mr. Hafiz Rehan Anwar

Chairman Sports Boar **Director Sports** Assistant Director Sports Lecturer, PE&SS Senior Clerk **Hockey Coach** Basket Ball Coach Foot Ball Coach Female Coach Cricket Coach

Sports Trainer









### Directorate of Distance Learning Education

Ph: 041-9201110 Email: ddle@gcuf.edu.pk



### Vision

To provide commendable role model in academics, professionalism, operations and service by using innovative technologies and methodologies by ensuring convergence of existing systems for massive human resource required for promoting integrated national development and global understanding.

### Mission

To utilize effective technologies to provide affordable, accessible, learning opportunities for those students; who because of time, geographic, or other constraints can not attend traditional, on-site classes.

### Introduction

The Distance Education has evolved as an alternative to the formal system of education after an increasing realization that it is not perfectly coping with the educational needs and demands of the rapidly growing population. The demand for education in Pakistan through formal system has consistently run ahead of resources owing to the bulk of their population, therefore, remains educationally defined, and there are failing the demand in formal system, the need of non-formal

education in various disciplines becomes evident in concept of distance education. The distance education help to:

- Cope with the rapid increasing demand of education,
- 2. Provide mass education at reasonable and low costs,
- 3. Acquire education at any stage of their life and,
- 4. Boost up the professional development of working people on their job place.

### **Objectives**

The main objectives of Distance Learning Education are to:

- Enhance the teaching and learning process through the use of educational technologies.
- Support and train faculty, staff, and students in the use of distance education technologies.
- Assist faculty in the development and delivery of courses at a distance.
- Develop and maintain partnerships with other educational institutions.

- Identify and provide access to courses and programs needed in the industry.
- Enhance professional development of working people on their job place

### Staff

Dr. Babak Mahmood	Director
Mr. Shahid Munir	Lecturer
Ms. Samreen Tariq	Lecturer
Mr. Nasir Jamil	Computer Programme
Mr. Rana Tajammal Rashid	Assistant Registrar
Ms. Farah Rasul	Teaching Assistant
Mr. Nazir Ahmad	Senior Clerk
Mr. Asif Ali	Junior Clerk
Mr. Mahmood Khalid	Office Attendant
Mr. Zia-ul-Haq	Office Attendant
Mr. Usman Qadir	Data Entry Operator
Mr. Sohail Ashraf	Data Entry Operator

Prospectus 2018

# **Directorates**





# RULES

# RULES AND REGULATIONS UNDER SEMESTER SYSTEM FOR UNDERGRADUATE, GRADUATE & POST GRADUATE PROGRAMS

### **PREAMBLE & OBJECTIVE**

The Government College University, Faisalabad (GCUF) was established under the Government College University, Faisalabad Ordinance by Government of the Punjab in 2002. The University is offering Undergraduate, Graduate and Postgraduate programs in various disciplines following semester system. The present document describes Rules and Regulations governing the Semester System, examinations as well as promotion.

### 1. SHORT TITLE EXTENT COMMENCEMENT & APPLICATION

- 1.1 These rules may be called Government College University Faisalabad Semester Rules for Undergraduate, Graduate & Postgraduate programs.
- 1.2 It extends to the all programs in whole University, Sub-Campuses and Affiliated Colleges.
- 1.3 It shall come into force with effect from Fall Semester 2018-19.

### 2. **DEFINITIONS**

- (i) "Academic Year" An Academic Year runs from September to August. There are two regular semesters (Fall and Spring) and one summer semester in it.
- (ii) "Board of Studies" means the Board of Studies (BoS) of the concerned Department of the University. The BoS is responsible for approving the coursework and plan of study of the relevant academic program.
- (iii) "Chairperson or Chairman" means the Head of the concerned Department of the University.
- (iv) "Coordinator" of a department means an academic staff member, who keeps the academic record, coordinates the educational and examination-related activities of the concerned department.
- (v) "CGPA" is the Cumulative Grade Point Average for the semesters.
- (vi) "College" means the constituent or Affiliated College of the University.
- (vii) "Comprehensive Examination" means an examination or assessment at Postgraduate level to evaluate the overall academic ability of a candidate.
- (viii) "Controller" means the Controller of Examinations of the University.
- "Coursework" is the mode of a program of studies, whereby, the candidate is required to follow instructions as prescribed in the form of lectures, academics, examinations, assignments, projects etc.
- "Credit Hour" means one lecture hour and two to three hours of practical work per week for sixteen weeks in regular semester.
- (xi) "Dean" means the Chairperson of the Board of Faculty.
- (xii) "Degree" means a document awarded 'by the University to a candidate who has fulfilled the requirements for Undergraduate or Graduate or Postgraduate program.
- (xiii) "Department / Institute / Centre / School" means the concerned Department of the University.
- (xiv) "Director" means the Head of an Institute/Centre/School of the University.
- (xv) "Examination" means any form of evaluation to assess a candidate's performance.
- (xvi) "External Examiner" means a person from outside the University having suitable qualification and experience in the relevant discipline. He/she should have not taught the subject in any class / section for which examination is being held.
- (xvii) "Final Examination" means the examination held at the end of the semester upon completion of the study period of each semester.
- (xviii) "GPA" stands for Grade Point Average ranging from 0 to 4.0.
- (xix) "Grades" the letters or points awarded to the students on the basis of the earned score
- (xx) "I-Grade" means the Incomplete Grade.
- (xxi) "Improve" means a course taken to improve the grade already scored.
- (xxii) "Internal Examiner" means a person teaching a course for which the examination is being held, and a faculty member (Supervisor or Member) appointed by the University to evaluate the performance of a Graduate and Postgraduate candidate.
- (xxiii) "Mid-term Examination" means the evaluation to be held during the course of the semester. Midterm will be held after completing 8 weeks of studies.



- (xxiv) "Program" means a program of studies offered by the University, such as Graduate / Postgraduate Degrees / any other Diploma and Certification.
- (xxv) "Repeat" means a course taken again after failing in first attempt.
- (xxvi) "Special Examination" means a chance given to the students on medical/emergency grounds in lieu of the scheduled examination.
- (xxvii) "Semester" means a period of academic activities, normally 18 weeks including sixteen weeks of instruction, and two weeks of examinations.
- (xxviii) "Student" means a person enrolled in an academic program of the University as per prescribed procedures.
- (xxix) "Subject" means a course of studies as prescribed in the detailed syllabi.
- (xxx) "Summer Semester" means a period of academic activities, of 8 to 10 weeks including enrollmement, teaching and examination.
- (xxxi) "Supervisor" means a person appointed by the University to supervise the candidate's research for thesis / report / Projecct till final completion.
- (xxxii) "Syllabi" means syllabi of the concerned discipline approved by the Statuary Bodies scuh as BoS, ASRB, Academic Council of the University.
- (xxxiii) "Thesis" is an academic composition based on research work presented by a candidate as a requirement of Graduate and Postgraduate Degree program.
- (xxxiv) "W-Grade" means withdrawn course that will not be counted in GPA calculation.

### 3. ADMISSION CRITERIA

All the admissions will be made according to the admission policy given in the prospectus.

### 4. DURATION OF SEMESTER FOR REGULAR / DISTANCE LEARNING EDUCATION

There shall be 2 semesters (Fall and Spring) of 18 weeks each in an Academic Year, followed by a summer semester of 8 to 10 weeks. The commencement of semesters shall be regulated by the Academic Council.

(Explanation: Out of 18 weeks of a semester, 16 weeks shall be actual teaching time; the rest may be utilized for enrollment, conduct of examinations and declaration of results, etc. and likewise Out of 10 weeks of a Summer semester, 08 weeks shall be actual teaching time; the rest 02 weeks may be utilized for enrollment, conduct of examinations and declaration of results, etc.).

### 5. DURATION OF SEMESTER FOR WEEKEND PROGRAM

- 1. There shall be total 26 weeks in each semester.
  - a. Teaching Contact Weeks & Mid-Term Examinations 22 Weeks (The Mid-term examinations will be scheduled by the respective department).
  - b. Final Term Examination 02 Weeks c. Result Submission 01 Week d. Enrollment for next Semester 01 Week
- 2. Credit Hours will be offered according to the scheme of studies, with following limit.

BS / MA / MSc 12-18 Credit Hours MS / MPhil 09-12 Credit Hours

For the enrollment of credit hours excess or less than the prescribed, special permission may be provided by the competent authority on the request of student duly recommended by the respective chairperson and Dean.

### 6. TRANSFER OF CREDIT HOURS/MIGRATION

- 6.1 Credit hours may only be transferred between HEC Recognized Universities (main campus), This Facility will not be provided to any sub-campus of the Public Sector University or any Affiliated College.
- 6.2 Migration shall be allowed only after successful completion of one Academic Year, having CGPA 3.00 out of 4.00,
- 6.3 Only 50% of total credit hours shall be transferred in a program. However in MS/MPhil & PhD programs all credit hour studied will be transferred, subject To 6.4 & 6.5.
- 6.4 Credits are transferred on course to course basis i.e. a person taking course A at University X is allowed to transfer his/her credits to University Y provided that course A is equivalent to course B taught at the Y University. Credits of a course passed in "D" grade will not be transferred and counted in calculation of total credit hours.
- 6.5 The percentage of the students in the courses which were passed from the parent University will be considered at the minimum percentage of the respective grade

of this University in the GPA/ CGPA i.e. 'A' grade=80%, 'B' grade = 65% and 'C' grade=50% (irrespective of his/ her percentage acquired at parent University while granting migration) and this practice will be continued in future migration cases on the recommendations of Equivalence Committee provided that:

- (i) The contents of the course(s) for which credit is claimed, are identical/similar to the course in new planned course work.
- (ii) The course for which credit is claimed has not been used for any other degree.
- (iii) A course studied to qualify a degree will not be taken/ considered for any other and higher degree program.
- (iv) Credit earned for a course shall laps on the expiry of five years for regular student and seven years for part time student from the end of the semester in which the course was qualified. The Dean/Coordinator may revalidate the lapsed courses for special reasons to be recorded.
- 6.6 Higher Education Institutes are at liberty to enroll students (if they fulfill their criteria) for any semester or for any single class and issue the students a transcript for the courses completed.

### 7. COURSE OF STUDY

- 7.1 All courses will be designated appropriate three digit course code numbers and will be preceded by the suitable alphabets (three capital letter) indicating the name of the respective department.
- 7.2 The teachers / instructors will be required to hand over detailed course outline to the students within 7 days of the beginning of semester and will provide a copy of course outline and work plan to the chairman of the concerned department.
- 7.3 A full time student can enroll credit hours in a semester including regular plus repeat / resit courses according to the following table. This will be applicable for all programs (Regular, Weekend, Distance Learning)

Degree	Regular	Repeat / Re-Sit	Total
BS	15-18	06	21-24*
MSc	15-18	03-06	18-21*
MS/MPhil	09 -12	03-06	15*
PhD	06-09	03-06	12*

<sup>\*</sup>One additional credit hour can be allowed by the respective Dean on the written request of student on the recommendation of Chairperson of the department.

- 7.4 No course shall carry more than 4 credit hours.
- 7.5 For Repeat / Re-sit / Improvement / Re-enrollment of courses within the semester residential period, per credit hour / course fee will be charged.
- 7.6 For Repeat / Re-sit / Improvement / Re-enrollment of courses within the summer semester minimum , Rs.10000 / course fee will be charged.
- 7.7 For Repeat / Re-sit / Improvement / Re-enrollment of courses beyond the residential period, full semester fee will be charged.

### 8. DEFICIENCY COURSES

If the course(s) studied by a candidate in his /her previous degree (on the basis of which admission is requested) does not provide adequate background for the degree program of study, he/she may be required to rectify the deficiency by taking additional course(s) as determined by the respective Departmental Board of Studies. Student may enroll the deficiency course/s during the summer semester.

### 9. SUMMER SEMESTER

- 9.1 A student who wants to take "Audit" or "Deficiency" or "Advance Course", he/she may enroll in summer semester.
- 9.2 A student of who has failed any subject or wants to improve his/her "D" grade or lowest grade subject may be allowed to register in summer.
- 9.3 A student shall only be allowed to register only two courses (up to 08 credit hours).
- 9.4 A student of final semester BS / MSc will be allowed in summer any failed subject but improvment of lowest grade will be allowed if CGPA is less then 2.5.
- 9.5 In the summer semester a course will be offered for minimum eight students. However, in exceptional cases a course will be offered to at least 5 students as special case



- on the recommendations of the Chairman of the Department and the Dean of the Faculty duly approved by the Vice Chancellor.
- 9.6 Rs. 10000/- fee will be charged per course per student, if less than 8 students are enrolled in a course they will pay more fee to make total Rs. 80000/- accumulatively
- 9.7 A teacher shall be allowed to teach not more than two courses in summer.
- 9.8 A teacher shall be allowed to teach the course who has not taught these courses in preceding regular semester.

### 10. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction and examination shall be English (except Faculty of Islamic and Oriental Learning, which may be Urdu or their relevant subject languages).

### 11. CANCELLATION OF ADMISSION

Any student consistently found absent from classes during first four weeks; after the commencement of the semester as per announced schedule, his/her admission shall stand cancelled automatically without any notification.

### 12. DISCONTINUATION/FREEZE & DEFREEZING SEMESTER

- A student may discontinue/freeze enrolled semester before appearing in the final examination with the permission of the Vice Chancellor obtained through the respective Directorates i.e. Directorate of Undergraduate & Directorate of Advanced Studies, on the recommendations of the Dean/Coordinator of respective faculty and Director/Chairperson/incharge on account of sickness duly certified by the University Medical Officer or due to circumstances beyond his/her control subject to fulfillment of condition that the student has passed the final examination of previous semester with minimum prescribed GPA/CGPA required for the said degree program.
- 12.2 The facility of freezing will be allowed only once during whole degree program and for two semesters only (one Academic Year).
- 12.3 A student so permitted to freeze is required to resume his/her studies after the two semesters (one freezed semester and other gap with zero credit hour semester) on the recommendations of Director/ Principal/ Chairman concerned and the Dean/Coordinator and notified by respective Directorates. However, the resumption of semester in Undergraduate & Master Degree program will be after one Academic Year with junior batch and in MS/MPhil & PhD programs may be in the next semester.
- During the semester freeze, bonafide status of the student shall remain suspended. The student will not be entitled to avail any privilege of a regular student.
- 12.5 A Student has to submit the complete fee dues for a freeze semester and Rs.5000 for the gap semester.
- 12.6 A candidate shall not ordinarily be allowed to freeze his/her studies during 1st semester. However, in case of circumstances beyond his/her control i.e. accident/swear illness his/her admission may be retained subject to the approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- Application for deferment of the 1st semester within four weeks of the start of semester can be made by the student(s) in special cases and will be approved by the Competent Authority. In case of acceptance of the request, the student will restart semester-I with the next admitted batch.
- 12.8 For the defreezing of a semester, the student will have to submit the request to the Authority through the Chairperson at least 2 weeks before start of the semester.
- 12.9 The student will have to pay dues at the prevalent rate at rejoining time and shall be required to follow all the Rules & Regulation prescribed for new session as applicable for Undergraduate & Master Degree Programs.
- 12.10 The freezing period (time of absence) will not be included in the stipulated period for the program.

### 13. ENROLLEMENT/COURSE REGISTERATION

- An application for enrollment in a course/s on the prescribed "Course Registration Form" accompanied by proof of fee paid (bank receipt) shall be presented in the office of the respective directorate duly signed by respective Chairperson and Dean of faculty.
- 13.2 The office of the Dean/Coordinator under special circumstances and on payment of late fee of Rs. 500/- may permit a student to enroll within 5 working days after the commencement of the classes.
- 13.3 The Vice Chancellor may allow a student to enroll till the last day of the 4th week after the commencement of classes, with double late fee of Rs. 1000/-
- 13.4 Enrollment in absentia is not allowed. Student is required to be present in person with a proof of identification (University Identity Card or Computerized National Identity Card etc.) for enrollment.
- 13.5 Enrollment will only be considered complete when Course Registration Form (GS-10/UG-1) is submitted to the office of the Director Advanced Studies/ Undergraduate

- Studies with in 10 days. Only depositing of fee will not serve the purpose.
- A candidate admitted to a degree program shall, far so long as the student has not completed course work or submitted Thesis / Research Report / Research Paper / Internship Report (whichever is applicable), have to enroll for each next semester.

### 14. REVISION OF COURSE REGISTRATION FORM

- A student may be permitted to revise his/her Course Registration Form within 10 days from the commencement of classes. After this period he/she may be allowed to revise Course Registration Form up to 14 day from the commencement of classes on payment of Rs.1, 000/- as Course Registration Form revision fee.
- 14.2 The students of first semester may be allowed to revise his/her Course Registration Form within 30 days of the last date of enrollment.

### 15. REPEATING/IMPROVING COURSES

- 15.1 Whenever a student fails or gets a 'F' grade, he/she has to repeat the course, whenever offered.
- 15.2 Student may be allowed to improve the courses in which he/she has obtained Grade 'D'; during the completion of course work i.e. residential period.
- After the completion of all semesters "if student scores CGPA 2.25 or more but less than 2.5; he/she may be allowed to improve courses in which he/she has obtained grade 'D' within stipulated period.
- 15.5 The Institution may define maximum number of courses that student may be allowed to repeat or improve, in special cases.
- 15.6 Two chances will be allowed to repeat the subject in the program (maximum three takes per subject).
- In case a student repeats or improves the course in regular semester, the new grade will be reflected in the respective semester where he/she has passed or improved the course in the DMC / Transcript.
- 15.8 In case a student repeats or improves the course in summer semester, the new grade will be reflected under the "summer semester" where he/she has passed or improved the course in the DMC / Transcript.
- 15.9 If a student fails to improve the marks, the previous marks will be considered for the calculation of GPA/CGPA.

### 16. CHANGE OF COURSE AND COURSE WAIVER

- A student may apply for course waiver. Applications for course exemption must be submitted to the concerned academic department for approval. The application must be accompanied by the supporting documents showing that equivalent courses have been taken elsewhere.
- 16.2 Application routing through proper channel will be submitted to equivalence committee of GCUF for approval.
- 16.3 The student may be allowed to revise his/her Course Registration Form within first four weeks of the last date of enrollment without any late fee.
- 16.4 In case of approval of his/her application for change of courses, the average of the remaining courses will be used to calculate grade point average.

### 17. CLASS ATTENDANCE

- 17.1 A candidate with less than 75% of the attendance in lectures or practical work or equivalent academic activity separately shall not be eligible to sit for the examination and may be dropped from the course. (for all programs including Weekend programs).
- 17.2 In exceptional cases / hardship cases the following exemptions may be accorded.
  - i. 5% by the Dean of the Faculty on the recommendation of the Chairperson of the department.
  - ii. Additional 5% by the Vice Chancellor.
- 17.3 If a student fails to attend any lecture (without any authorization) during the first four weeks of the commencement of the semester as per the announced schedule, his/her admission shall stand cancelled automatically without any notice.
- 17.4 A student may apply for the leave of absence in case of illness, family circumstances and in emergency. The length of leave will have to be mentioned and the circumstances should be explained in the application. The length of leave of absence will be a deciding factor whether he/she can continue his studies for the rest of the semester. If the leave is longer than a specified period, the student may apply for the deferment of the semester.



### 18. EXAMINATIONS

### **18.1 EXAMINATION FEE**

University examination fee shall be charged at the time of enrollment of each semester.

### 18.2 TESTS AND EXAMINATIONS

- 18.2.1 There shall be two mandatory examinations in each semester i.e. Mid Term and Final Term. Any student absent in the final examination shall be considered as a fail. In addition to these examinations the teacher shall give home assignments and quizzes etc. to the students. The teacher will be solely responsible for deciding the mode, conduct as well as evaluation of examination in his/her course. The grade given by the teacher shall be final.
- 18.2.2 For Distance Learning Programs, a collective final exam will be conducted. Student has to get passing marks in assignment and final examination separately.
- 18.2.3 The mid-semester examination shall be held during 9th week of the semester and carry 30 percent of the total allocated marks for the course. This examination shall be held by the concerned teacher who shall proceed according to the University rules.
- 18.2.4 For the purpose of evaluation, one credit hour will carry 20 marks e.g., a four credit hours will carry 80 marks. These marks will be divided in accordance with the credits assigned to theory and practical (where applicable) for each course.
- 18.2.5 To pass a deficiency course a student is required to obtain at least "C" grade.
- 18.2.6 The following weightage shall be given to the examinations, home assignments, etc.

Regular, Summer and Weekend Semester Programs	S	Distance Learning Programs	
(a) Mid-semester examination	30%	(a) At least Two Assignments as sessional evaluation	20%
(b) Assignments / quizzes, presentations etc.,	20%	(b) Final Examination (No Mid Exam)	80%
(c) Final examination	50%	Total:	100%
Total:	100%		

Note: (fraction in total obtained marks of a course will be rounded to the nearest whole number)

- 18.2.7 The scripts of each examination shall be discussed with the students.
- 18.2.8 To qualify a course, it is essential to pass separately the theory and practical (where applicable) examinations with aggregation to be at least 40 percent except for Engineering and Pharmacy Degree programs where aggregation pass marks requirement is 50%.
- 18.2.9 The duration of examination shall be as under:

### Mid-Semester Examination (One hour) Final Examination (Two to three hours)

- 18.2.10 Question paper for the mid and final term examination shall be set by the respective teacher. However, Chairperson/ Principal/ Director/ Departmental Incharge shall ensure the quality and standard of the question paper set by the teacher.
- 18.2.11 The teacher shall send the final award list of the course through the respective Chairperson to the office of the Controller of Examinations within 10 days after the end of a semester. The Dean/Coordinator may condone the delay in result submission. A copy of the award list will be maintained by the respective department.
- 18.2.12 On receipt of the award lists, the Controller of Examinations shall notify the results and send copies to the office of the Dean/Coordinator, Director/Principal and the Chairman of the concerned Department.

### 18.3 DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

This Committee shall have proper role in supervising and evaluating the conduct of all examinations in the Department. The Committee may comprise the following:

- i. Chairperson/Incharge of Department (Convener)
- ii. Two faculty members of the Department (one may be program coordinator, the other as Secretary of Committee).
- iii. The teacher concerned may be co-opted in case of complaint of a student.

### 18.4 CONDUCT OF EXAMINATION

18.4.1 All tests and examinations shall take place on the premises specified by the Departmental Examination Committee.

- 18.4.2 The schedule of tests and midterm/final examinations shall be notified by the Departmental Examination Committee at the beginning of the Semester or whenever these are announced by the Office of the Controller of Examinations.
- 18.4.3 Students are responsible for checking the date time and location of their examinations from the given schedules.
- 18.4.4 For all examinations, the students may be required to show their students ID cards or personal ID for verification purpose. Students, who are unable to present their ID cards.
- 18.4.5 Student must write the program title, subject title, course code and title and his/her registration number, signature clearly on the front page of answer sheets.
- 18.4.6 The record of question papers/marked scripts/Midterm Examination / Final Examination etc. shall be preserved by the Controller of Examinations for two years after the completion of the degree program.
- 18.4.7 Provisional announcement of the result of a program will be made by the Controller of Examinations.
- 18.4.8 Final Notification of the results shall be made by the Controller of Examinations by displaying on the University Notice Board / Gazette / University Website.

### 18.5 GRADE POINT AVERAGE

18.5.1 Grade point and equivalence between letter grading and numerical grading shall be as follows:

Grade	Value	Marks (%)	Remarks
А	4	80 - 100	Excellent
В	3 – 3.99	65 – 79.99	Good
С	2 – 2.99	50 - 64.99	Satisfactory
D*	1-1.99	40 – 49.99	Pass
1	0	Zero	Incomplete
F	0	Less than 40 % for undergraduate & master Less than 50 % for MS/MPhil/PhD	Fail
W	_	Will not be included in GPA calculation	With drawn

\* Only for BS and Master Degree Programs. There is no "D" Grade in MPhil and PhD and BSC Pharm-D

18.5.2 For the BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering and BSc Engineering/ Electrical/ Mechanical/ Civil/ Chemical/ Telecommunication Technology Programs grade point and equivalence between letter grading and numerical grading shall be as follows:

Grade	Value	Marks (%)	Remarks
A+	4	90 - 100	Exceptional
А	4	80 – 89.99	Excellent
B+	3.51-3.99	75 – 79.99	Very Good
В	3.0 - 3.5	65 - 74.99	Good
C+	2.6 – 2.99	60 - 64.99	Satisfactory
С	2 – 2.59	50 - 59.99	Satisfactory
1	0	Zero	Incomplete
F	0	Less than 40 % for undergraduate & master Less than 50 % for MS/MPhil/PhD	Fail
W	_	Will not be included in GPA calculation	With drawn



- 18.5.2 If a student fails to obtain prescribed CGPA at the end of each Academic Year (after two consecutive Fall and Spring Semesters and summer semester) his/her admission shall stand cancelled. However the student may seek fresh admission.
- 18.5.3 The following CGPA is required for secure of his/her admission in a program and successful completion.

### For Undergraduate Program

- After first Academic Year required CGPA is 1.75 i.
- ii. After second Academic Year required CGPA is 2.00
- iii. After third Academic Year required CGPA is 2.25
- After fourth Academic Year required CGPA is 2.50\* iv.
- \*A student, who obtains CGPA of 2.25 or more but less than 2.50 upon the completion of entire course work, may be allowed to repeat once courses of the lowest grades (C & D) with in maximum cradit hours limit in order to improve the CGPA and to obtain the minimum of 2.50, failing which the student shall cease to be on the rolls provided that he/she has availed the maximum permissible repetitions.

### For Master Degree Program

- i. After first Academic Year required CGPA is 2.00.
- ii. After second Academic Year required CGPA is 2.50\*
- \*A student, who obtains CGPA of 2.00 or more but less than 2.50 upon the completion of entire course work, may be allowed to repeat once courses of the lowest grades (C & D) with in maximum cradit hours limit in order to improve the CGPA and to obtain the minimum of 2.50, failing which the student shall cease to be on the rolls provided that he/she has availed the maximum permissible repetitions.

### For MS/MPhil Degree Program

- After completion of course work required CGPA is 2.8\* i.
- After second Academic Year required CGPA is 3.0. ii.
- \*A student, who obtains CGPA of 2.5 or more but less than 2.8 upon the completion of first acdamic year, may be allowed to repeat once two courses of the lowest grades or allowed to enroll more courses (if offered) in order to improve the CGPA and to obtain the minimum of 2.80, failing which the student shall cease to be on the rolls provided that he/she has availed the maximum permissible repetitions.

### For PhD Degree Program

If a student fails to obtain 2.70 CGPA at the end of first academic year may be allowed to once repeat two courses of the lowest grade / failed courses / or or take additional courses.

#### 18.6 **GPA / CGPA CALCULATION**

#### Definitions:

Grade Point Average (GPA): This is a figure ranging from 0 to 4.00 (A=4.00) used as a performance indicator of a student in the semester concerned and is calculated as: **GPA** = [Total weighted points of all courses taken in the semester concerned] / [Total number of credits enrolled for in the semester concerned] **Weighted Points** = [Grade Points] x [the number of credits of the course concerned]

**CGPA** = [Total weighted points of all courses taken] / [Total number of credits enrolled for in all semesters]

Pass marks in a course are 40 percent both in theory and practical separately where practical is a part of a course (BS, MSc).

#### 18.7 REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD OF DEGREE

Within the framework of General Rules/Regulations for the award of a graduate or a postgraduate degree special/specific Rules may be applicable to certain degree programs. These rules may be issued by the University in order to ensure quality standards and performance of the candidates. Candidate will be awarded the relevant degree, provided that he /she has

- (a) Undertaken a program of study for a period not less than the prescribed period of study given for that program.
- (b) Completed the total credit hours of courses as stated in the regulations for that degree;
- (c) Passed the prescribed examinations;
- (d) Fulfilled minimum course work and lab work requirements,
- (e) Qualified the comprehensive examination (where applicable)
- (f) In case of thesis; passed the Viva Voce and / any other mode of assessment prescribed by the University.

### 18.8 CALCULATION/COMPILATION OF THE FINAL RESULTS

- 18.8.1 The CGPA will be reported up to two decimals but for determination of merit position CPGA will be calculated up to four decimal. In case of a tie merit position will be determined on the basis of the weighted percentage marks obtained.
- 18.8.2 All students obtaining CGPA of 4.0 will be declared on the Honours List.
- 18.8.3 Compilation and notification of the results will be made by the Controller of Examinations.

### 19. SPECIAL EXAMINATION AND INCOMPLETE GRADE

Absence from any scheduled examination is permissible only in extreme situations beyond the control of the student as approved by the Vice Chancellor. Serious illness of the student or death of the immediate family member is regarded as a legitimate reason for scheduling a special examination. Even in an emergency situation, the student or someone on his/her behalf must inform the Chairperson of the Department in writing before the examination is held. Request for scheduling a special examination must be made by student and submitted to the Chairperson, along with other required documents, within one week of missing the examination. The Chairperson will send the case to Controller of Examinations for notification after the approval of the Competent Authority. The special examination of the mid semester examination will be managed by the concerned teacher and chairperson of the department before the commencement of the final examination. Whereas; special examination of the (missed) final semester examination must be held during the next summer break or before the Midterm examination of next semester. Such a candidate shall be given Incomplete Grade ('I' Grade). Private arrangements for special examination between a student and the teacher are not allowed.

### 20. STUDENT GRIEVANCES

All departments should have a 3 member Committee headed by a senior faculty member to redress the grievances of the students about any course instructor or grades or for any other issue.

### 21. SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE

- 21.1 The Supervisory Committee for a student shall be proposed by the respective Board of Studies of the Department/Institute during the 3rd semester for the thesis and for research project only one supervisor will be appointed by Chairperson in respective semester. In PhD program Supervisory Committee and thesis topic will be approved by BoS and ASRB after successful qualification of comprehensive examination.
- 21.2 Supervisory Committee shall consist of the 03 members of the department. Therefore, the constitution of the Committee is given as under
  - Supervisor
  - 2. Member-1
  - Member-2

However, if an outstanding specialist in a major or minor/elective field of study is available outside the department/University, he/ she may be taken as a member of the Supervisory Committee as "Supervisor-2" on 'ceteris paribus'.

- 21.3 Supervisor of the student will act as Chairman of the Supervisory Committee.
- 21.4 Supervisory Committee may be revised with the reasons of changed through BOS and ASRB but not after the submission of thesis to Department / DAS. Further all the rules therein laid by HEC from time to time will be followed strictly.
- In case, a student duly recommended by the Chairman/ Director/ Principal is concerned to conduct his/her complete/part of thesis research in other institution/ laboratory, is allowed by the office of the Dean/Director; the helping scientist will be taken as Supervisor-2 in the Supervisory Committee of the student. However, the



- university will not bear any financial liability in this context.
- 21.6 Foreign Faculty members, HEC National Professors/HEC Eminent Scientists may act as Supervisor/Member of the Supervisory Committee.
- 21.7 Faculty on Tenure Track System (TTS) / Interim Placement of Fresh PhD program (IPFP) will be considered at par with regular faculty for appointment as member of supervisory committee.
- 21.8 Contract teachers may act as Supervisor / Member of the Supervisory Committee only in Mphil program , where, there is shortage of regular faculty members.

### 22. THESIS/RESEARCH REPORT WRITING AND SUBMISSION

- 22.1 Candidates pursuing a program of study which includes research component must pass the prescribed courses before proceeding with the research work & also fulfill the residential requirements. He/she is required to submit thesis submission form and thesis examination fee before the submission of thesis.
- For the evaluation of research reports at under graduate level an examination committee comprising of senior faculty members of the department will be formulated by the respective chairperson of the department.
- 22.3 The topic of the Thesis and the panel /list of the External Examiners are to be approved by the Board of Studies of the concerned Department.
- Thesis/Research report has to be submitted within 60 days (90 days for PhD) after the last day of termination of last semester unless extension has been approved by the Competent Authority.
- 22.5 The student who will enroll beyond their stipulated limit of the semesters will have to pay an additional tuition fee of 50% for every semester above the regular fee.
- 22.6 The thesis must be prepared in accordance with the guidelines provided by the academic department/faculty concerned.
- 22.7 The thesis duly certified by the Supervisory Committee that the contents and form of the thesis are satisfactory for submission shall be sent to the external examiner by the office of the Controller of Examinations (CE) for evaluation. A panel of three examiners per student shall be submitted to the CE office by the Chairman of the respective Board of Studies on or before the submission of thesis.
- Candidates must submit the required number of the copies of the thesis as determined by the program for the purpose of assessment and examination. Original Plagiarism report along with the certificate from Supervisor and Declaration by the student must be submitted while submitting the thesis to the respective Directorate. The Directorate shall notify the dates for the semi final and final thesis submission.
- The thesis shall be evaluated by a Board of Examiners comprising members of the Supervisory Committee and external examiners appointed by the Vice Chancellor from the panel of names recommended by the Board of Studies. The external examiner/s shall be given reasonable time to go through the contents of the thesis critically. Total marks so awarded will be converted into a letter grade as mentioned under clause 16.5 above and average grades on the basis of course work and thesis will then be worked out to calculate the final CGPA.
- 22.10 Supervisor, after consultation with the external examiner shall decide the date, time and venue (in campus) for thesis evaluation.
- 22.11 There shall be 120 marks corresponding to 06 credit hours allocated for thesis.
- 22.12 The thesis evaluation should be completed within six months from the date of dispatch of thesis by the Controller of Examinations to the quarter concerned. The Controller of Examination shall get the approval of the external examiner from the Vice Chancellor and thesis shall be dispatched to him/her accordingly. In case of regret from the first External Examiner nominee(s), second approval of External Examiner nominee (s) shall be sought within eight weeks from the Vice Chancellor by the Controller Examination. However, the Vice Chancellor may allow extension for thesis evaluation up to one year in hardship cases.
- 22.13 The supervisor shall send the award list of thesis examination after counter signature of the Chairperson to the office of the Controller of Examinations after making sure that the student has incorporated the suggested improvements. The Controller of Examinations shall notify the result of the student after receiving three hard bound copies of thesis.
- 22.14 In case of disagreement between the Supervisory Committee and the External Examiner regarding the acceptance of the thesis it shall be referred to another external examiner whose decision shall be final.
- 22.15 If a candidate fails in the thesis examination, he/she will submit a revised thesis within six months after the date of declaration of the result of the last thesis examination, on payment of the prescribed thesis examination fee. He/she can avail this chance only once.
- 22.16 If the thesis, submitted by a candidate for final evaluation, is proved to be copied/ plagiarized at the time of viva-voce examination, it will be liable to be rejected on the report of Board of Examiners and the Controller of Examinations will declare the candidate fail in thesis examination. The admission of such candidate shall be cancelled and he/she shall not be readmitted under any circumstances.
- 22.17 If the thesis of a candidate is proved to be plagiarized after its evaluation and declaration of result, previous result of the candidate will be cancelled and he/she will be declared to have failed in thesis examination. Such a candidate shall not be re-admitted under any circumstances.
- To publish an approved thesis or any portion of it, the student must indicate clearly that the said thesis was submitted to the University as fulfillment of requirement for the Degree Program.
- 22.19 The University reserves the right to use the thesis or otherwise for teaching and research purposes as and when required.

- 22.20 After submission of the thesis, the students will not be allowed to stay in the University hostels.
- 22.21 The Convener of the Board of Studies (BoS) shall act as Chairman of thesis examination.
- 22.22 Color of the thesis cover for various programs will be as under:

BS Blue
MA/MSc/LLB Maroon
MS/MPhil /LLM Black
PhD Dark Green

Note: Writing on the thesis cover binding will be in golden, engraved, bold, Times New Roman/Ariel form.

22.23 Office of the University will maintain student record for 3 years after the declaration of final result. After that period, the record may be disposed off with the permission of the Vice Chancellor.

### 23. CODE OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

- Every member of the University community is responsible for upholding the highest standards of honesty at all times. Academic honesty is expected from all the concerned (the students, teachers, technical and administrative staff etc.) of all levels.
- 23.2 Cheating, i.e using or attempting to use unauthorized assistance, material or study aids in examinations or academic work will be called for disciplinary action.
- 23.3 Plagiarism: using the data, or written material without specific or proper acknowledgment is an academic dishonesty that shall result in disciplinary action.
- 23.4 Tempering or an attempt to temper any academic record or transcripts in any manner will result in the termination of the study of the student involved.
- 23.5 Exchanging or passing information to other students through any electronic or network means during an examination is considered cheating and shall be liable to disciplinary action.
- Any form of unfair means or irregularity by a student or a group of students will be immediately reported to the Departmental Examination Committee which will forward it to Discipline Committee (Examinations) for establishing facts and fixing responsibility (ies). Severity of penalty imposed on the student can range from termination or expulsion from the Programs for a specified period or monetary fines or both.

### 24. EQUIVALENCE COMMITTEE\*\*

For admission of candidates from other Universities, Colleges, Institutes, etc. to this University whose courses/examinations are different from the corresponding courses/examinations of this university, a standing committee of the Academic Council called the Equivalence Committee, shall be set up to examine the cases of such students and make recommendations to Vice Chancellor for final approval on behalf of the Academic Council. The members of the equivalence committee shall hold office for two years.

\*\*regarding conversion of grades/marks obtained in Semester system into Annual system or vice versa and course waiver per students under migration.

### 25. VICE CHANCELLOR'S AUTHORITY IN SPECIAL CASES

Not withstanding anything contrary to these Regulations/Rules, the Vice Chancellor shall have the powers conferred by the statuary bodies to issues order, directions or instructions for the smooth working of the Academics affairs of this University and on the issue(s) which are not covered under these "Semester Rules", where any

rule(s) /Regulation(s) are silent or in cases of ambiguity or discrepancy as regards into the interpretation of these Rules, the decision of the Vice Chancellor shall be final.

### 26. GENERAL

- All the academic matters shall be routed through proper channel i.e. through the Chairperson/Incharge of the Department/Director and Principal/Dean/Coordinator of the faculty concerned.
- After submission of the thesis, the students will not be allowed to stay in the University hostels.
- 26.3 Office of the Director, Advanced Studies/ Undergraduate Studies will maintain student's record for 3 years after the declaration of final result. After that period, the record may be disposed off with the permission of the Vice Chancellor.
- There should be at least three full time PhD Faculty members in the relevant subject; to launch the PhD program.



# BS PROGRAM(S) RULES AND REGULATIONS UNDER SEMESTER SYSTEM

### 1. DURATION OF THE COURSE

The duration for the BS/BBA shall not be less than eight and more than 12 semesters. In case of D Pharm and LLB (5 years program) the minimum duration shall not be less than 10 and more than 14 semesters.

### 2. SCHEME OF STUDIES

The subjects of study for the various degree programs are given in (F-Schedule under admission policies) which may be amended from time to time.

### 3. CREDIT HOURS REQUIREMENT FOR VARIOUS DEGREES

The minimum credit hour requirement for instituting various degree programs shall be as following

BS / BSc /BBA (four years )	130 credit hours
LLB (5 years)	164 credit hours
Pharm-D	193 credit hours

### 4. TIME FOR ADMISSION

Admissions shall be conducted in the Fall Semester and only once in a calendar year. If a candidate fails to complete enrollment, his/her admission shall be cancelled. In special situation the worthy Vice Chancellor may allow admission to any program in Spring Semester.

### 5. AUTHORITY OF ADMISSION

- 5.1 The admission to a Bachelor degree program shall be made by Directorate of Under Graduate Studies on behalf of concerned Faculty Dean; on the basis of merit list prepared by the said directorate.
- 5.2 Lists of selected candidates shall be displayed by the office of the Directorate of Under Graduate Studies (DUS) and if needed subsequent lists shall be displayed till the last seat is filled up.
  - (Explanation: The last list would be displayed keeping in view that 75 % attendance in lectures would not suffer).
- 5.3 The competent authority may refuse admission to a candidate without assigning any reason.

- 6.1 If a student fails to enroll in any semester(s) without permission of the Competent Authority, the student shall cease to be on the rolls of the University and in case the student desires re-admission, the student shall have to apply for the same in the next coming admissions.
- The office of the Directorate of Under Graduate Studies on the recommendation of Dean/Coordinator may re-admit such a candidate subject to the payment of Rs.2,000/- as re-admission fee and Rs.5,000/- as per semester gap fee, if applicable.
- 6.3 The Dean/Coordinator may refuse the re-admission if the reasons presented are not convincing.

  Note: The period of gap semester will not be counted towards residential requirements.

# GRADUATE PROGRAM(S) RULES AND REGULATIONS UNDER SEMESTER SYSTEM

### 1. DURATION OF THE COURSE

- 1.1 The duration for the Master Degree shall not be less than four and more than seven semesters in full residence and not less than six and more than nine semesters for the part time students (university employee).
- 1.2 The employees of the government/other agencies nominated for admission at this University shall have to take study leave to pursue studies as a regular student, failing to fulfill this conditions, his/her admission shall be cancelled. However, after getting admission by a nominee in the university, it would be obligatory for the parent department to sanction the study leave / extend the leave in favor of the nominee within one semester of his/her admission, otherwise the admission shall stand cancelled.

### 2. SCHEME OF STUDIES

The subjects of study for the degree programs are given in SCHEDULE II which may be amended from time to time. A student shall present an acceptable thesis/research report in addition to completing his/her approved Course Work in order to qualify for the award of the degree or otherwise as approved by BoS.

### 3. CREDIT HOURS REQUIREMENT FOR VARIOUS DEGREES PROGRAMS

3.1 The minimum credit hours requirement for instituting the various degree programs shall be as following;

MSc / MA / M.Com/ MPA	66 credit hours
-----------------------	-----------------

Note: Students are required to complete the prescribed number of credit hours by opting one of the following options.

- 1. Course work only
- 2. Course work and a thesis of 06 credit hours.
- 3. Course work and research report of 06 credit hours or internship for those subjects where it is required.

- 4.1 If a student fails to enroll in any semester(s) without permission of the competent authority, he/she shall cease to be on the rolls of the University and in case he/she desires re-admission, he/she shall have to apply for the same.
- 4.2 The Advanced Studies and Research Board may readmit such a candidate subject to the payment of Rs. 2,000/- as re-admission fee and Rs. 10,000/- as per semester gap fee, if applicable.
- 4.3 The ASRB may refuse the re-admission if the reasons presented before the Board are not convincing. Note: The period of gap semester will be counted towards residential requirements.



# MS/MPhil RULES AND REGULATIONS UNDER SEMESTER SYSTEM

### 1. DURATION OF THE COURSE (1.5 - 4 Year)

- 1.1 The duration for the Degrees of MS/MPhil / LLM shall not be less than three and more than eight semesters in full residence and not less than five and more than ten semesters for the University employees admitted as part time students.
- 1.2 The employees of the government/ other agencies nominated for MS/MPhil/ LLM degree at this University shall have to take study leave to pursue studies as a regular student, failing which he/she will not be admitted. However, after getting admission by a nominee in the university, it would be obligatory for the parent department to sanction the study leave or extension in the leave in favor of the nominee within one semester failing which, his/her admission shall stand cancelled.

### 2. SCHEME OF STUDIES

2.1 The subjects of study for the degree programs are given in SCHEDULE III which may be amended from time to time. A student shall present an acceptable thesis in addition to completing his/her approved course work in order to qualify for the award of the degree.

### 3. MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR THE VARIOUS DEGREE PROGRAMS

3.1 A student admitted to the degree program shall be required to take minimum 24 credits hour course work (other then 06 credits for thesis research). Deficiency course(s) shall notbe counted towards the minimum credit. Students may be asked to enroll the additional courses on the recommendations of their concerned Supervisors or Department.

### 4. TIME FOR ADMISSION

4.1 Admission may be conducted twice a year i.e. in the fall semester and spring semesters. If a candidate fails to complete enrollment, his / her admission shall stand cancelled. However, nominees of HEC, GCUF, foreign countries and other government organizations, may be admitted up to the mid examination with the condition that they will have to cover up the courses by taking seminars, special problem and research project.

### 5. UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEE

- Academic Staff: A teacher / researcher of the GCUF (regular) may be allowed to enroll himself / herself for postgraduate courses after getting permission from the competent authority. He / she under this arrangement will be a part time student and a full time employee. He / she will be allowed to enroll maximum of two courses and one semester or special problem in a semester and pay half dues of the semester along with examination fee. In case, he / she intends to take maximum credit hours allowed to a full time student then he / she will have to take leave from the University and pay full University dues.
- Administrative Staff: The administrative staff of the GCFU (regular) will be treated at par for admission to various postgraduate courses only under evening program after getting permission from the competent authority. He / she will take maximum of two courses, one seminar or special problem and pay half dues of the semester along with examination fee. He / she under this arrangement will be a part time student and a full time employee. In case, he / she intends to take maximum credit hours, he / she will have to get leave from the university and pay full dues. However, the number of seats for admission to various degree programs for administrative staff might be fixed by the Vice Chancellor.

- 6.1 If a student fails to enroll in any semester(s) without permission of the competent authority, he/she shall cease to be on the rolls of the University and in case he/she desires re-admission, he/she shall have to apply for the same.
- The Advanced Studies and Research Board may readmit such a candidate subject to the payment of Rs. 2,000/- as re-admission fee and Rs. 10,000/- as per semester gap fee, if applicable.

6.3 The ASRB may refuse the re-admission if the reasons presented before the Board are not convincing. Note: The period of gap semester will be counted towards residential requirements

### 7 THESIS SUBMISSION AND DEFENSE

- 7.1 A candidate who has secured CGPA 2.8 only will be allowed to take Research and pursue for the thesis submission but he/she must score CGPA 3.0 for obtaining the degree.
- 7.2 If a student obtains 2.5 CGPA and fails to achieve CGPA 2.8 on the completion of course work he/she has to improve courses of lowest grades with in maximum cradit hours limit to achieve desired CGPA level.
- 7.3 For "Minor Change" in the title of the Synopsis/Thesis, a letter from the Supervisory Committee of the student, will serve the purpose. In case of major change, changed topics will again be submitted in respective BOS.
- 7.4 A panel of 3 examiners will be proposed by respective Supervisor or Chairperson, recommended by the respective Board of Studies.
- 7.5 An examiner shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor for the evaluation of thesis from the proposed panel.
- A student shall submit three copies of the thesis (tape binding) to convener BoS who shall forward the thesis to the Controller of Examinations for forwarding it to the External Examiner. After the successful completion of examination, student will submit atleast three copies of thesis (hard binding); one hard copy shall be kept in the Department, one in the main Library and one by the Supervisor.
- 7.7 If any student has to give the viva in the absence of Supervisor/ Member, the Chairman of the Department/Director of the Institute in which student is enrolled will sign on behalf of Supervisor or Member.
  - Note: (In case the Chairperson of Supervisory Committee is also a Chairman of Teaching Department or Director of Institute and is on leave (within country) he must attend the MS/MPhil thesis defense and a date in this regard shall be fixed with his consultation.
- 7.8 If the thesis, submitted by a candidate for final evaluation, is proved to be copied / plagiarized, it will be liable to be rejected. The admission of such a candidate shall be cancelled and he/she will not be readmitted to MS/MPhil under any circumstances.
- 7.9 If the thesis of a candidate is proved to be plagiarized after its evaluation and declaration of result, previous result of the candidate will be cancelled and he/she will be declared to have failed in thesis examination. Such a candidate shall not be readmitted to MS/MPhil under any circumstances.
- 7.10 The maximum number of PhD students under the supervision of a full time faculty member will be only 05 which may be increased to 08 following the rules provided by the HEC.



## PhD RULES AND REGULATIONS UNDER SEMESTER SYSTEM

### 1. DURATION OF THE COURSE (3-6 Year)

- 1.1 The duration for the Degree of PhD shall not be less than 6 and more than 12 semesters in full residence and not less than 8 and more than 14 semesters for the university employee admitted as part time students.
- 1.2 The employees of the government/ other agencies nominated for PhD degree at this University shall have to take study leave to pursue studies as a regular student, failing which he/ she shall not be admitted. However, after getting admission by a nominee in the university, it would be obligatory for the parent department to sanction the study leave or extension in the leave in favour of the nominee within one semester failing which his/her admission shall stand cancelled.

### 2. SCHEME OF STUDIES

2.1 The scheme of study for the degree programs are approved by repective BOS & academic council which may be amended from time to time. A student shall present an acceptable thesis in addition to completing his/her approved course work and comprehensive examination in order to qualify for the award of the degree.

### 3 MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR THE VARIOUS DEGREE PROGRAMS

- 3.1 A student admitted to the degree program shall take minimum 18 credits followed by Comprehensive Examination. He/she will have to defend PhD synopsis and thesis at university level.
- 3.2 Public thesis defense is mandatory, in the presence of a board of senior researchers, consisting of members from an outside department/organization or a university.
- The defense is done in a public presentation in which teachers and students can participate. The scholar presents his/her research work and answers the questions of the audience The University will notify in advance the date, time and venue of the event via its website, newsletters and news papers etc.

### 4. TIME OF ADMISSION

Admission may be conducted twice a year i.e. in the fall semester and spring semester. If a candidate fails to complete enrollment formalities i.e. deposit the semester dues and Course Registration Form (CRF) in the office of the DAS, his / her admission shall stand cancelled. However, nominees of HEC, GCUF, foreign countries and other government organizations, may be admitted up to the end of mid exams with the condition that they will have to cover up the courses by taking seminars, special problem and research project.

### 5. UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

- Academic Staff: A teacher / researcher of the GCUF (regular) may be allowed to enroll himself / herself for postgraduate courses after getting permission from the competent authority. He / she under this arrangement will be a part time student and a full time employee. He / she will be allowed to enroll maximum of two courses and one seminar or special problem in a semester and pay half dues of the semester alongwith examination fee. In case, he / she intends to take maximum credit hours allowed to a full time student then he / she will have to take leave from the University and pay full University dues.
- 5.2 **Administrative Staff**: The administrative staff of GCUF may enroll for the PhD Program, after getting the permission and study leave from the competent authority under the rule by GCUF Syndicate

- 6.1 If a student fails to enroll in any semester(s) without permission of the competent authority, he/she shall cease to be on the rolls of the University and in case he/she desires readmission, he/she shall have to apply for the same.
- The Advanced Studies and Research Board may readmit such a candidate subject to the payment of Rs. 2,000/- as re-admission fee and Rs. 10,000/- as per semester gap fee, if applicable.

6.3 The Advanced Studies and Research Board may refuse the re-admission if the reasons presented are not convincing. Note: The period of gap semester will be counted towards residential requirements.

### 7. COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION (Two Attempts)

- 7.1 A student admitted to the course shall take a comprehensive examination, within two semesters after he/she has successfully completed the approved course work. (Explanation: The comprehensive examination shall be arranged within 10 weeks while the date, time and venue of examination shall be notified within first week of the termination of each regular semester. A student will have to apply for comprehensive examination on the prescribed form.
- 7.2 The comprehensive examination will cover the complete course work. It will be designed to ascertain whether the student has attained the breadth of knowledge and the intellectual maturity necessary to become a successful scholar in his/her chosen discipline.

  It will not be a mere re-examination of previous courses but will test the students' ability to integrate and assimilate the knowledge obtained from the courses, seminars and independent studies.
- A student has to apply on the prescribed form for comprehensive examination to the office of the Director Advanced Studies. Attempts of the students will bw count from his/her application for the first time and in case the student does not apply/appear in the examination after completation his course work, his/her chance will lapse.
- 7.4 The Controller of Examinations shall, with the approval of the Vice Chancellor, notify the date, time and venue of the examination at least two weeks before the commencement of the examination.
- 7.5 The number of paper shall be one comprising of three parts of equal marks.
- 7.6 Examiners for the comprehensive examination shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor, processed through Controller of Examinations office from a panel of examiners (three for each section of paper) proposed by respective Board of Studies.
- 7.7 The appointed panel of examiners will prepare their questions for comprehensive and submit in sealed envelope to the controller examination through respective chairperson/incharege.
- 7.8 Each member shall, within seven days after the receipt of the answer book/s, return them duly marked to the Controller of Examinations along with the award list.
- 7.9 To pass the examination a student must secure 65% marks in each section separately.
- 7. 10 If a student does not qualify comprehensive examination,he/she can reappear only in the failed paper but only once in next compressive exam.
- 7.11 If a student fails in the examination he/she will be eligible to appear again but only once; with in two semester from the date of declaration of result.
- 7.12 A student who has passed the comprehensive examination shall be deemed to have become a candidate for admission to PhD degree
- 7.13 Special chance of compressive exam may be allowed in special circumstances, with the permission of competitive authority only.

### 8. THESIS SUBMISSION AND DEFENSE

- A student shall be entitled to submit thesis for examination after he/she has qualified the approved courses work, qualified the comprehensive examination (written) and has also fulfilled the residential requirements. He/she is required to submit thesis examination fee before the submission of semi-final thesis.
- The thesis shall be completed according to the guidelines approved by the Advanced Studies and Research Board and shall be submitted to the office of the Director Advanced Studies within 90 days after the termination of the semester.
- 8.3 The thesis must be an original and scholarly contribution to the knowledge of the candidate's chosen field of study.
- 8.4 Publication of one research paper in at least HEC approved "X" category journal; in case of Sciences /Engineering and "Y" category in case of all other disciplines, is essential for submission of thesis in office of Directorate of Advanced Studies.
- The thesis duly certified by the Supervisory Committee that the contents and form of the thesis are satisfactory for submission shall be sent to the external examiner by the office of the Controller of Examinations (CE) for evaluation.
- 8.6 A PhD candidate is required to submit at least five copies of his PhD thesis for evaluation.
- A panel of 10 foreign external examiners will be proposed from developed countries except the subject where limitations applies; by respective Supervisor or Chairperson, recommended by the respective Board of Studies and ASRB. These examiners should be from at least HEIS/ Universities or research organizations of developed countries. At the same time a panel of minimum 10 local / national external examiners approved by the BoS will be submitted for approval from the competent authority who will appoint two foreign for evaluation of thesis and two local external examiner for conduct of viva .from the two national examiners one will act as evaluater and submit his report but the other will act as examiner only, and both will take the viva exam/thesis defense.



- 8.8 Each External Examiner shall explicitly state in his/her report:
  - a) Whether or not the thesis is of sufficient merit to justify the award of PhD Degree to the candidate.
  - b) Whether the candidate should be allowed to revise and re-submit his thesis. In the later case the broad lines on which the thesis should be revised must be clearly stated.
- 8.9 If both the foreign examiners reject thesis, the candidate shall be declared as failed. However, the Advanced Studies and Research Board may allow a student to reconduct his/her research and re-submit his/her thesis on a new topic as recommended by his Supervisory Committee. This facility would be available only once within the period of residential requirements.
- 8.10 If one of the foreign examiners approves the thesis and the other rejects it, it shall be sent to a third examiner, for evaluation. If the third examiner approves the thesis, the candidate shall be recommended for the award of the degree, otherwise he/she shall be declared as failed.
- 8.11 If one of the foreign examiners approves the thesis and other is of the view that it is not acceptable in the form in which it has been presented but requires revision, the following procedure shall be followed:
  - (i) The supervisory committee of the candidate may either:
    - (a) write to the examiners concerned explaining why it is not possible to revise the thesis and taking the position that it should be examined in its original form, or
    - (b) if the views of the examiner were acceptable to the Committee, require the candidate to revise and re-submit the thesis within a period not exceeding two semesters, for re-evaluation.
  - (ii) If the examiner approves the original thesis or the revised thesis, as the case may be, the candidate shall be recommended for the award of the degree.
  - (iii) In case of disagreement between the supervisory committee and the examiner, the matter shall be referred to the Advanced Studies and Research Board which may suggest such action as it may consider expedient.
- 8.12 If both the examiners express the opinion that the thesis as presented is not acceptable, but required revision, the following procedure shall be adopted:
  - (i) In case the lines, on which the examiners have suggested revision of the thesis, are substantially the same and are acceptable to the Supervisory Committee, they shall call upon the candidate to revise the thesis on these lines and re-submit it within a period not exceeding two semesters, for reevaluation. The revised thesis shall then be sent to the examiners.
  - (ii) In case the lines on which the examiners have suggested revision are not acceptable to the Supervisory Committee, the mater shall be referred to the Advanced Studies and Research Board which may suggest such action as it may consider expedient.
  - (iii) In case a candidate, who is required to revise and re-submit his/her thesis, does not do so within the period allowed, he/she shall be declared to have failed.
- Publication of one research paper in at least HEC approved "X" category journal; in case of Sciences /Engineering and "Y" category in case of all other disciplines, is essential for the award of PhD degree. The financial incentive to the teacher will be redeemable after the publication of the paper. The name of the authors must include the names/s of supervisor/s.
- 8.14 Student is required to submit the finally approved three copies of hardbound PhD thesis along with two CDs. one each for HEC and University Library.
- 8.15 The color of hard bound cover of PhD program thesis shall be Dark Green.
- 8.16 If the thesis, submitted by a candidate for final evaluation, is proved to be copied / plagiarized, it will be liable to be rejected. The admission of such a candidate shall be cancelled and he/she will not be readmitted to PhD under any circumstances.
- 8.17 If the thesis of a candidate is proved to be plagiarized after its evaluation and declaration of result, previous result of the candidate will be cancelled and he/she will be declared to have failed in thesis examination. Such a candidate shall not be readmitted to PhD under any circumstances.

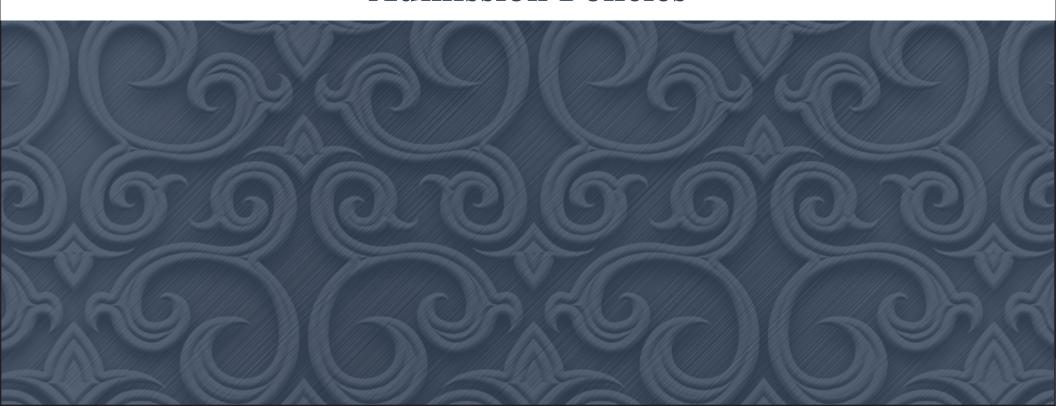
### 9. GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 9.1 While defending PhD Thesis by a PhD scholar in the absence of supervisor or Member, the Chairman of the Department/Director of the Institute in which student is enrolled will sign on behalf of supervisor-II or member. Note: (In case the Chairman of Supervisory Committee is also a Chairman of Teaching Department or Director of Institute and is on leave (within country) he must attend the PhD thesis defense and a date in this regard shall be fixed with his consultation.
- 9.2 For "Minor Change" in the title of the Synopsis/Thesis, a letter from the Supervisory Committee of the student, will serve the purpose.
- 9.3 In case of major change, the student will have to defend it again at University level evaluated by the Supervisory Committee.
- The student who enrolls extra semesters beyond the minimum residential period (six semesters) will have to pay full semester fee for each and every extra semester.
- 9.5 After submission of the thesis, the students will not be allowed to stay in the University hostels
- 9.6 A candidate who has fulfilled all the requirements prescribed for the course shall be awarded the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.





# **Admission Policies**



### A- Admission Policy/Criteria for Undergraduate BS (4-Year) Programs

- 1. All genders having domicile of Punjab are eligible for admission.
- 2. The maximum age limit for the eligibility is 20 years on the closing date of the applications. However, the age may be relaxed upto 2 years by the Competent Authority. Furthermore for Evening Programme Age limit will be considered 24 year and 02 year age relaxation may be granted in special case by the Competent Authority on the request of student.
- 3. The candidates with at least 45% marks in FA/FSc/ICom/ICS or equivalent examination are eligible to apply for all programs except Pharm-D, BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering where at least, 60% marks are required as per the requirement of the respective councils.
- 4. For BSc Electrical/ Mechanical /Civil /Chemical Engineering Technology programs, at least, 50% marks are required as per the requirement of the respective councils.
- 5. Admission will be granted strictly on merit i.e. on the basis of the marks obtained in FA/FSc/ICom/ICS or equivalent examinations in 2017 and 2018 for morning programs only. However, candidates of the earlier sessions will be considered by deducting 10 marks for each year for evening programs only.
- 6. Admission will be granted provisionally subject to verification of the certificates of the candidates from the relevant Secondary Board. Equivalence certificate is required from IBCC Islamabad/Lahore (where applicable).
- 7. UET, Lahore Entry test is compulsory for BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering and BS (Software Engineering) programs.
- 8. Entry test is compulsory for BSc Electrical/ Mechanical /Civil /Chemical Engineering Technology programs.
- 9. Entry Test (LAT) conducted by HEC is Compulsory for admission in LLB 5 Year.
- 10. The following pre-requisites have been proposed for the respective undergraduate Programs with the condition that the candidates must have studied these subjects in FSc or higher secondary level for respective Programs:

BS Economics , LLB (5-years),BEd (Hons) Elementary, BBA	FSc (Pre-Medical/Pre-Engineering), ICS, or equivalent*
BS Home Economics	FA/ FSc or equivalent and Matric with Science
BS Food Science & Technology	i) FSc (Pre-Medical/Pre-Engineering) or equivalent* ii) DAE, Food Technology (2 seats)
BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering	i) FSc (Pre-Engineering/ Pre-Medical with additional subject of Mathematics ii) DAE, Electrical (only 2 seats)
BSc Electrical Engineering Technology BSc Mechanical Engineering Technology BSc Civil Engineering Technology BSc Chemical Engineering Technology	DAE Electrical, Electronics, Telecom, Mechanical, Civil and Chemical 50% seats for DAE, 50% seats for F.Sc (Pre-Engineering)
BS Bioinformatics, BS Physics	FSc(Pre-Engineering)/ Pre-Medical / ICS with Physics and Mathematics
BS Mathematics, BS (CS), BS (IT), BS (SE)	FSc (Pre-Engineering)/ Pre-Medical, with additional subject Mathematics) / ICS with Physics and Mathematics
BFA	a) Intermediate b) The candidate will have to pass the aptitude test conducted by the Department.
*BEd (1.5 year) , BBS (2 Year)	i) BA/BSc/BCom (14 Year Education) ii) Additional 10 marks will be awarded to students who have passed MA in any subject iii) Maximum 3 marks for teaching experience (one mark for each year)

\* (Equivalence certificate from IBCC)



- 11. Two seats shall be fixed for the candidates who have passed DAE in the respective discipline / specialization.
- 12. The formula for merit calculation of BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering Programme i.e.
  - i. F.Sc 70% weightage and UET Test 30% weightage.
  - ii. DAE 70% weightage and UET Test 30% weightage
- 13. The formula for merit calculation of BSc Electrical/ Mechanical /Civil /Chemical Engineering TechnologyPrograms i.e.
  - i. DAE 70% weightage and entry Test 30% weightage
- 14. Besides the open merit, the candidates may apply against the **reserved seats** for different programs as explained below:

### a. For Morning Programs:

Besides the open merit, the candidates may apply the reserves seats i.e. 2% seats for co-curricular activities, 2% seats for sports, 2% seats for disabled, 2% seats for children of university employees (1% for teaching and 1% for non-teaching), 5% seats for FATA/FANA (Gilgit/Baltistan) and Baluchistan, and 5% seats for overseas Pakistani. Furthermore, one seat for the children of serving, retired Armed Forces, one seat for the children of shuhada of Armed Forces and Police personnel and one seat for female candidates from FATA. However, there will be no sports and co-curricular quota for Pharm-D, BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering, BS (SE), BSc Engineering / Electrical/Mechanical/ Civil/ Chemical / Telecommunication Technology Programs, BBA.

### b. For Evening Programs:

Besides the open merit. 2% seats are reserved for children of university employees (1% for teaching and 1% for non Teaching).

#### Note:

- a. Only such candidates will be admitted on sports quota who have played at Board level.
- b. Admission on the reserved/quota seats will be completed by the specified committee (s) in accordance with the admission rules for reserved seats
- c. Hafiz-e-Quran will be given 20 marks. A Hafiz-e-Quran candidate shall be evaluated by the following committee.

 Dr. Ghulam Shams-ur-Rehman Convener Chairperson, Department of Islamic Studies and Arabic

ii. Dr. Sher Ali Member

Assistant Professor, Department of Islamic Studies & Arabic

iii. Hafiz Zia-ur-Rehman Member

Lecturer, Department of Islamic Studies & Arabic

The fee shall be charged from the candidates under the quota of overseas Pakistanis twice the regular fee.

# B- Admission Policy/Criteria for Graduate Programs i.e. Master (2-Year) & Professional Programs i.e. MBA 1.5 year, Exective MBA, MPA (2-Year)

- 1. All genders having domicile of Punjab are eligible for admission.
- 2. The candidates shall be eligible to apply for admission, who have:
  - a. At least 45% marks in terminal degree.
  - b. At least 45% marks in the major subject in which admission is being sought (where applicable) i.e. Applied Linguistics, Applied Psychology, Applied Chemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, English, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics and Zoology. A student how have passed BA/BSc with Mathemathics or Statistics will be eligible for admission in Economics.
- 3. The candidates who have passed BA/BSc/BCom or equivalent examination in 2017 and 2018 will be considered for admission in morning programs. In case of evening programs, the candidates of earlier sessions will be considered by deducting 10 marks for each year.
- 4. Maximum age limit is 28 years on the last date of receipt of applications.
- 5. Age relaxation shall be granted in special cases by the Competent Authority upto 2 years.
- 6. For evening program admission will be granted on 50 seats, upto 35 years of age & plus 2 years relaxation in exceptional cases subject to the availability of the seat by the Competent Authority.
- 7. Admission applications will be submitted online and merit lists will also be displayed on website and students will also be informed through SMS alert.
- 8. The admission will be granted on open merit on the basis of following formula:
  - a. Total marks in BA/BSc/BCom, in case of variation total marks will be converted out of 800 + marks obtained in the major subject (where applicable). However, \*Hafiz-e-Quran will be given additional 20 marks.

Total marks in BA/BSc/BCom or equivalent + 20 marks for Hafiz-e-Quran\*.

\* 20 marks for hafiz e Quran will be granted to those candidates who will be declared successful after evaluation by the requisite committee constituted for this purpose. A Hafiz-e-Quran candidate shall be evaluated by the following committee.

i. Dr. Ghulam Shams-ur-Rehman Convener Chairperson, Department of Islamic Studies and Arabic

ii. Dr. Sher Ali Member

Assistant Professor, Department of Islamic Studies & Arabic

iii. Hafiz Zia-ur-Rehman Member

Lecturer, Department of Islamic Studies & Arabic

- 9. Criteria for MEd: Total marks in BEd+ 10 additional marks will be awarded to the candidates having Master degree in any subject.
- 10. Entry Test (LAT) conducted by HEC is Compulsory for admission in LLB 3 Year.
- 11. Besides the open merit, the candidates may apply against the reserved seats for different Programs as explained below:
  - a. For Morning Programs:

Besides the open merit, the candidates may apply against the reserved seats i.e. 2% seat for disabled, 2% seats for children of university employees (1% for teaching and 1% for non Teaching). However, there will be no sports quota and co-curricular quota in any professional program e.g. MBA, MBA B&F etc..



### **C- Admission Policy/Criteria for MS/MPhil Programs**

- The candidates must have passed MA/MSc or BS 4-years (minimum 130 credit hours) or equivalent degree in the relevant field from HEC recognized institution with 1. at least 50% marks (Under Annual System) or 2.50 CGPA (Under Semester System) for admission to MS/MPhil programs. However, minimum 45% marks are required for admission to MS/MPhil in English/Applied Linguistics.
- 2. Admission applications will be submitted online and merit lists will also be displayed on website and students will also be informed through SMS alert.
- 3. The candidate must have passed with 60% score of departmental subject test. However, the respective Department will arrange the written test and conduct the
- 4. The respective Dean/ acting Dean of the respective faculty shall supervise the test and interview and ensure the secrecy and transparency of the test.
- Candidates working in the Government/Semi Government or private institutions shall have to submit "No Objection Certificate" from the concerned organization. 5.
- Merit Computation for MS/MPhil. Programs: 6.

Following merit computation formula (percentages) will be adopted:

Α	В	С	D	Total
Academics	Subject Test	Interview	Research Publication(s)	A+C+D
(80)	(Qualify)	(16)	(4)	(100)

- 1-While calculating the merit, 10% marks of the candidates shall be enhanced who have passed under annual system of a category.
  - **Academics**: Merit will be calculated on the basis of the percentage of the Marks of the terminal degree. A.
  - **Test:** The following committee has been designed to conduct the test. B.
  - Dean of the respective faculty Convener i. ii. Director Advanced Studies/ Nominee Member
  - Chairperson of the respective department Member/Secretary iii.
  - C Interview:

Interview will be taken by the committee headed by the respective Dean. Other members shall be as below:

- i. Director Advanced Studies/ Nominee Member ii. Chairman of the respective department Member
- Senior faculty member/s from the respective department Member/Secretary iii.
- D. Research Publication (s):

Following additional marks will be awarded to the candidates for publication of research paper (s)/ publication (s) in HEC recognized journal (s) as under:

- 1 research paper/ publication i. 2 marks
- ii. 2 or more research papers/publications 4 marks

# **D- Admission Policy/Criteria for PhD Programs**

- 1. The candidates must have passed MS/MPhil or equivalent with minimum CGPA 3.00 out of 4.00 (Under Semester System) or 1st Division (Under Annual System) from HEC recognized institution.
- 2. Admission applications will be submitted online and merit lists will also be displayed on website and students will also be informed through SMS alert.
- 3. The candidate must have passed departmental subject test with 70% score as the GRE subject test of NTS (test score 60%) has been abolished in pursuance of the decision of the Lahore High Court Lahore on the analogy of other public sector Universities of the Punjab. However the schedule of the test will be displayed on the University website.
- 4. The respective Dean/ acting Dean of the respective faculty shall ensure the secrecy and transparency of the test.
- 5. Candidates working in the Government/Semi Government or private institutions shall have to submit "No Objection Certificate" from the concerned organization.
- 6. Merit Computation for PhD Programs:

Following merit computation formula (percentages) will be adopted:

Acade (86		B C Intervieusalify) (16	D Research Publication	on(s)(4) Total A+B+C (100)
--------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

### Note:

While calculating the merit, 10% marks will be enhanced of the candidates passed under annual system of A category.

a. Academics:

MS/MPhil or equivalent: Minimum 1st Division (Annual System) or 70% marks or 3.00 (out of 4.00)CGPA (Under Semester System)

**B. Test:** Qualifying (with 70% marks)

The following committee has been designed to conduct the test.

i. Dean of the respective facultyii. Director Advanced Studies/ NomineeConvenerMember

iii. Chairperson of the respective department Member/ Secretary

C. Interview:

Interview will be taken by the committee headed by the respective Dean. Other members shall be as below:

i. Director Advanced Studies/ Nomineeii. Chairman of the respective departmentMember

iii. Senior faculty member/s from the respective department Member/ Secretary

c. Research Publication(s):

Following additional marks will be awarded to the candidates for publication of research paper (s)/ publication (s) in HEC recognized journal (s) as under:

i. 1 research paper/ publication = 2 marks ii. 2 or more research papers/publications = 4 marks



# **E- Reserved Seats Committee**

### a. Reserve Seats / Sports

i.	Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir Dean, Faculty of Economics and Management Sciences	Convener
ii.	Prof. Dr. Tayyaba Sultana Department of Zoology	Member
iii.	Dr. M. Nadeem Sohail Director Student Affairs	Member
iv.	Dr. Muhammad Hidayat Rasool Chairperson, Department of Microbiology	Member
V.	Dr. Ghulam Shamas Ur Rehman Director Advanced Studies	Member
vi.	Dr. Zahid Mahmood Director Undergraduate Studies	Member
vii.	Mr. Abdul Qadir Mushtaq Coordinator, Department of History & Pakistan Studies	Member
viii.	Mr. Muhammad Rafique Wahla Director Sports	Member/ Secretary

### b. Reserve seats for FATA/FANA, Gilgat Baltistan Quota

i.	Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir Dean, Faculty of Economics and Management Sciences	Convener
ii.	Prof. Dr. Tayyaba Sultana Department of Zoology	Member
iii.	Dr. Muhammad Hidayat Rasool Chairperson, Department of Microbiology	Member
iv.	Dr. Ghulam Shamas Ur Rehman Director Advanced Studies	Member
V.	Dr. Zahid Mahmood Director Undergraduate Studies	Member
vi.	Mr. Abdul Qadir Mushtaq Coordinator, Department of History & Pakistan Studies	Member
vii.	Dr. M. Nadeem Sohail Director Student Affairs	Member/ Secretary

# F- (BS/BSc/Equivalent 4-Year) Programs

	_		
Sr No.	Disciplines	No. of Seats	
		Morning	Evening
1.	Applied Chemistry	50	50
2.	Applied Linguistics	50	50
3.	Applied Psychology	50	N.A.
4.	Arabic	50	N.A.
5.	Art and Design	200	N.A
6.	BEd (Hons) Elementary	50	N.A.
7.	ВВА	150	150
8.	Bio Chemistry	50	50
9.	Bioinformatics	50	50
10	Biotechnology	50	50
11.	Botany	50	50
12.	BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering	80*	N.A.
13.	BSc Electrical Engineering Technology	50	
14.	BSc Civil Engineering Technology	50	
16.	BSC Chemical Technology	50	
17.	BSc Mechanical Engineering Technology	50	
18.	Chemistry	50	50
19.	Commerce	50	50
20.	Computer Science	50	50
18.	Eastern Medicine & Surgery	50	
19.	Economics	50	50
20.	English Literature	50	N.A.
21.	Environmental Sciences	50	50
22.	Food Science & Technology	50	50
23.	Geography	50	N.A.
24.	Geographic Information System & Remote Sensing	50	
25.	History	50	N.A.
26.	Home Economics	50	N.A.
27.	Human Nutrition & Dietetics	50	50
28.	Information Technology	50	50

Sr No.	r No. Disciplines		No. of Seats	
		Morning	Evening	
29.	International Relations	50	50	
30.	Islamic Studies	50	N.A.	
31.	Mass Communication	50	N.A.	
32.	Mathematics	50	50	
33.	Medical Lab Technology	50		
34.	Microbiology	50	50	
35.	Operation Theater Technology	50		
36.	Orthotics and Prosthetics	50		
37.	Pakistan Studies	50	N.A.	
38.	Persian	50	N.A.	
39.	Physics	50	50	
40.	Physiology	50	N.A.	
41.	Political Science	50	50	
42.	Politics and parliamentary Studies	50	50	
43.	Public Administration	50	N.A.	
44.	Punjabi	50		
45.	Radiography and imaging Technology	50		
46.	Sociology	50	50	
47.	Software engineering	50	50	
48.	Statistics	50	N.A.	
49.	Urdu	50	N.A.	
50.	Zoology	50	50	

### Note:

10 seats in addition to the existing seats in every department of all the morning & evening programs in all (BS & Master) shall be allowed on payment of Rs. 25000/- (Twenty five thousands) per semester as bench fee in addition to the regular fee of the program except in the BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering & BS Software Engineering programs.



# G-(BS/BSc/Equivalent 5-Year) Programs

1	Doctor of Physical therapy	50	50
2	Law (05 Year)	100	100
3	Pharmacy (Pharm-D)	60	

# **H- Masters Programs**

Sr No	Disciplines	No. of Seats (Open merit)	
		Morning	Evening
1	Applied Chemistry	50	N.A.
2	Applied Linguistics	50	50
3	Applied Psychology	50	N.A.
4	Arabic	50	N.A.
5	BBS	50	N.A.
6	Biotechnology	50	50
7	Botany	50	50
8	Chemistry	50	50
9	Commerce	50	50
10	Computer Science	50	N.A
11	Criminology	N.A	50
12	Economics	50	50
13	Education	50	50
14	English Literature	50	50
15	Geography	50	50
16	History	50	50
17	International Relations	50	50
18	Islamic Studies	50	N.A.
19	Law (3 Year)	100	100
20	Library & Informatio system	50	N.A
21	Mass Communication	50	50
22	Mathematics	50	50

Sr No	Disciplines	No. of Seats (Open merit)	
		Morning	Evening
23	MBA 1.5	50	50
24	Exective MBA	50	50
25	Pakistan Studies	50	50
26	Physical Education and Sports Science	50	50
27	Physics	50	50
28	Political Science	50	50
29	Public Administration	50	50
30	Public Health		50
31	Punjabi	50	N.A.
32	Social Work	50	N.A.
33	Sociology	50	50
34	Statistics	50	N.A.
35	Urdu	50	50
36	Zoology	50	50

### Note:

10 seats in addition to the existing seats in every department of all the morning & evening programs in all ( BS & Master) shall be allowed on payment of Rs. 25000/- (Twenty five thousands) per semester as bench fee in addition to the regular fee of the program.

Eligibility for admission to MA Punjabi/ MA Urdu programs will be granted only with anyone of these subjects (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Punjabi, Islamic Studies) in BA. Parallel admission in any program is not allowed. The candidate may get admission in the higher degree.

# I- MS/MPhil Programs

Evening			
Sr No	Disciplines	No. of Seats	
		Evening	
1	Applied Chemistry	30	
2	Applied Linguistics	30	
3	Arabic	20	
4	Bio Chemistry	30	
5	Bioinformatics	30	
6	Biotechnology	30	
7	Botany	30	
8	Business Administration	60	
9	Commerce	20	
10	Chemistry (Analytical, Organic, Inorganic, Physical)	120	
11	Computer Science	20	
12	Economics	30	
13	Education	20	
14	English	20	
15	Environmental Engineering	30	
16	Environmental Sciences	30	
17	Food Science & Technology	30	
18	Food Safety & Quality Management.	30	
19	History	20	
20	Human Nutrition & Dietetic	20	
21	Information Technology	20	
22	International Relations	20	

Evening		
Sr No	Disciplines	No. of Seats
		Evening
23	Islamic Studies	30
24	Mathematics	30
25	Microbiology	30
26	Nano Technology	20
27	Pakistan Studies	20
28	Persian	20
29	Political Science	20
30	Punjabi	20
31	Pharmacology	20
32	Pharmaceutics	20
33	Physics	30
34	Phytomedicine	20
35	Physiology	20
36	Public Administration	20
37	Sociology	30
38	Software Engineering	20
39	Statistics	20
40	Urdu	30
41	Zoology	30

Weekend		
Sr.	Disciplines	No. of Seats
		Morning
1	Applied Chemistry	20
2	Banking and Finance	20
3	Biotechnology	20
4	Botany	20
5	Business Administration	20
6	Commerce	20
7	Computer Science	20
8	Economics	20
9	Education	20
10	English literature	20
11	Food Science & Technology	20
12	Food Safety & Quality Management.	20
13	History	20
14	Special Education	20
15	International Relations	20
16	Mass Communication	20
17	Pakistan Studies	20
18	Physiology	20
19	Political Science	20
20	Sociology	20
21	Zoology	20

<sup>\*</sup> The seats will be linked with the strength of the requisite faculty concerned. However on the recommendations of the admission committee the Competent Authority will decide to reduce/enhance the seats where necessary.



### **J-PhD Programs**

Sr.	Disciplines	No. of Seats
		Morning
1	Applied Chemistry	10
2	Applied Linguistics	10
3	Arabic	10
4	Biochemistry	10
5	Biotechnology	10
6	Botany	10
7	Business Administration	10
8	Chemistry	10
9	Computer sciences	10
10	Economics	10
11	Education	10
12	Environmental Sciences	10
13	Food Science and Technology	10
14	Geography	10
15	History	10
16	Islamic Studies	10
17	Mathematics	10
18	Microbiology	10
19	Pharmaceutics	10
20	Physics	10
21	Physiology	10
22	Sociology	10
23	Urdu	10
24	Zoology	10

# **K- Distance Learning Education**

Sr.	Disciplines
BA /	BSc Programs
1	BA 2 Year
2	BCom
3	B.Ed 1.5 Year
Mast	er Programs
1	Arabic
2	Economics
3	Education
4	English literature
5	History
6	International Relations
7	Islamic Studies
8	Library sciences
9	Mass Communication
10	Pakistan Studies
11	Political Science
12	Sociology
13	Urdu

### **General Rules for Admission:**

University reserves the right to change any clause of admission policy/number of seats or refuse admission to any applicant on disciplinary grounds.

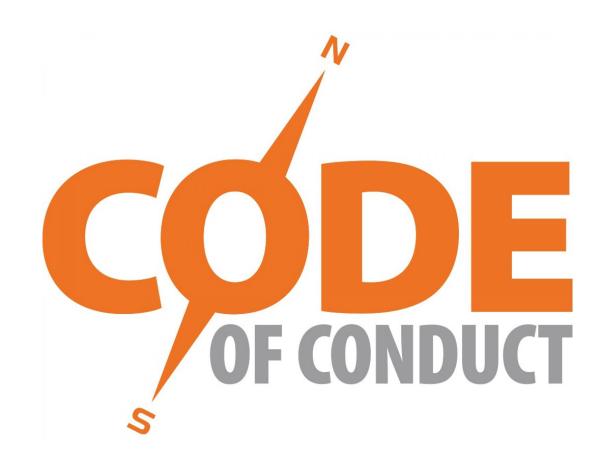
The Vice Chancellor is authorized to amend any clause of the admission policy and admission schedule according to requirement.

Note: Admission schedule will be announced separately with the permission of the Vice Chancellor.

<sup>\*</sup> The seats will be linked with the strength of the requisite faculty concerned. However, on the recommendations of the admission committee, the Competent Authority will decide to enhance the seats where necessary.







Conduct is the set of rules & regulations to maintain discipline among the students. This Code of Conduct will be enforced in the University, in the constituent Institutes and Sub-Campuses.

The Government College University Faisalabad (GCUF) has emerged as a leading research University in Pakistan. The University is fulfilling its responsibility of graduating culturally enlightened, technologically knowledgeable, academically competent and research oriented productive citizens who are prepared to lead, inspire, and serve humanity. The University wholeheartedly commits itself and all its resources to this sacred trust and responsibility.

The GCUF community comprises of a diverse population of students in pursuit of academic excellence. It strives to refine the ability of students to reason and to communicate freely and clearly so as to become responsible, morally equipped and moderate. It is therefore expected that these attributes, in turn, should be reflected in their everyday behavior, attitude and dress.

GCUF believes that the regulations, guidelines and safeguards described herein are indispensable features to maintaining an academic environment.

### **Definition of Terms**

Unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, the expressions used in these regulations and defined or used in this Code of Conduct shall have the meaning assigned to them respectively.

Definitions of different terms are:

- Complainant means a person who makes a complaint or reports a violation of the University Code of Conduct or University regulations and policies.
- 2. Intentional means deliberate.
- Respondent means a person who has been accused of violating the University Code of Conduct.
- 4. Student means any currently enrolled person for whom the Institution maintains educational records, as defined by the University regulations.
- 5. Reckless means careless or heedless of the potentially harmful consequences of one's behavior, where risk of harm to persons, property or normal University operations exists or can be reasonably foreseen.
- 6. University Official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position.
- 7. Authority: means Vice Chancellor, Discipline Committee and DSA, as the case may be.
- 8. Discipline Committee means a Committee constituted under rules of the University consisting of members and co-opted members.
- 9. Punishment: includes any penalty which Discipline Committee deems fit, defined in the rules.
- DSA: means Director Student's Affairs and includes other officers of the Directorate.
- 11. DDC: means Departmental Discipline Committee consisting of not more than three members out of which one will be the Convener.
- 12. Officer: means Officers of BPS-17 and above of the University in academic &nonacademic departments and includes members of vigilance squad.

- 13. Fine: Fine imposed by the Committee or recommended by an officer, member of vigilance squad or by any person approved by the Authority.
- 14. Chairperson: means chairperson of the teaching department.

### **Academic Dishonesty**

Academic dishonesty is an act of fraud, which may include misrepresentation, deceit, falsification, or trickery of any kind that is done by the student with the purpose, intent, or expectation of influencing a grade or other academic evaluation.

Academic dishonesty also includes forgery and falsification of University academic documents, intentionally impeding or damaging the academic work of others, or assisting other students in acts of dishonesty. Common examples of academically dishonest behavior include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Cheating: Intentionally using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any academic exercise; copying from another student's examination sheet; submitting work prepared in advance for an in-class examination; taking an examination for another person or conspiring to do so.
- **2. Fabrication:** Intentional and unauthorized falsification or invention of any information or citation in an academic exercise.
- **3. Facilitating academic dishonesty:** Intentionally or knowingly helping or attempting to help another to commit an act of academic dishonesty.
- **4. Plagiarism:** Intentionally or knowingly or unknowingly representing the words or ideas of another as one's own in any academic exercise; failure to attribute direct quotation, paraphrase, or borrowed facts or information.
- 5. Unauthorized Collaboration: Providing, either knowingly or through negligence, one's own work to assist a student in satisfying a course requirement, or representing material prepared by or with another as one's own independent work. In instances where students are permitted to work jointly to complete an assignment, instructors will offer clear guidelines about when and how to collaborate; if a student is unsure, it is the responsibility of the student to ask the instructor.

### **Unfair Means**

Use of unfair means generally covers the following:

- 1. An attempt to have access to the question paper before the test/examination.
- 2. Use/possession of unauthorized reference material during test/examination.
- 3. Any form of communication by the examinees with any one in or outside the test/examination room while the test/examination is in progress.
- 4. Unauthorized entry into faculty's office or that of his staff with the intention of having an access to or tempering with the official record/exam paper etc.

**Moral Dishonesty:** Moral dishonesty means act which does not conform to known norms of decency.

**Extension of the GCUF Code of Conduct:** The GCUF Code of Conduct applies to conduct that occurs on the University premises, at GCUF sponsored activities and to



off-campus conduct that adversely affects the University reputation and/or the pursuit of its objectives. Each member of GCUF shall be responsible for his/her conduct.

**Classroom Standards:** The individual faculty member is primarily responsible for managing the classroom environment. If a student engages in any prohibited or unlawful acts or other behavior that results in disruption of a class, he or she may be directed by the faculty member to leave the class for the remainder of the class period and report the matter to the concerned Chairperson/ Incharge, who will forward the matter to DDC/Director Students Affairs. Students must be protected against infringement of their rights and unfair practices.

**Identification/Registration Card:** Each member of the University community is issued a picture Identification/Registration card or visitor's pass, and must wear it at all times while on University premises or at University-sponsored activities. Identification/Registration cards must be presented upon entering University buildings and must be worn while on University premises.

Identification/Registration cards are not transferable. The owner of the card will be called upon to account for any fraudulent use of his or her identification card and will be subject to disciplinary action by the University if he or she has aided such fraudulent use. The card will be forfeited if the student to whom it was issued allows any other person to use the same.

Upon card owner's withdrawal from the University, all rights and privileges related to the identification card will automatically cease. If the student withdraws, or is suspended or expelled, from the University, the identification card must be surrendered to the College/institute as the case may be.

**Visitors and Guests:** Students cannot invite any visitor without the permission of Competent Authority. Students may be held accountable for the acts of misconduct of their guests while on University premises or at University-sponsored activities. Visitors, including invitees shall conduct themselves, at all times, in a manner which is consistent and in line with maintenance of orderly behavior in the University premises.

## **Acts of In-discipline/Prohibited Conduct**

All students are prohibited from engaging in conduct resulting in, or leading to, any of the following:

**Academic Dishonesty:** Violating the University Policy on Academic Dishonesty by committing, or attempting to commit, academic dishonesty including, but not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty of others and unauthorized collaboration.

**Abuse, Assault, Threatening Behavior:** Intentionally or recklessly endangering, threatening, or causing physical or mental harm to any person/student, or oneself, on University premises or at University-sponsored activities, or intentionally or causing reasonable apprehension of such harm including, but not limited to abusive language

and/or physical or verbal intimidation, harassment, coercion etc.

**Firearms, Explosives and Other Weapons:** Illegal or unauthorized use, possession, or storage of firearms, explosives (including, but not limited to fireworks), other weapons, or dangerous chemicals on University premises, with or without a license to possess the same has been issued to the possessor.

**Violation of Disciplinary Sanction:** Violating terms of any disciplinary sanction imposed in accordance with GCUF Statutes.

Furnishing False Information, Forgery or Unauthorized Use of Documents: Intentionally furnishing false information to the University and its officials; or misusing affiliation with the University to gain access to outside agency/services; or using false information or University resources to compromise the name of the University. Forgery, unauthorized alteration, or unauthorized use of any University document or electronic transmission, or instrument of identification, or academic and non-academic records, signatures, seals, or stamps thereof.

**Disorderly Conduct or Indecent Behavior:** Engaging in disorderly or indecent conduct; breaching of peace; or aiding, abetting, or hiring another person to breach the peace on University premises or at University-sponsored functions/activities. Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person while on University premises without his or her prior knowledge.

Theft: Theft, or attempted theft, of property or services on University premises or at University-sponsored activities.

**Damage to Property or its Destruction:** Intentionally or recklessly destroying or damaging, or attempting to destroy or damage, University property or the property of others on University premises or at University-sponsored activities.

Non-Compliance With Official Direction: Failure to comply with reasonable direction of University officials acting in performance of their duties.

**Violation of University Regulations and Policies:** Violating University regulations or policies including amendments and additions adopted since the publication date.

**Alcohol/Drugs/Intoxicants:** Distribution, possession, and consumption of alcohol/drugs/intoxicants on University premises or at University-sponsored activities.

**Unauthorized Access to Facilities:** Unauthorized access or entry to, or use of, University facilities and equipment Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any University premises, facilities or equipment; or, unauthorized entry to or use of University premises.

**Unauthorized, Use of Computer or Electronic Communication Devices:** Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources including, but not limited to:-

1. Unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.

- 2. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
- 3. Use of another individual's identification and/or password.
- 4. Interference with the work of another student, faculty member or University official
- 5. Sending obscene, abusive or threatening messages.
- 6. Transmission of computer viruses.
- 7. Interfering with normal operation of the University computing system.
- 8. Unauthorized duplication of software or other violation of copyright laws.
- Unauthorized access to, or unauthorized, mischievous or malicious use of University computer equipment or networks, or electronic communication devices, or the use of such equipment or devices to gain unauthorized access to, and/or use of, off-campus computer equipment.

**Provoking Others to Misconduct:** Intentionally using words or actions to provoke or encourage others to violent or retaliatory behavior, or other acts of misconduct.

**Identification/Registration Cards:** Failure to wear, or to produce or surrender the identification card upon the request of a University official.

**Animals:** Bringing an animal into any University building, with the exception of animals used for authorized laboratory purposes, or animals being used for security purpose for which express permission has been granted by the University Authority.

**Demonstrations:** Walking in large groups, shouting and talking loudly near class rooms, aimless sitting in corridors after class timings, demonstrations exceeding the bounds of free assembly and demonstrations engaging in unlawful acts that cause or imminently threaten injury to person or property, infringes on the rights of other members of the University community leading to or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities within any campus building or area (or any University sponsored activity).

**Political Activities:** Unauthorized use of University facilities or equipment for political activities.

**Harassment:** Includes the following:

- 1. Passing remarks, placing visual or written material, aimed at a specific person or group:
  - a. With the intention of causing harm to the person or group; and/or,
  - b. Creating an environment which limits a student's educational opportunity.
- Making unwanted verbal or physical advances or explicit derogatory statements toward individuals, which cause them discomfort or humiliation or which interferes with their educational opportunity.
- 3. Physical assault.

**Gambling:** Unauthorized and/or illegal exchange of money favors or services as a result of an organized or unorganized game or competition.

**Smoking:** Smoking is prohibited on University premises.

Mobile Phones: Use of mobile phone in the class room is completely banned. It should

be switched off during class hours. No one can bring mobile phone during exams in the examination room/hall.

### **Abuse of the Student Conduct System**

Abusing the student conduct system including, but not limited to:

- 1. Failure to obey the notice from a University official to appear for a meeting or hearing as part of the student conduct system.
- Falsification, distortion or misrepresentation of information before a hearing body or designated hearing officer of the University.
- 3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a hearing proceeding.
- 4. Causing a violation of University Code of Conduct hearing to convene in bad faith.

### Indecent Behavior at the Campus/ Disturbing Academic Atmosphere

Indecent behavior exhibited at the campus including classes, cafeteria, laboratories etc, defying the norms of decency, morality and religious/cultural/social values by single or group of students.

Damage to the university fixtures/furniture, scribbling/carving on desks, wall chalking, misusing of lab/university equipment, etc.

Use of mobile phone/ listening music in class rooms, examination halls, labs and library thus disrupting the calm of the said rooms.

**Off-Campus Conduct:** Conduct occurring off University premises is such that it should not affect the interest/image of the University.



## **Enforcement of Code of Conduct**

Matters of indiscipline would be referred to the College, Institution or GCUF authorities, which are authorized to check indiscipline matters and decide as per GCUF rules, regulations and policy, or as per the decision of Discipline Committee it deems fit. Parents of those students who disobey authority and violate the code of conduct will be informed. Students are not allowed to bring their guests at the Campus except their parents.

## **Punishment or Penalty for Acts of In-Discipline**

Punishment or penalty for acts of in-discipline shall be according to the gravity of the case and may be any one or more of the following:

### **Minor Punishments**

- 1. Warning in writing: Notice to the offender, orally or in writing, that continuation or repetition of prohibited conduct may be cause for further disciplinary action.
- 2. **Probation:** Probation for a specific period not exceeding four months.
- 3. Fine: Fine which may amount up to Rs.5000/-.
- **4. Hostel Suspension/Permanent Removal:** Expulsion from the hostel for a specified period, or permanent removal from the residence hall.
- 5. Withholding of Certificate: Withholding of a certificate of good moral character.
- **6. Removal of Privileges:** Deprivation from the privileges enjoyed by the students.
- F Grade: Award of "F" grade in a paper/ cancellation of the examination for one paper or more.

## **Major Punishments**

- 1. Fine: Fine which may amount up to Rs.25000
- 2. Exam Result: Cancellation of examination result.
- 3. Ineligibility: for further admission.
- **4. Rustication:** Rustication from the class for a specified period up to two semesters after the expiry of the punishment, the student shall be admitted in the semester where he/ she left.
- **5. Expulsion:** includes expulsion from the University for indefinite period, cancellation of studentship and admission, ineligibility for further admission.
- **Degree:** Non conferment of degree/transcript.

Other sanctions or a combination of above mentioned punishments as deemed appropriate.

## **Discipline in the Hostels**

Instructions already issued in this regard by the Administrative Directorate will be followed.

### **Discipline Process**

- 1. Case referrals: Each case of in-discipline shall be reported to the Chairperson Hall Council of the College/Institute/Centre/ through HOD or the warden of the hostel. Any charge should be submitted as soon as possible after the alleged violation takes place. Chairperson Hall Council depending upon the gravity of the case will decide to award minor punishment or refer the same to GCUF Discipline Committee for decision by senior competent authority for major punishment.
- Procedure-disciplinary hearing: A disciplinary hearing is a formal process conducted by the GCUF Discipline Committee. This formal process is designed to gather and consider relevant information regarding the alleged violation/s of the Code and to determine and recommend a punishment. Every effort will be made to expedite proceedings pursuant to allegations within reasonable period.
- 3. Punishments: GCUF Discipline Committee will recommend/ impose a penalty (major or minor) as a punishment according to the gravity of the case after giving full opportunity to the defaulter to give his/ her point of view or as the case may be.
- **4. Appeals:** An appeal against the Discipline Committee decision can be filed to the Vice Chancellor within fifteen days of the notification of the decision.

### General

**Federal/Provincial Laws and Ordinances:** Violation of a Federal/Provincial law or ordinance will be dealt accordingly under these laws.

**Gender Mixing:** Students are strictly reminded to follow the accepted social and cultural norms of the society. Undue intimacy and unacceptable proximity, openly or in isolated areas will not be tolerated.

**Littering:** It is the responsibility of all to keep the Campus environment clean and tidy. Therefore, no littering or trash should be carelessly thrown or left on the Campus premises. The designated waste boxes should be used for the purpose.

### **Sports**

- 1. All individuals and teams involved in sports should participate showing sportsmanship, respect, consideration and appreciation towards their opponents, team-mates, officials and University staff at all times.
- Under no circumstances should participants react in a violent manner nor use any form of foul or abusive language, whether it is directed at a member of staff, match official, opponent, playing colleague, team official or spectator.
- 3. Individuals signing the player registration form agree to abide by this code of conduct and will accept that any deviation from these rules will result in disciplinary action being taken by the University.
- 4. Persons under the influence of drugs are not permitted to participate in sport activities at the University and as such will result in disciplinary action by GCUF.
- 5. Director Sports, GC University, Faisalabad will be responsible for maintaining discipline in all the playgrounds.

**Library:** The Librarian shall be responsible to maintain discipline in the library. He may require a student to leave the library on an act of indiscipline or report to DSA.

**Parking:** Wrong Parking at the University will result in fine Rs.200/- for car and Rs.100/- for motorcycle or as the case decided by the Committee or Incharge Parking Stands.

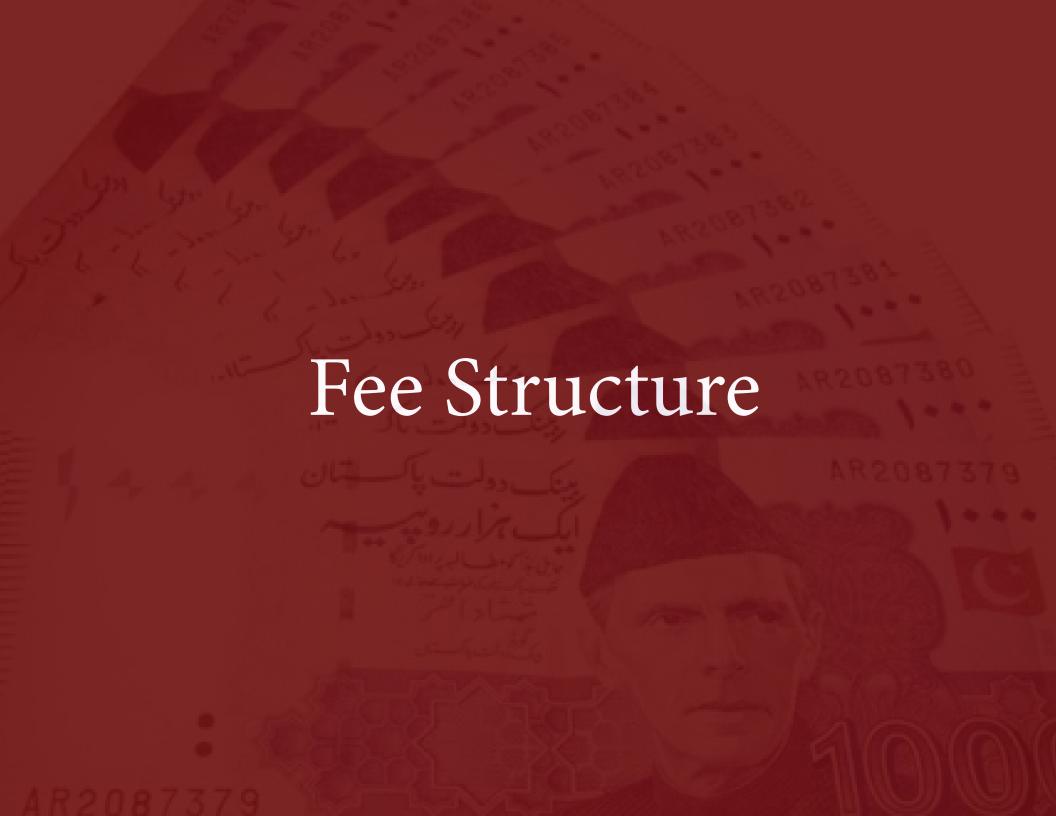
### **Dress Code**

In order to maintain academic dignity and sanctity of the Institution, students and staff of the University are required to wear decent dress keeping in view the local cultural values. The dress restriction is not to impose any rigidity or regimentation but is in accordance with the spirit of discipline and punctuality which is the cardinal aspect of life style at GCUF campuses. Purpose of Dress Code is to establish the basic guide lines for appropriate work dress that promotes a positive image of GCUF and also allow maximum flexibility to maintain good morale, respect, cultural values and due consideration for safety while working at laboratories. To abide by the student dress code, student should not:

- 1. Wear tight or see-through dress.
- 2. Wear Shorts, or sleeve-less shirts.
- 3. Wear Tee-Shirts/dress bearing language or Art, which appears to be provocative or indecent and is likely to offend others.
- 4. Wear torn clothing.
- 5. Wear jogging or exercise clothing during classes.
- 6. Put on excessive makeup or wear expensive jewelry.
- 7. Wear untidy, gaudy or immodest dress in classrooms, cafeteria and university offices.
- 8. Wear unprofessional attire in formal programs and interviews.

All faculty members and administrative officers, support staff and students will be expected to monitor this code of conduct and report any such disregard or violations to college/institution/ headquarter GCUF for taking appropriate action/remedial measures.

NOTE: The Discipline Committee with the approval of the Competent Authority can amend/reframe/refresh this code of conduct.



## Fee Structure (Regular Programs)

1- Masters 2- Year (Science Programs) Morning: Applied Chemistry, Botany, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Environmental Sciences, Geography, Statistics, Mathematics, Physics, Physical Education, Zoology, etc.

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	"Library Security"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	14200	2200	2300	8800	30,500
2nd			14200	2200		8800	25,200
3rd			14700	2300		8800	25,800
4th			14700	2300		8800	25,800
						Total Fee	107,300

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10,000/- in addition per Semester.

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.

### 2- BS 4- Year (Science Programs)

Morning: Applied Chemistry, Bio Chemistry, Botany, Bioinformatics & Biotechnology, Chemistry, Environmental Sciences, Food Science and Nutration, Geography, Home Economics, Mathematics, Microbiology, Physics, Physiology, GIS and Remote Sensing and, Statistics, etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	11200	2200	2300	8800	27,500
2nd			11200	2200		8800	22,200
3rd			12000	2300		8800	23,100
4th			12000	2300		8800	23,100
5th			12500	2400		8800	23,700
6th			12500	2400		8800	23,700
7th			13000	2500		8800	24,300
8th			13000	2500		8800	24,300
						Total Fee	191,900

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.



### 3- MS / MPhil (Science Programs):

Evening: App. Chemistry, Botany, Biochemistry, Bioinfo & Biotechnology, Chemistry, Environmental Sciences, Food & Nutrition, Geography, Human Nutrition & Dietetics, Mathematics, Microbiology, Pharmacutics, Pharmacology, Physics, Physics,

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	40500	2200	2300	7800	57,800
2nd			43000	2200		7800	53,000
3rd			43900	2300		7800	54,000
4th			43900	2300		7800	54,000
						Total Fee	218,800

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 10000/- at the time of thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 4- PhD . (Science Programs):

App. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Environmental Sciences, Food & Nutrition, Mathematics, Microbiology, Pharmacutics, Pharmacology, Zoology, etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	42000	2200	2300	8400	59,900
2nd			42000	2200		8400	52,600
3rd			42800	2300		8400	53,500
4th			42800	2300		8400	53,500
5th			43500	2400		8400	54,300
6th			43500	2400		8400	54,300
						Total Fee	328,100

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 5000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 5- Masters 2- Year (Non Science Programs):

Morning: Arabic, English Linguistics, English Literature, Criminology Economics, Education, Islamic Studies, Urdu, Applied Psychology, Punjabi, Pol Science, International Relations, History, Pakistan Studies, Library Sciences, Mass Comm, Sociology, Social Work, etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	11800	2200	2300	8000	27,300
2nd			11800	2200		8000	22,000
3rd			12500	2400		8000	22,900
4th			12500	2400		8000	22,900
						Total Fee	95,100

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10,000/- in addition per Semester.

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.

### 6- Bachelor 4- Year (Non Science Programs):

Morning: Applied Linguistics, Applied Psychology Economics, Education, English Literature, Islamics Studies, Mass Communication, Political Science, History, Sociology, Urdu etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	9000	2200	2300	8000	24,500
2nd			9600	2200		8000	19,800
3rd			9600	2300		8000	19,900
4th			9800	2300		8000	20,100
5th			9900	2400		8000	20,300
6th			9900	2400		8000	20,300
7th			10000	2500		8000	20,500
8th			10000	2500		8000	20,500
						Total Fee	165,900

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.



## 7- BS (Hons) 4- Year (Non Science Programs)

### Morning: Fine Arts (Fashion Design, Graphic Design, Textile Design, Painting, etc.)

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	20500	2200	2300	8000	36,000
2nd			22200	2200		8000	32,400
3rd			22400	2300		8000	32,700
4th			22400	2300		8000	32,700
5th			22600	2400		8000	33,000
6th			22600	2400		8000	33,000
7th			22600	2500		8000	33,100
8th			22600	2500		8000	33,100
						Total Fee	266,000

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10,000/- in addition per Semester.

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.

### 8- MS / MPhil (Non Science Programs)

## Evening: Applied Linguistics, Arabic, Clinical Psychology, Economics, Education, English Literature, Islamic Studies, Pakistan Studies, History, Persian, Punjabi, Sociology, Urdu etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	36000	2200	2300	7400	52,900
2nd			36000	2200		7400	45,600
3rd			37500	2400		7400	47,300
4th			37500	2400		7400	47,300
						Total Fee	193,100
						Total Fee	252,670

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 9- PhD . (Non Science Programs)

### Arabic, Economics, Education, English Literature, Linguistics Islamic Studies, History, Political Science, Sociology, Urdu etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	36000	2200	2300	8000	53,500
2nd			37300	2200		8000	47,500
3rd			38200	2300		8000	48,500
4th			38200	2300		8000	48,500
5th			39100	2400		8000	49,500
6th			39100	2400		8000	49,500
						Total Fee	297,000

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 15000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 5000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 10-Morning: BSc Electrical (Telecomunication) Engineering 4-Years, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	33000	2200	2300	14000	54,500
2nd			36000	2200		14000	52,200
3rd			36000	2300		14000	52,300
4th			36500	2300		14000	52,800
5th			36500	2400		14000	52,900
6th			36500	2400		14000	52,900
7th			37500	2500		14000	54,000
8th			37500	2500		14000	54,000
						Total Fee	425,600

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



### 11- BSc (Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical ) Engineering Technology. (4Years Program), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	31500	2200	2300	8800	47,800
2nd			33700	2200		8800	44,700
3rd			34000	2300		8800	45,100
4th			34000	2300		8800	45,100
5th			34500	2400		8800	45,700
6th			34500	2400		8800	45,700
7th			36200	2500		8800	47,500
8th			36200	2500		8800	47,500
						Total Fee	369,101

## 12- BS (Hons) 4- Year (Business & Professional Programs): Morning: Commerce, BBA, Public Administration, etc.

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	20500	2200	2300	7500	35,500
2nd			22700	2200		7500	32,400
3rd			22700	2300		7500	32,500
4th			22700	2300		7500	32,500
5th			23000	2400		7500	32,900
6th			23000	2400		7500	32,900
7th			23500	2500		7500	33,500
8th			23500	2500		7500	33,500
	Total Fee						

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## 13- BS (Hons) 4- Year (Business & Professional Programs): Morning: B.S (Software Engineering), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	29000	2200	2300	10600	47,100
2nd			30000	2200		10600	42,800
3rd			31200	2300		10600	44,100
4th			31200	2300		10600	44,100
5th			33000	2400		10600	46,000
6th			33000	2400		10600	46,000
7th			35000	2500		10600	48,100
8th			35000	2500		10600	48,100
						Total Fee	366,300

### 14- BS (Hons) 4- Year (Business & Professional Programs): Morning: BS (Computer Science, IT), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	21000	2200	2300	10500	39,000
2nd			22500	2200		10500	35,200
3rd			23000	2300		10500	35,800
4th			23000	2300		10500	35,800
5th			24000	2400		10500	36,900
6th			24000	2400		10500	36,900
7th			24000	2500		10500	37,000
8th			24000	2500		10500	37,000
						Total Fee	293,600

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students. (Where Applicable)



### 15- 5-Year (Business & Professional Program): Morning: Pharm-D, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	36400	2200	2300	12600	56,500
2nd			38100	2200		12600	52,900
3rd			38400	2300		12600	53,300
4th			38400	2300		12600	53,300
5th			38000	2400		12600	53,000
6th			38000	2400		12600	53,000
7th			39900	2500		12600	55,000
8th			39900	2500		12600	55,000
9th			39800	2600		12600	55,000
10th			39800	2600		12600	55,000
						Total Fee	542,000

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students. (Where Applicable)

### 16- 5-Year (Business & Professional Program): Morning: LLB(Hons) 5 Year, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	19000	2200	2300	4200	30,700
2nd			20500	2200		4200	26,900
3rd			21000	2300		4200	27,500
4th			21000	2300		4200	27,500
5th			21000	2400		4200	27,600
6th			21000	2400		4200	27,600
7th			21500	2500		4200	28,200
8th			21500	2500		4200	28,200
9th			23000	2600		4200	29,800
10th			23000	2600		4200	29,800
						Total Fee	283,800

### 17- Master 3-Year (Business & Professional Programs): Morning: LLB (3 Year), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	24000	2200	2300	8800	40,300
2nd			24500	2200		8800	35,500
3rd			25000	2300		8800	36,100
4th			25000	2300		8800	36,100
5th			25000	2400		8800	36,200
6th			25000	2400		8800	36,200

### Note:-

- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10000/- in addition per Semester.
- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above. 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.



## 18-Master 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs): Morning: Master of Commerce (MCom), Master of Public Administration (MPA), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	2500	1500	37500	2200	2300	8000	54,000
2nd			39000	2200		8000	49,200
3rd			39000	2300		8000	49,300
4th			39000	2300		8000	49,300
						Total Fee	201,800

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10000/- in addition per Semester.

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.

### 19- MBA 1.5 Year, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	2500	1500	42000	2200	2300	8000	58,500
2nd			42000	2200		8000	52,200
3rd			42000	2300		8000	52,300
						Total Fee	163,000

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## 20- MS / MPhil 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs): MS / MPhil / LLM / Business Administration / Banking & Finance / Public Administration / Commerce, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	52000	2200	2300	4500	66,000
2nd			52000	2200		4500	58,700
3rd			54000	2300		4500	60,800
4th			54000	2300		4500	60,800
						Total Fee	246,300

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 10000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 21-PhD Business Administration, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	50000	2200	2300	8300	67,800
2nd			50000	2200		8300	60,500
3rd			50000	2300		8300	60,600
4th			52400	2300		8300	63,000
5th			52400	2400		8300	63,100
6th			54000	2400		8300	64,700
						Total Fee	379,700

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 15000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 5000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



### 22- Masters 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs): MSc (Computer Science), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	2500	1500	44500	2200	2300	8000	61,000
2nd			46500	2200		8000	56,700
3rd			47500	2300		8000	57,800
4th			47500	2300		8000	57,800
						Total Fee	233,300

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10000/- in addition per Semester.

- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.

### 23-Masters 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs)

## MS Computer Science, Software Engineering, Information Technology, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	3500	1500	54000	2200	2300	9500	73,000
2nd			55300	2200		9500	67,000
3rd			55700	2300		9500	67,500
4th			55700	2300		9500	67,500
						Total Fee	275,000

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 10000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 24- Doctor of Physical Therapy, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	29000	2200	2300	7200	43,700
2nd			32000	2200		7200	41,400
3rd			32000	2300		7200	41,500
4th			32000	2300		7200	41,500
5th			33200	2400		7200	42,800
6th			33200	2400		7200	42,800
7th			33500	2500		7200	43,200
8th			33500	2500		7200	43,200
9th			35000	2600		7200	44,800
10th			35000	2600		7200	44,800
						Total Fee	429,700

### 25- Bachelor of Eastern Medicine and Surgery, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	18000	2200	2300	7500	33,000
2nd			20200	2200		7500	29,900
3rd			20300	2300		7500	30,100
4th			20300	2300		7500	30,100
5th			20500	2400		7500	30,400
6th			20500	2400		7500	30,400
7th			21000	2500		7500	31,000
8th			21000	2500		7500	31,000
9th			22000	2600		7500	32,100
10th			22000	2600		7500	32,100
						Total Fee	310,100

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10000/- in addition per Semester. 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission. 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission. 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above. 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above from self financed students.



### 26- BS (H) Allied Health Professionals Medical Lab Technology, Operation Theater Technology, Radiography and Imaging Technology, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	18000	2200	2300	8100	33,600
2nd			18700	2200		8100	29,000
3rd			19000	2300		8100	29,400
4th			19000	2300		8100	29,400
5th			19000	2400		8100	29,500
6th			19000	2400		8100	29,500
7th			20000	2500		8100	30,600
8th			20000	2500		8100	30,600
						Total Fee	241,600

### 27-BS (H) Orthotics and Prosthetics, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	28000	2200	2300	9700	45,200
2nd			29000	2200		9700	40,900
3rd			30000	2300		9700	42,000
4th			30000	2300		9700	42,000
5th			32000	2400		9700	44,100
6th			32000	2400		9700	44,100
7th			33500	2500		9700	45,700
8th			33500	2500		9700	45,700
						Total Fee	349,700

Note:- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10000/- in addition per Semester. 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission. 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission. 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above. 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above from self financed students.

### 28- Masters of Public Health (MPH), etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1st	1500	1500	45500	2200		17800	68,500
2nd			45500	2200		20900	68,600
3rd			45500	2300		20900	68,700
4th			45500	2300		30800	78,600
						Total Fee	284,400

### Note:-

- 1) Evening Programme Tution Fee Rs. 10000/- in addition per Semester.
- 2) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.
- 3) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 4) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 5) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.
- 6) Self Finance Fee @ Rs. 25,000/- will be charged in each semester in addition to above from self financed students.



## Fee Structure (Weekend Programs)

### 1- Masters 2- Year (Science Programs)

Morning: Applied Chemistry, Botany, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Statistics, Environmental Sciences, Physics, Zooloy, Geography, Math, Physical Education, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	1500	1500	22000	2200	2300	11000	40,500
2			22100	2200		11000	35,300
3			23500	2300		11000	36,800
4			23500	2300		11000	36,800
Total:							149,400

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission. 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.

3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above. 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 2- MS / MPhil (Science Programs)

Botany, Chemistry, Environmental Sciences, Industrial Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Geography, Microbiology, Bioinfo & Biotechnology, BioChemistry, Pharmacy, Physiology, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	3500	1500	40500	2200	2300	7800	57,800
2			43000	2200		7800	53,000
3			43900	2300		7800	54,000
4			43900	2300		7800	54,000
Total:							218,800

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 10000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 3- Masters 2- Year (Non Science Programs)

Arabic, Criminology, English Linguistics, English Literature, Economics, Education, Islamic Studies, Urdu, Applied Psychology, Library Sciences, Political Science, International Relations, History, Pakistan Studies, Mass Communication, Sociology, Punjabi, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	1500	1500	21000	2200	2300	9000	37,500
2			21000	2200		9000	32,200
3			21500	2300		9000	32,800
4			21500	2300		9000	32,800
Total:							135,300

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 5000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## 4-MS / MPhil (Non Science Programs)

Applied Linguistics, Clinical Psychology, Islamic Studies, Pak Studies, Urdu, Arabic, English Literature, Economics, Sociology, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	3500	1500	36000	2200	2300	7400	52,900
2			36000	2200		7400	45,600
3			37500	2400		7400	47,300
4			37500	2400		7400	47,300
Total:							193,100

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 10000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



## 5- Year (Business & Professional Programs) ,etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	1500	1500	29800	2200	2300	8600	45,900
2			29800	2200		8600	40,600
3			32500	2300		8600	43,400
4			32500	2300		8600	43,400
5			35700	2400		8600	46,700
6			35700	2400		8600	46,700
7			38700	2500		8600	49,800
8			38700	2500		8600	49,800
Total:							366,300

### 6- MBA Executive 2 Year, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	2500	1500	36000	2200	2300	8100	52,600
2			36000	2200		8100	46,300
3			37000	2300		8100	47,400
4			37000	2300		8100	47,400
Total:							193,700

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## 7- Masters 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs) Master of Commerce (MCom), Master of Public Administration, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	2500	1500	52500	2200	2300	9400	70,400
2			52500	2200		9400	64,100
3			56000	2300		9400	67,700
4			56000	2300		9400	67,700
Total:							269,900

## 8- Masters 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs) MSc Computer Science, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	2500	1500	56000	2200	2300	8400	72,900
2			56000	2200		8400	66,600
3			57500	2300		8400	68,200
4			57500	2300		8400	68,200
Total:							275,900

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



### 9- Masters 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs)

### **MS Computer Science**, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	3500	1500	54000	2200	2300	9500	73,000
2			55300	2200		9500	67,000
3			55700	2300		9500	67,500
4			55700	2300		9500	67,500
Total:							275,000

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## 10-MS / MPhil 2-Year (Business & Professional Programs) MS / MPhil / LLM / Business Administration / Public Administration / Commerce, etc

Semester	Admission Fee	Registrartion Fee	Tution Fee	Examination Fee	Library Security	Other Dues	Total Fee
1	3500	1500	52000	2200	2300	4500	66,000
2			52000	2200		4500	58,700
3			54000	2300		4500	60,800
4			54000	2300		4500	60,800
Total:							246,300

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 10000/- will be charged at the time of Thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 4000/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## Fee Structure (Distance Learning Programs)

### 1- Masters Degree Program (Non Science Programs)

Arabic, Education, Economics, Islamic Studies, International Relation, Mass Communication, Sociology, Urdu, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	9800	2200	3500	18,500
2nd			10000	2200	3500	15,700
3rd			10000	2300	3500	15,800
4th			10000	2300	3500	15,800
	Total Fee					

### **2-Masters Degree Program (Non Science Programs)**

### Library and information Science, Applied Psychology, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	10500	2200	7500	23,200
2nd			11500	2200	7500	21,200
3rd			11500	2300	7500	21,300
4th			11500	2300	7500	21,300
					Total Fee	87,000

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



### 3-Masters Degree Program (Non Science Program): MA English Literature, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	11700	2200	6500	23,400
2nd			12800	2200	6500	21,500
3rd			12900	2300	6500	21,700
4th			12900	2300	6500	21,700
					Total Fee	88,300

## 4-Masters Degree Program (Science Program): Physical Education& Sports Science, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	10500	2200	7500	23,200
2nd			11500	2200	7500	21,200
3rd			11500	2300	7500	21,300
4th			11500	2300	7500	21,300
					Total Fee	87,000

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

## **Special Programs**

### 5-BA, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	2500	2200	1600	9,300
2nd			2800	2200	1600	6,600
3rd			3000	2300	1600	6,900
4th			3000	2300	1600	6,900
					Total Fee	29,700

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- at the time of thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 6- BCom, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	8000	2200	3500	16,700
2nd			8800	2200	3500	14,500
3rd			8800	2300	3500	14,600
4th			9000	2300	3500	14,800
					Total Fee	60,600

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



### 7- BEd General, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	2800	2200	2000	10,000
2nd			3500	2200	2000	7,700
3rd			3500	2300	2000	7,800
					Total Fee	25,500

Note:- 1) Thesis Fee @ Rs. 3000/- at the time of thesis submission.

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.

### 8- BEd Special Education, etc

Semester	"Admission Fee"	"Registrartion Fee"	Tution Fee	"Examination Fee"	Misc. Fee	" Total Fee "
1st	1500	1500	3600	2200	2000	10,800
2nd			4800	2200	2000	9,000
					Total Fee	19,800

- 2) Project Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged at the time of Project submission.
- 3) Degree Verification Fee @ Rs. 1500/- will be charged in 3rd semester in addition to above.
- 4) Degree Fee @ Rs. 2500/- will be charged in final semester in addition to above.



# Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences

- 1. Department of Applied Linguistics
- 2. Department of Applied Psychology
- 3. Institute of Arts & Design
- 4. Department of Education
- 5. Department of English Literature
- 6. Department of History and Pakistan Studies
- 7. College of Law
- 8. Department of Library and Information Sciences
- 9. Department of Mass Communication
- 10. Department of Political Science & International Relations
- 11. Department of Sociology



Prof. Dr. Mughees Ahmed Dean Ph: 041-041-9201202

Email: drmughees@gcuf.edu.pk

Prof. Dr. Mughees Ahmed, is PhD in Political Science from Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan. He has more than 30 years of teaching experience. He established the department of Political Science & International Relations in Government College University Faisalabad in 2009. He is among HEC recognized supervisor in the field of Political Science & International Relations as he continues to supervise MS and PhD students and supervising HEC funded Project. He is a member of International Political Science Association (IPSA) and National Curriculum Revision Committee of HEC for Political Science, International Relations, Peace & Conflict Studies and various academic bodies at national and international levels. He has authored lot of research articles in international & HEC recognized Journals. He has presented research papers in different national and international conferences. Furthermore, his area of research is Voting Behaviour, Political System, Election Studies, Comparative Politics & South Asian Politics.

# Department of Applied Linguistics

Phone: 041-9200158

Email: masimrai@gmail.com



## Programs Offered

- 1. BS English Literature & Linguistics
- MA English Linguistics & Literature
- 3. MPhil Applied Linguistics
- 4. PhD Linguistics

Chairperson: Dr. Muhammad Asim Mahmood



### Vision

To make notable contribution to the national wealth by training a high-quality human resource in the form of skilled English language teachers, general and applied linguists, language researchers and analysts, and above all, thoughtful and useful human beings.

### Mission

To give its students an in-depth and integrative understanding of the dynamics of language and its role in the construction of knowledge and values. In today's world of linguistic diversity, the importance of learning the foreign language (English) in its global perspective becomes even acuter.

### Introduction

The Department aims at serving the nation by filling the gap of expertise in language-related studies in the country, directing its special attention to qualitative improvement in the profession of language teaching/learning through field-specific research. The Department seeks to join hands with the HEC in paving the way towards the common goals of achieving excellence in language-related studies/research and embarks upon this enterprise in conjunction with the centres sharing similar aspirations.

In order to realize its aims, the Department offers specialized courses at different levels such as BS (Hons) in English Literature & Linguistics (Morning & Evening), MA English Linguistics & Literature (Morning & Evening), MPhil in Applied Linguistics and PhD in Applied Linguistics. Our spirited team aims at providing students with an understanding of the theoretical and empirical foundations of various disciplines of linguistics and applied linguistics, enabling them to develop an informed and critical awareness of the issues of linguistic problems, their analyses and the solutions with innovative techniques. Above all, students

are trained to seek relevance and applications of theoretical perspectives in the national context. Alongside academics, the Department organizes various events to enhance its students' competencies in educational as well as social life. The students who are awarded degrees from the Department have a vast range of jobs opportunities at national and international level. The faculty members of the Department have contributed more

to presenting papers at various conferences across Pakistan. The Postgraduate Diploma in ELT is an evening programme, primarily intended for teacher training. The syllabus of this programme includes the latest models of grammar, and approaches and techniques of language teaching and testing. The faculty members of the Department have contributed above hundred research papers to academic journals in addition

to presenting papers at various conferences across Pakistan.

than hundred research papers to academic journals in addition

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Muhammad Asim Mahmood

Chairperson/Associate Professor

Specialization: Corpus Linguistics, Pakistani English

#### Dr. Aleem Shakir

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Corpus Linguistics, Multidimensional (MD) Analysis, Advertising English, Hotel English, English for Specific Purposes (ESP), Syllabus Design, Language Testing



### Dr. Syed Kazim Shah

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: English Language Teaching (ELT), Critical Literacy, Research Methodology, Discourse Analysis, Sociolinguistics

### Hafiz Muhammad Fazle Haq

Lecturer (on study leave)

MPhil

Specialization: English for Specific Purposes (ESP)

#### Ms. Rabia Yasmeen

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: Sociolinguistics, Testing and Evaluation

### **Hafiz Muhammad Qasim**

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: English Language Teaching (ELT), Systemic

Functional Grammar, Lexicography

### Aisha Zulfiqar Choudhary

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: World Englishes, English Language Teaching

(ELT), Corpus Linguistics, Stylistics

#### **Ansa Sattar**

Lecturer MPhil

IVII IIII

Specialization: Phonetics & Phonology, ELT Discourse Analysis

#### Wardah Azahar

Lecturer

MPhil

 $Specialization: English\ Language\ Teaching\ (ELT),\ Critical\ Literacy,$ 

Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL)

### **Muhammad Imran Shah**

Lecturer

Specialization: EAP, Narratology, Discourse Analysis and English

Literature

# Scheme of Studies BS English Literature & Linguistics

Semester 1	L	
LNG-301	Introduction to Linguistics	3(3-0)
LNG-303	Study Skills	3(3-0)
LNG-305	Sentence Analysis/Grammar	3(3-0)
LNG-307	Introduction to Literary Studies	3(3-0)
LNG-309	English For Academic Purposes	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2	2	
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
LNG-304	Life Skills	3(3-0)
LNG-306	Phonetics and Phonology	3(3-0)
LNG-308	Poetry I	3(3-0)
LNG-310	History of English Literature	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 3		
LNG-401	Sociolinguistics	3(3-0)
LNG-403	Advance English Grammar	3(3-0)
LNG-405	ELT Methods and Approaches	3(3-0)
LNG-407	Drama -1	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 4		
LNG-402	Stylistics	3(3-0)
LNG-404	CALL	3(2-1)
LNG-406	Teaching Language Skills	3(3-0)
LNG-408	Drama-II	3(3-0)
LNG-410	Academic Communication	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
LNG-501	Task based Language Teaching	3(3-0)
LNG-503	Psycholinguistics	3(3-0)
LNG-505	Language and Gender	3(3-0)
LNG-507	Stylistics-II	3(3-0)
LNG-509	Corpus Linguistics	3 (2-1)

		New 116W				
LNG-511	American Literature	3(3-0)				
Semester 6						
LNG-502	Testing and Evaluation	3(3-0)				
LNG-504	Literary Criticism	3(3-0)				
LNG-506	World Englishes	3(3-0)				
LNG-508	Pakistani Literature in English	3(3-0)				
LNG-510	Semantics and Pragmatics	3(3-0)				
LNG-512	Second Language Acquisition	3(3-0)				
Semester 7	,					
LNG-601	Research Methodology	3(3-0)				
LNG-603	Literary Theory	3(3-0)				
LNG-603	Syllabus Design & Materials Development	3(3-0)				
LNG-605	Discourse Analysis	3(3-0)				
LNG-607	Forensic Linguistics	3(3-0)				
LNG-609	English for Specific Purposes	3(3-0)				
LNG-611	Tolerance	3(3-0)				
Semester 8	3					
LNG-602	Poetry-II	3(3-0)				
LNG-604	Research Report	3(3-0)				
LNG-606	Schools of Linguistics	3(3-0)				
LNG-608	Novel	3(3-0)				
LNG-610	English for Employment Purposes	3(3-0)				
LNG-612	Translation Studies	3(3-0)				

## MA English Linguistic & Literature

Semester 1			
LNG-551	Introduction to Linguistics	3(3-0)	
LNG-553	Study Skills	3(3-0)	
LNG-555	Language skills	3(3-0)	
LNG-557	Advance English Grammar I	3(3-0)	
LNG-559	Language Learning Theories, Methods & Approaches	3(3-0)	
LNG-561	Poetry	3(3-0)	
Semester 2			
LNG-552	Translation Studies	3(3-0)	
LNG-554	Research Methodology	3(3-0)	
LNG-558	History of English Literature	3(3-0)	
LNG-560	Sociolinguistics	3(3-0)	

### Government College University Faisalabad

LNG-562	Testing and Evaluation	3(3-0)	
LNG-564	Drama	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			
LNG-651	Material Development & syllabus design	3(3-0)	
LNG-653	Semantics and Pragmatics	3(3-0)	
LNG-655	Corpus Linguistics	3(2-1)	
LNG-657	Stylistics	3(3-0)	
LNG-659	Schools of Linguistics	3(3-0)	
LNG-661	Novel	3(3-0)	
Semester 4			
LNG-652	Advance English Grammar-II	3(3-0)	
LNG-654	Discourse Analysis	3(3-0)	
LNG-656	Phonetics and Phonology	3(3-0)	
LNG-658	World Englishes	3(3-0)	
LNG-660	Computer Assisted Language Learning	3(3-0)	
LNG-662	Literary theory	3(3-0)	

## MPhil in Applied Linguistics / PhD in Linguistics

*LNG-701	Research Methodology-I	3(3-0)
*LNG-705	Research Methodology-II	3(3-0)
**LNG-709	Research Methods in Applied Linguistics-I	3(3-0)
**LNG-710	Research Methods in Applied Linguistics -II	3(3-0)
* Core Course for MPhil and 3 Elective Courses in Each Semester ** Core Course for PhD and 2 Elective Courses in Each Semester		

### List of Elective Courses for MPhil and PhD

**LNG-702	Corpus Linguistics	3(3-0)
LNG-703	Multidimensional Analysis	3(3-0)
LNG-704	World Englishes	3(3-0)
LNG-724	Materials Evaluation and Development	3(3-0)
LNG-706	Applied Lexicology	3(3-0)
LNG-707	Advanced Stylistics	3(3-0)
LNG-708	Syntactic Theory	3(3-0)
LNG-712	Language and Gender	3(3-0)
LNG-713	Language, Culture and Identity	3(3-0)
LNG-714	Translation Studies	3(3-0)
LNG-715	Discourse Analysis	3(3-0)

LNG-716	Contrastive Rhetoric	3(3-0)
LNG-717	Systemic Functional Grammar	3(3-0)
LNG-718	Language in Social Context	3(3-0)
LNG-719	Stylistics	3(3-0)
LNG-720	Genre Analysis	3(3-0)
LNG-721	Language Testing	3(3-0)
**LNG-722	Applied Linguistics	3(3-0)
LNG-723	Syntax	3(3-0)
LNG-725	Semantics and Pragmatics	3(3-0)
LNG-726	Forensic Linguistics	3(3-0)
LNG-732	Advancement in Second Language Acquisition	3(3-0)
LNG-733	Bilingualism	3(3-0)
LNG-734	Computer Assisted Language Learning	3(3-0)
LNG-735	Language Teacher Education	3(3-0)
LNG-736	Class room Talk	3(3-0)
LNG-737	ELT Methodology	3(3-0)
LNG-738	Vocabulary	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for MPhil	
LNG-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
LNG-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
LNG-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	Requirements for PhD	
LNG-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
LNG-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
LNG-760	Thesis	
Note	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

\*\* Mandatory for PhD students if not studied in MPhil



Department of Applied Linguis Graciously offers a Ge WELCOME to Professor



# Department of Applied Psychology

Phone: 041-2649972

Email: drkhalid30@hotmail.com



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Applied Psychology
- 2. MSc Applied Psychology
- 3. MS Clinical Psychology
- 4. PhD Clinical Psychology
- MS Top-up 1 Year Clinical Psychology

Coordinator: Dr. Khalid Mahmood Bhatti



### Vision

To provide task orientated and professional quality education to students and to produce trained and skilful professionals in the field of clinical psychology as well as in other applied areas of psychology.

### Mission

To provide and inculcate the knowledge of human behavior to the students seeking such knowledge in an effective and research oriented manner. The department is also committed to meet the challenges of the modern age by producing researchers and professionals in the field, which will help to understand and ultimately resolve the problems of society.

### Introduction

Psychology, being a scientific study of human behavior and mental processes, has not only achieved immense popularity with scholars of modern age but it has also helped in understanding the psychological problems of the society. Psychological knowledge is now applied to such diverse areas as assessment and screening, psychotherapy, counseling and guidance, hospital management, environment, industrial and organizational, school education, crimes linguistics, and critical evaluation of literature and fine arts. Department of Applied Psychology, Government College University Faisalabad offers BS-Applied Psychology, Master in Applied Psychology, Post Magistral Diploma in Clinical Psychology, M. Phil in Applied Psychology, MS in Clinical Psychology and PhD in Clinical Psychology. The Department aims at producing high quality clinical psychologists and professionals with intensive raining who are committed to pursue excellence and are endowed with

vision, courage and dedication. Our students, after completing their degrees, will make significant and meaningful contribution towards the socio-economic betterment of the country through the development of human resource. From time to time, the Department organizes Conferences, Seminars, Refresher Course, Training Workshops, etc. for the benefits of faculty and students as well as department works for community services. Furthermore, Department of Applied Psychology provides counseling services to university students, teachers and non-teaching staffs and others

### Faculty

#### Dr. Khalid Mahmood Bhatti

Assistant Professor / Coordinator PhD (IPP BU)

Specialization: Research, Clinical Psychology & Psychometrics

#### Dr. Rabia Khawar

Assistant Professor

PhD (GCUL)

Specialization: Cognitive Psychology , Psychological

Assessment & Research

#### Dr. Qasir Abbas

Assistant Professor PhD Clni. Psy. (ICP, KU)

Specialization: Research, Diagnosis & Psychotherapy

#### Dr. Muhammad Umer Khan

Assistant Professor PhD (UTM, Malaysia)

Specialization: Research, Educational Psychology

### **Government College University Faisalabad**

Ms. Fozia Akram

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MS (GCUF)

MSc Clinical Psychology

Specialization: Cognitive Psy, Personality Psy. & Forensic

Psychology

Ms. Asma Riaz

Lecturer MS (IIUI)

Specialization: Health Psy, Behavioral Neuro-Sciences, Clinical

Psychology

Ms. Shazia Habib

Lecturer (On Study leave)

MS (GCU Lah.)

Specialization: Clinical Psychology & Behavioral Neuro-Sciences

Ms. Rabia Maryam

Lecturer MS (GCUF)

Specialization: Educational Psy. Human Resource Management

& Social Psychology

Mr. Arif Nadeem

Lecturer (On study leave)

PMDCP (BU)

Specialization: Clinical Psy. Psychometrics, Para Psychology

Ms. Abida Kareem

Lecturer MS (GCUF)

Specialization: Abnormal Psychology, Clinical Psychology

Ms. Saima Saeed

Lecturer (On Study leave)

M. Phil (GCUL)

Specialization: Clinical Psychology, Cognitive psychology

Ms. Zartashia Kynat Javaid

Research Officer MSc (UOG)

Specialization: Social Psychology

Ms. Abida Ajid Ali

**Teaching Assistant** 

PMDCP (CCP)

Specialization: Clinical Psychology, Counseling Psy

## Scheme of Studies BS Applied Psychology

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
PSY-305	Introduction to Psychology-I	4(3-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
PSY-306	Introduction to Psychology-II	4(3-1)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
MCM-303	Introduction to Communication	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
PSY-403	History & Systems in Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-405	Personality Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-407	Social Psychology	3(3-0)
EDU-503	Foundation of Education	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
PSY-404	Advanced Social Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-406	Mental Health and Psychopathology-I	3(3-0)
PSY-408	Cognitive & Affective processes	4(3-1)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
PSY-501	Behavioral Neurosciences	4(4-0)
PSY-503	Mental Health and Psychopathology-II	4(4-0)
PSY-505	Research Methodology-1	3(3-0)
PSY-507	Application of Statistics in Psychology	3(2-1)
PSY-509	Educational psychology	4(3-1)
Semester 6		
PSY-502	Developmental Psychology	4(4-0)
PSY-504	Psychological Testing & Measurement-I	3(3-0)
PSY-506	Health Psychology	4(4-0)

PSY-508	Research Methodology-II	3(2-1)	
PSY-510	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	4(4-0)	
Semester 7			
PSY-601	Clinical Psychology-I	4(4-0)	
PSY-603	Psychological Testing & Measurement-II	3(2-1)	
PSY-605	Counseling Psychology-I	4(4-0)	
PSY-607	Human Resource Management	4(3-1)	
Optional Subjects (any one from the following)			
PSY-611	Organizational Behavior	4(4-0)	
PSY-613	Cross-cultural psychology	4(4-0)	
PSY-615	Trauma Psychology	4(4-0)	
PSY-617	Consumer behavior	4(4-0)	
Semester 8			
PSY-632	Internship	2(0-2)	
PSY-604	Clinical Psychology-II	4(3-1)	
PSY-606	Counseling Psychology-II	4(3-1)	
PSY-608	Positive Psychology	4(4-0)	
PSY-630	Thesis	4(0-4)	
Optional Subjects (any one from the following)			
PSY-612	Forensic psychology	4(4-0)	
PSY-614	Sports Psychology	4(4-0)	
PSY-616	Military Psychology	4(4-0)	
PSY-618	Gender Issues in Psychology	4(4-0)	

## MSc Applied Psychology

Semester 1		
PSY-551	History and Systems in Psychology	4(4-0)
PSY-553	Research Methodology-1	3((3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
PSY-557	Cognitive and Affective Processes	4(3-1)
PSY-559	Behavioral Neurosciences	4(4-0)
Semester 2		
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
PSY-556	Psychological Testing and Measurement	3(2-1)
PSY-558	Personality Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-560	Social Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-562	Abnormal Psychology	4(4-0)



PSY-554	Research Methodology-II	3(2-1)
Semester 3		
PSY-651	Developmental Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-653	Psychometrics	3(2-1)
PSY-655	Clinical Psychology	4(3-1)
PSY-657	Industrial / Organizational Psychology	4(4-0)
PSY-659	Educational Psychology	4(3-1)
PSY-661	Counseling Psychology	4(3-1)
Semester 4		
PSY-652	Health Psychology	4(3-1)
PSY-682	Internship	2(2-0)
PSY-680	Thesis OR Two Optional Subjects from the following	6(0-6)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
MCM-553	Introduction to Mass Communication	3(3-0)
PSY-654	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-656	Gender Issues In Psychology	3(3-0)
PSY-658	Forensic Psychology	3(2-1)

# Post Magistral Diploma in Clinical Psychology (PMDCP)

Semester 1			
PSY-701	Research Methodology and Statistics in Clinical Psychology-I	03(3-0)	
PSY-702	Psychodiagnosis and Assessment-I	03(3-0)	
PSY-703	Psychotherapy –I	03(3-0)	
PSY-704	Psychophysiology & Psychopharmacology-I	03(3-0)	
PSY-705	Internship/Case Conference-I	04(0-4)	
Semester 2	Semester 2		
PSY-711	Research Methodology and Statistics in Clinical Psychology-II	03(3-0)	
PSY-712	Psychodiagnosis and Assessment-II	03(3-0)	
PSY-713	Psychotherapy –II	03(3-0)	
PSY-714	Psychophysiology & Psychopharmacology-II	03(3-0)	
PSY-715	Internship/Case Conference-II	04(0-4)	
Semester 3			
PSY-632	Internship		

# MS / PhD in Clinical Psychology

Core Cour	ses for MS Clinical Psychology	
PSY-701	Research Methodology and Statistics in Clinical Psychology-I	3(3-0)
PSY-702	Psychodiagnosis and Assessment-I	3(3-0)
PSY-703	Psychotherapy –I	3(3-0)
PSY-704	Psychophysiology & Psychopharmacology-I	3(3-0)
PSY-705	Internship/Case Conference-I	4(0-4)
PSY-711	Research Methodology and Statistics in Clinical Psychology-II	3(3-0)
PSY-712	Psychodiagnosis and Assessment-II	3(3-0)
PSY-713	Psychotherapy –II	3(3-0)
PSY-714	Psychophysiology & Psychopharmacology-II	3(3-0)
PSY-715	Internship/Case Conference-II	4(0-4)
Core Cour	ses for PhD Clinical Psychology	
PSY-716	Advanced Research Designs and Data Analysis	3(3-0)
PSY-717	Projective Methods of Assessment	2(2-0)
PSY-718	Developing Research Proposal	1(0-1)
PSY-719	Psychopathology: Review of major types of psychopathology with emphasis on current research findings	2(2-0)
PSY-720	Case conference/Internship	4(0-4)
PSY-721	Diagnostic Methods: A review of major assessment strategies for children and adults	2(2-0)
PSY-722	Ethical and Cultural Consideration in Clinical Research & Practice	1(1-0)
PSY-723	Psychotherapy Theory and Research	3(3-0)
PSY-724	Trauma Psychology (Optional list)	2(2-0)
PSY-725	Case conference/Internship	4(0-4)
PSY-726	Didactic Analysis (25 Session)	-
Mandator	y Courses for MS Clinical Psychology	
PSY-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PSY-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PSY-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
PSY-732	Internship	4(0-4)
Mandator	y Courses for PhD Clinical Psychology	
PSY-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PSY-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PSY-760	Thesis	



# Institute of Art & Design

Phone: 041-9201226

Email: finearts@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

Bacholar of Art & Design (4 Years Degree Program)

Specilization In:

- Textile Design
- 2. Fashion Design
- Graphic Design
- 4. Painting

Coordinator: Ms. Tehmina Afzal



## Vision

To promote art and aesthetic sense at the demand of national and international requirements.

## Mission

To prepare an artistic and educational community that values creativity, innovation, and conceptual tracks. The institute craves to temper craftsmanship with discipline and knowledge in the field of Art & Design.

## Introduction

Art & Design department was established in 2004. It is the mother institute of Art & Design in the history of Faisalabad. As being the industrial city, this type of institute was much needed. Art and Design institute's students are designers, artists, and scholars who learn to apply the transformative capacity of design responsibly, creatively, and purposefully. Our diverse community of students and faculty explore multiple sites and scales of engagement, from on-campus research initiatives to partnerships that bring about change in Pakistan and in the world. Our aim is to prepare students to be focused, to cope with radical changes, in the field of art and design. At the Department, we perform in unison by following our values and ethical guidelines code of conduct as a source of guidance and inspiration, which enable us to achieve our vision.

Under the Bachelor Art & Design we are offering four specizaltions explaind below:

### **Textile Design**

The objective of Textile Design major it to introduce a broad range of Textile processes and theoretical perspectives on which

to base the practice of textile design. It also develops the skills necessary for researching and originating contemporary textile themes, and creating fabric prototypes and samples.

### **Graphic Design**

The term Graphic Design often refers to both the process (Designing) by which the communication is created and the products (Designs) which are generated.

The faculty of graphic design at GC University Faisalabad focuses on number artistic and professional disciplines which lead to visual communication and presentation.

#### **Fashion Design**

The Faculty of Fashion Design maintains close ties and continuously collaborates with the fashion industry to continue to provide current students with high quality professional training in tune with the needs of the current international fashion scene and industry.

#### **Fine Arts**

The Faculty of Fine Arts committed to the study and practice of the visual arts as these relate to creative art making, educational practice and theory, and the understanding of art in its diverse historical and cultural settings.

Institute of Art & Design produces graduated well equipped to meet the numerous overlapping skills currently demanded within professional art practice and theoretical discourse.



## **Faculty**

#### Ms. Tehmina Afzal

Assistant Professor / Coordinator Mphil Textile & Clothing (GCWUF) MFA Graphic Design (PU)

## Dr. Muhammad Asghar

Assistant Professor PhD in Design Sciences (Germany) MFA Graphic Design (PU)

## Mr. Wajahat Ali

Assistant Professor MA Visual Arts (NCA) Bachelor's in Fine Arts (NCA)

#### Mr. Faheem Tufail

Assistant Professor MA Visual Arts (NCA) Bachelor's in Textile Design (NCA)

#### Mr. M. Shahid Anjum

Assistant Professor MA Print Making (PU) MFA Graphic Design (PU)

#### Mr. Mohsin Mirza

Lecturer MFA Painting (PU)

#### Mr. Muhammad Ali

Lecturer MPhil Textile & Clothing (GCUF) MFA Graphic Design (PU)

#### Ms. Sammra Shehzad

Lecturer
Bachelor's in Textile Design (GCUF)

#### Ms. Sadia Shafqat

Lecturer
MA Interior Design (NCA)
Bachelor's in Textile Design (GCUF)

#### Mr. Abu Bakar Noorani

Lecturer
Bachelor's in Fashion Design (GCUF)

#### Ms. Yousra Saleem

Lecturer
Mphil Textile & Clothing (GCWUF)
Bachelor's in Fashion Design (GCUF)

#### Mr. Shahid Zaheer

Lecturer Bachelor's in Fashion Design (GCUF)

#### Mr. Rizwan Munir

Lecturer
Mphil Textile & Clothing (GCUF), BSc Textile Engineering

#### Ms. Baneen Nazir

Lecturer (on study leave)
MA Painting (UAF)

#### Ms. Sabeen Fatima

Lecturer Mphil Textile & Clothing (GCWUF) MA Painting

#### Ms. Sana Arslan

Lecturer
MS Art History (PU)

#### Ms. Aneeza Saleem

Lecturer Bachelor's in Graphic Design

#### Ms. Farwa Batool

Lecturer MA Multimedia (NCA)

#### Mr. Sajjad Ahmad Lakhnavi

Lecturer
MA Interior Design (NCA)

### Ms. Aliya Shafqat

Lecturer
MA Communication & Cultural studies (NCA)

#### Ms. Sammar Anwar

Lecturer (on study leave)
Bachelor's in Fine Arst (GCUF)

#### Ms. Rabia Shareen

Teaching Assistant MA Fine Arts

## Scheme of Studies

## Foundation Year Bachelor of Fashin, Textile, Graphics, Fine Arts

Semester 1		
AND-301	Basic Sculpture-I	3(0-3)
AND-303	Basic Drawing-I	3(0-3)
AND-305	Basic Calligraphy-II	2(0-2)
AND-307	Basic Calligraphy-I	2(0-2)
AND-309	Art Appreciation-I	2(2-0)
AND-311	Basic Drafting	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
AND-302	Basic Design-II	3(0-3)
AND-304	Basic Pattern Making	3(0-3)
AND-306	Basic Sculpture-II	3(0-3)
AND-308	Basic Drawing-II	3(0-3)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	2(0-2)
AND-310	Art Appreciation-II	2(2-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
Textile De	sign	
AND-401	Textile Design-I	3(0-3)
AND-403	Drawing-I	3(0-3)
AND-405	CAD Print Design-I	3(0-3)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	2(2-0)
AND-407	History of Design-I	2(2-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Fashion D	esign	
AND-409	Fundamental of flat pattern	2(0-2)
AND -409	Draping-I	2(0-2)
AND -411	Machine sewing-I	1(0-1)
AND-413	Hand sewing-l	1(0-1)
WIND 413	Hand Sewrig-1	1(0-1)

AND -415	Integrated design-I	2 (0-2)
AND-417	Fashion Drawing-I	2(0-2)
AND-419	CAD(Introduction to software)	2(0-2)
AND-423	Visual Merchandising	2(2-0)
AND-425	History of Fashion Costume-I	2(2-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	2(2-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Graphic D	esign	
AND -427	Graphic Design-I	3(0-3)
AND -403	Drawing-I	3(0-3)
AND-429	Computer Graphics-I	3(0-3)
AND-431	Photography-I	3(0-3)
AND-433	History of Design-I	2(2-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	2(2-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
PST-321	Pak Studies	2(2-0)
Fine Arts		
AND -435	Painting	4(0-4)
AND -437	Printmaking	4(0-4)
AND -403	Drawing-I	3(0-3)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	2(2-0)
AND -429	Photography	2(0-2)
AND -439	Muslim Art-I	2(2-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 4	1	
Textile De		
AND-402	Textile Design-II	3(0-3)
AND-404	Drawing-II	3(0-3)
AND-406	Weaving-I	3(0-3)
AND-408	CAD Print Design-II	3(0-3)
AND-410	Minor Subject (Painting/Sculpture/Fashion Illustration)	2(0-2)
AND-412	History of Design-II	2(2-0)

ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
Fashion D	esign	
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
AND -414	Mathematics of pattern-1	2(0-2)
AND -416	Draping-II	3(1-2)
AND -418	Machine sewing-II	2(0-4)
AND -420	Hand sewing-II	1(0-1)
AND -422	Integrated Design-II	2(0-2)
AND -424	Fashion Drawing-II	3(1-2)
AND -426	CAD(Apparel design)	2(0-2)
AND -428	History of Fashion Costume-II	2(2-0)
Graphic D	esign	
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
AND- 430	Graphic Design-II	3(0-3)
AND -404	Drawing -I	3(0-3)
AND -432	Computer Graphics-II	3(0-3)
AND -434	Typography-I	2(0-2)
AND -436	Photography-II	3 (0-3)
AND -438	History of Design-II	2(2-0)
Fine Arts		
AND -440	Miniature Painting	4(0-4)
AND -442	Sculpture	4(0-4)
AND -404	Drawing-II	3(0-3)
AND -444	Muslim Art-II	2(2-0)
AND -446	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
AND -436	Photography-II	2(0-2)
Semester 5	;	
Textile De	sign	
AND-513	Mathematic of pattern-II	3(1-2)
AND -515	Draping-III	3(0-3)
AND -517	Sewing-III	3(0-3)
AND -519	Technique of Textile	3(1-2)
AND -521	Technical fashion drawing	3(1-2)
AND -523	Fashion Photography	2(0-2)
AND -525	Fashion Marketing& Merchandising	2(2-0)
Fashion D	esign	
AND-513	Mathematic of pattern-II	3(1-2)

AND E1E	Desning III	2/0.2\
AND -515	Draping-III	3(0-3)
AND -517	Sewing-III	3(0-3)
AND -519	Technique of Textile	3(1-2)
AND -521	Technical fashion drawing	3(1-2)
AND -523	Fashion Photography	2(0-2)
AND -525	Fashion Marketing& Merchandising	2(2-0)
Graphic D	esign	
AND -527	Graphic Design-I	4(0-4)
AND -529	Illustrative Drawing-I	3(0-3)
AND -531	Typography-II	2(0-2)
AND -533	Photography-III	3(0-3)
AND -535	Commercial Printing-I	2(2-0)
AND -537	Marketing-I	2(2-0)
AND -539	History of Design III	2(2-0)
Fine Arts		
AND -541	Painting-I	4(0-4)
AND -543	Drawing-III	3(0-3)
AND -545	Installation Art	4(0-4)
AND -547	History of Western Art	2(2-0)
AND -549	History of Arts-I	2(2-0)
Semester 6	;	
Textile De	sign	
AND-502	Textile Design-II	4(0-4)
AND-504	Drawing-IV	3(0-3)
AND-506	Digital Textiles-II	3(0-3)
AND-508	Visual Merchandising	2(0-2)
AND-510	History of Textiles-II	2(2-0)
AND-512	Textile Printing-II	2(2-0)
Fashion D	esign	
AND -514	Advance Pattern	3(0-3)
AND -516	Draping-IV	3(0-3)
AND -518	Advance Sewing-I	3(0-3)
AND -520	Digital fashion illustration	3(1-2)
AND -522	Accessories Design	3(1-2)
AND -524	Textile and fashion technology	2(0-2)
AND -526	Research Methodology	2(2-0)



Graphic Design		
AND -528	Graphic Design-II	4(0-4)
AND -530	Interactive Design-I	3(0-3)
AND -532	Graphic Arts-I	4(0-4)
AND -534	Illustrative Drawing-II	3(0-3)
AND -536	Commercial Printing-II	2(2-0)
AND -538	Marketing-II	2(2-0)
Fine Arts		
AND -540	Painting-II	4(0-4)
AND -542	Advance Drawing-I	3(0-3)
AND -544	Landscape and Portrait Painting	4(0-4)
AND -546	Digital Art	3(0-3)
AND -548	History of Art-II	2(2-0)
AND -550	Contemporary Art of Pakistan	2(2-0)
Semester 7		
Fine Arts		
AND-601	Textiles Design-III	4(0-4)
AND-603	Surface Design	3(0-3)
AND -605	Drawing-V	3(0-3)
AND -607	Textile Art	3(0-3)
AND -526	Research Methodology	2(2-0)
Fashion D	esign	
AND -611	Pattern collection	3(0-6)
AND -613	Advance Draping	3(0-6)
AND -615	Apparel Technology	2(2-0)
AND -617	Mini Thesis	4(0-4)
AND -619	Fabric Creation	2(0-2)
AND -621	Advance business Communication	2(2-0)
Graphic D	esign	
AND -623	Graphic Design-III	4(0-4)
AND -625	Graphic Arts-II	3(0-3)
AND -627	Interactive Design-II	3(0-3)
AND -526	Research Methodology	2(2-0)
Fine Arts		
AND -629	Painting-III	4(0-4)
AND -633	Advance Drawing-II	3(0-3)
AND -635	Conceptual Art	4(0-4)

AND -637	Art Criticism	2(2-0)
AND -526	Research Methodology	2(2-0)
Semester 8		
AND -631	Project	8(2-6)





# Department of Education

Phone: 041-9201556

Email: education@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BEd (Hons) Elementary
- 2. BEd 1.5 Year
- 3. MA Education
- MPhil Education
- 5. PhD Education

Chairman: Dr. Shafqat Hussain



## Vision

To prepare reflective educators who possess theoretical knowledge as well as practical mastery of pedagogical techniques and who can face future challenges in the education sector with confidence. The department intends to develop in its graduates a critical understanding of the core areas of education by providing quality education.

## Mission

To provide flexible, multi method learning opportunities with variety of approaches including lectures , tutorial group discussions, seminars, presentations, research work, teaching practice, field work etc.

## Introduction

The department of Education was established in 2003 with an idea of providing quality education to the individuals interested in adopting teaching as a profession. The department has been evolving and flourishing according to the social and technological changes in the society in general and the educational environment in particular. The department aims to provide quality education and research to prepare reflective educators who can meet future challenges in the education sector. The department intends to develop in its graduates a critical understanding of the core issues of education and research aptitude. So that after completing the programmes, the graduates can serve different fields of education and research.

## **Faculty**

## Dr. Shafqat Hussain

Associate Professor / Chairman

PhD, Post Doc (UK)

Specialization: Educational research, Assessment & Evaluation,

**Teacher Education** 

#### Dr. Shafqat Rasool

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD, Post Doc (UK)

Specialization: Educational Administration, TQM, Quality

Assurance in Higher Education

#### Dr. Bushra Naoreen

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD

Specialization: Teacher Education & Research in Education

#### Dr. Shumaila Shahzad

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD

Specialization: Educational Psychology, Educational

Measurement & Evaluation

#### Dr. Muhammad Ayub Buzdar

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD

Specialization: Critical Pedagogy, Educational Psychology



### Dr. Khuda Bakhsh Malik

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD

Specialization: Science Education, Educational Leadership &

Management

(HEC Approved PhD Supervisor)

### Dr. Hamid Ikram

Assistant Professor PhD (USA)

Specialization: Science Education, Curriculum, Policy Studies

### Dr. Muhammad Shabbir

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Administration & Management, TQM ,Quality

Assurance in Higher Education, Research in Education

#### Ms. Hina Gull

Lecturer

MA

Specialization: Educational Administration

### Ms. Shamaiela Mehboob

Lecturer (on study leave)

MPhi

Specialization: Educational Administration

## Scheme of Studies BEd (Hons) Elementary

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
EDU-305	Child development	3(3-0)
URD-321	Urdu	3(3-0)
EDU-307	General Science	3(3-0)
EDU-311	General Methods of Teaching	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
ENG-322	Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
EDU-306	Classroom Management	3(3-0)
MTH-111	Basic Mathematics-I	3(3-0)

PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
EDU-312	Methods of teaching Islamic Studies	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
EDU-403	Teaching literacy Skills	3(3-0)
BGD-317	Art, Craft and Calligraphy	3(3-0)
EDU-407	Teaching of Urdu/Regional Languages	3(3-0)
EDU-409	Teaching of General Science	3(3-0)
EDU-431	Teaching Practice-1 (Internal)	3(0-3)
Semester 4	1	
ENG-422	TechnicalWriting	3(3-0)
EDU-402	Classroom Assessment	3(3-0)
EDU-404	Teaching of English	3(3-0)
EDU-406	Teaching of Mathematics	3(3-0)
EDU-410	Teaching of Social Studies	3(3-0)
EDU-432	Teaching Practice-II	3(0-3)
Semester 5	5	
EDU-501	School, Community and Teacher	3(3-0)
EDU-503	Foundations of Education	3(3-0)
PHY-321	Applied Physics-I	3(3-0)
MTH-112	BasicMathematics-II	3(3-0)
EDU-509	Curriculum Development	3(3-0)
EDU-511	Comparative Education	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
EDU-502	Contemporary Trends and issues in Education	3(3-0)
BOT-303	Funcational Biology-I	3(3-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
EDU-508	Educational Psychology	3(3-0)
EDU-510	Introduction to guidance and counseling	3(3-0)
EDU-512	Instructional and Communication Technology (ICT) in Education	3(3-0)
Semester 7	7	
CHM-321	Introductory Chemistry	3(3-0)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
EDU-607	Data Analysis in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-609	Research Methods in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-633	Teaching Practice-III	3(0-3)

Semester 8		
EDU-602	School Management	3(3-0)
EDU-604	Test development and evaluation	3(3-0)
EDU-634	Teaching Practice-IV(Long Term)	6(0-6)
EDU-632	Research project	3(0-3)

## BEd 1.5 years/3 semesters

D	7 Cara C Comocrato	
Semester 1	L	
EDU-551	Philosophy of Education	3(3-0)
EDU-553	Introduction to Educational Psychology	3(3-0)
EDU-555	Sociology of Education	3(3-0)
EDU-557	Educational Management & Supervision	3(3-0)
EDU-559	Curriculum Development & Implementation	3(3-0)
EDU-561	Research Methods in education	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
EDU-552	Educational Technology	3(3-0)
EDU-556	Educational Measurement & Evaluation	3(3-0)
	Area of Specialization (Course-I)	3(3-0)
	Area of Specialization (Course-II)	3(3-0)
	Area of Specialization (Course-III)	3(3-0)
	Area of Specialization (Course-IV)	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
EDU-611	Teaching Practice	6(0-6)
EDU -613	General Methods of Teaching	3(3-0)
EDU-615	Inclusive Education	3(3-0)
EDU-631	Project	3(0-3)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Elective Co	purses	
Group 1: L	eadership and Management	
EDU-562	Management Strategies in Educational Institutions	3(3-0)
EDU-564	School Administration and Supervision	3(3-0)
EDU-566	Implementation and Educational Management	3(3-0)
EDU-568	School Leadership	3(3-0)
Group 2: Information and Communication Technology in Education		
EDU-570	Educational Technology	3(3-0)

EDU-572	Computers in Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-574	Education and Media	3(3-0)	
EDU-576	Education and Social Media	3(3-0)	
Group 3: To	eacher Education		
EDU-578	Elementary Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-580	Secondary Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-582	Higher Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-584	Teacher Education in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
Group 4: Science Education			
EDU-586	Foundations of Science Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-588	Assessment in Science Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-589	Laboratory Organization, Management and Safety Methods	3(3-0)	
EDU-590	General Science in Schools	3(3-0)	
Group 5: Inclusive Education			
EDU-592	Foundations of Inclusive Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-594	Psychology of Special Children	3(3-0)	
EDU-596	Socialization of Children with Special Needs	3(3-0)	
EDU-598	Assessment of Children with Special Needs	3(3-0)	

# MA Education

Semester 1		
EDU-551	Philosophy of Education	3(3-0)
EDU-553	Introduction to Educational Psychology	3(3-0)
EDU-555	Sociology of education	3(3-0)
EDU-557	Educational Management & Supervision	3(3-0)
EDU-559	Curriculum Development & Implementation	3(3-0)
EDU-561	Research Methods in education	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
EDU-552	Educational Technology	3(3-0)
EDU-554	Education in Pakistan	3(3-0)
EDU-556	Educational Measurement & Evaluation	3(3-0)
EDU-558	Computer Application in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-560	Content improvement course in English	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
EDU-653	Contemporary Trends & Issues in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-655	Methods of teaching English	3(3-0)

		,	
EDU-657 EDU-659	Report Writing in Educational Research Statistical Application in Education Or	3(3-0) 3(3-0)	
EDU-680	Thesis	6(0-6)	
Group I: Ed	lucational Management		
EDU-660	Planning & Financing of Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-661	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)	
Group II: E	ducational Psychology		
EDU-662	Psychology of Exceptional Children	3(3-0)	
EDU-663	Psychological Testing	3(3-0)	
SEMESTER	SEMESTER-4		
EDU-654	Educational Change	3(3-0)	
EDU-656	Teaching Profession	3(3-0)	
EDU-658	Comparative Education	3(3-0)	
EDU-682	Teaching Practice	6(0-6)	
Group I: Ec	lucational Management		
EDU-664	Personnel Management	3(3-0)	
EDU-665	Educational Law	3(3-0)	
Group II: Educational Psychology			
EDU-666	Theory and Application of Psychological Testing	3(3-0)	
EDU-667	Human Development	3(3-0)	

# MPhil and PhD Education

EDU-701	Advanced Educational Administration and Management *	3(3-0)
EDU-702	Advanced Educational Psychology *	3(3-0)
EDU-703	Curriculum Planning and Development *	3(3-0)
EDU-704	Advanced Research Methods in Education *	3(3-0)
STA-795	Statistics for Research *	3(3-0)
EDU-705	Assessment and Evaluation in Education *	3(3-0)
EDU-731	Research Methodology (Qualitative, Quantitative and Mixed Method)	3(3-0)
EDU-732	Data Analysis Techniques	3(3-0)
EDU-733	Academic Writing Skills	3(3-0)
EDU-734	Philosophical Paradigms of Education **	3(3-0)
EDU-735	Emerging Trends in Teacher Education **	3(3-0)
EDU-736	Policy Studies in Education **	3(3-0)

EDU-737	Technology in Education **	3(3-0)
EDU-738	Emerging trends in Educational Research **	3(3-0)
EDU-739	Comparative Education **	3(3-0)
* Students v	vill choose any two courses from Specilization	
Group 1: Edu	ucational Administration	
EDU-707	Organizational Theory and Behavior in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-708	Total Quality Management (TQM) in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-709	Human Resource Management in Education	3(3-0)
EDU-710	Educational Leadership and Supervision	3(3-0)
	_	

		` ,	
Group 2: Educational Psychology			
EDU-711	Psychology of Exceptional Children	3(3-0)	
EDU-712	Learning and Instructions	3(3-0)	
EDU-713	Psychological Testing	3(3-0)	
EDU-714	Social Psychology	3(3-0)	
Group 3: Cui	rriculum Studies		
EDU-715	Trends and Issues in Curriculum	3(3-0)	
EDU-716	Curriculum Theories and Practices	3(3-0)	
EDU-717	Curriculum Evaluation and Assessment	3(3-0)	
EDU-718	Curriculum Change and Innovation in Education	3(3-0)	
Group 4: Educational Assessment and Evaluation			
EDU-719	Test theories and Designs	3(3-0)	
EDU-720	Trends and Issues in Educational Assesment	3(3-0)	
EDU-721	Test Development	3(3-0)	
EDU-722	Methods and techniques of Classroom Assessment	3(3-0)	
*Courses for MPhil program			
** Core courses for PhD students; They will have to take three core courses as and when offered by the department.			
Mandatory Requirements for Mphil			
EDU-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	

EDU-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
EDU- 730	Thesis	6 (0-6)	
Mandatory I	datory Requirements for PhD		
EDU-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
EDU-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	

EDU- 760

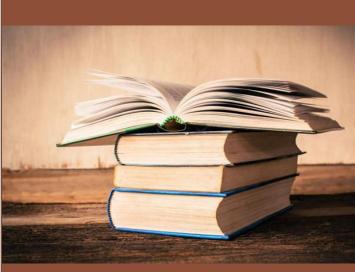
Thesis



# Department of **English Literature**

Phone: 041-9201413

Email: engliterature@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS English Literature
- 2. MA English Literature
- 3. MPhil English Literature
- 4. PhD English Literature

Chairperson: Dr. Mazhar Hayat



## Vision

To cope with the radical changes taking place in the field of knowledge. The Department aims to stimulate humanistic learning and the capacity to respond rationally and imaginatively to literature and life. Through the advancement of knowledge, skills and human creativity, the Department prepares students to be independent, enlightened thinkers aiming to work as professionals and opinioned leaders of tomorrow.

## Mission

To inspire an appreciation for the English language and its literatures, and to cultivate its effective use in creative expression and day-to-day life. The Department strives to enhance student success by fostering an environment conducive to intellectual and personal growth and aims to preserve and protect academic freedom and intellectual independence. It provides a forum for critical inquiry and debate. Our mission is to instill in the students a spirit of critical inquiry with a capability to look beyond their parochial surroundings and analytical vision to place and define themselves in the wider social, cultural, political and ideological environment. Through our extensive curriculum, we aim at the development of an educated and enlightened population capable of informed judgment and responsible citizenship and the availability of persons who have the knowledge, skills and adaptability required by public and private enterprise.

## Introduction

The Department of English Literature is one of the leading departments of the University with a rich history of excellence, quality teaching and research spanning over decades. The Department has always been committed to the symbiotic relationship of teaching, research and the larger concerns of society. The Department of English seeks to provide to the diverse needs of its students by offering them the opportunity to read widely understand and enjoy what they read, and to express themselves both orally and in writing with ease, force and clarity. The English Department maintains its strong commitment to traditional areas of study, while also supporting groundbreaking research and teaching in new and interdisciplinary approaches to literary studies.

The Department of English caters for the needs of other departments related to English language, hence maintaining close ties with other departments. English Department teaches across the whole range of English literature and language studies. Our aim is to provide students with a stimulating environment in which to develop skills in all areas of English.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Mazhar Hayat

**Associate Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Comparative Literature, Critical Theory, Literary Stylistics

#### Dr. Muhamamd Asif

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Shakespearian Studies , Translation Studies, Modern Novel

Dr. Ghulam Murtaza

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Native American Literature, Foucauldian Studies, Critical Discourse Analysis, Literary Theory, Stylistics

Dr. Ali Usman Saleem

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Pakistani Literature in English, Modern Literary

and Critical Theory, Postcolonial Studies

Dr. Asma Aftab

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Feminist Literary Criticism

Ms. Sofia Dildar Alvi (on EOL)

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Classical Literary Theory, Pakistani Literature,

Halliday's Functional Linguistics

Mr. Aamer Shaheen

Lecturer (on Study Leave)

MPhil (GCUF).

Specialization: Pakistani literature in English, Literary theory,

Postcolonial Theory & Litrature, Literary Stylistics

Ms. Sadia Qamar

Lecturer (on Study Leave)

PhD (Scholar)

Specialization: Modern English Poetry, Novel in "englishes",

Literary theory, Post-colonial Theory & Litrature,

Sociolinguistics

Mr. Noor Ul Qamar Qasmi

Lecturer (on Study Leave)

MPhil (Scholar)

Specialization: Popular Narrative, Post Colonialism

Ms. Saddaf Rasheed

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Feminist Literary Criticism

Ms. Safana Hashmat

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Psychoanalytical Literary Criticism

Ms. Sahar Javaid

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: English Literature, Novel, Communication Skills

Mr. Tasawar Abbas Shah (On Study Leave)

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Syntax, Semantics, Classical Drama

Mr. Muhammad Afzal Khan Janjua

Lecturer

MPhil (Scholar)

Specialization: Postcolonial Theory, Pakistani Literature in English, History of English Literature, Classical & Modern novel,

Communication & Rhetorical skills

Ms. Nausheen Yousaf (on Study Leave)

Lecturer MPhil (Scholar)

Specialization: Psychoanalysis Literary Criticism Novel

Ms. Saiiida Igbal

Lecturer

MPhil Specialization: Stylistics, Literary Theory- Marxism, New

Historicism, Psychoanalysis

Ms. Kanza Umer Khan

Lecturer

MPhil Specialization: Greek & Elizabethan Drama, Literary

Theory

Ms. Uzma Asmat

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: Discourse Analysis

Mr. Hassan Lali

Lecturer

MPhil (Scholar)

Specialization: Drama & Poetry

Ms. Hina Kanwal

Lecturer

MPhil (Scholar)

Specialization: American Literature

Ms. Sadia Akram

Lecturer

MPhil Specialization: Research Methodology, Comparative

Literature, Literary Theory, World Literature

Ms. Anum Javed

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: New Historicism

Ms. Farkhanda Nazir

Lecturer

MPhil Specialization: Literary Theory, Research Methodology

Ms. Aneela Azhar

Lecturer

MA

Specialization: Research Methodology, Poetry, Novel

Ms. Sonia Rafique

Lecturer

MA

Specialization: General Linguistics, Classical Poetry

Ms. Sabeen Nadeem

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Modern Novel, Communication Skills

Ms. Zahida Rehman (on Contract)

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Modern Novel, Communication Skills

Ms. Tabassum Magbool (on Contract)

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Feminisim, Creative Writing, Literary Theory



# Scheme of Studies BS English Literature

DO LIIE	Silbii Literature	
Semester 1		
ENG-301	English (I)	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
ENG-305	History of English Literature (I)	3(3-0)
ENG303	Introduction to Literary Studies	3(3-0)
ENG-307	Classical Poetry (I)	3(3-0)
ENG-309	Prose	3(3-0)
PSY-407	Social Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
ENG-302	English (II)	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
ENG-304	Classical Poetry (II)	3(3-0)
ENG-306	History of English Literature (II)	3(3-0)
ENG-308	Greek Literature	3(3-0)
ENG-310	Philosophy	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
ENG-401	English (III)	3(3-0)
CSI- 321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(3-0)
ENG-403	Introduction to Linguistics	3(3-0)
ENG-405	Novel (I)	3(3-0)
ENG-407	Elizabethan and Restoration Drama	3(3-0)
GEO-302	Physical Geography	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-402	Advanced Academic Reading and Writing	3(3-0)
ENG-404	Media Studies	3(3-0)
ENG-406	Literary Criticism	3(3-0)
ENG-408	Romantic and Victorian Poetry	3(3-0)
ENG-409	Victorian Novel	3(3-0)
ENG-410	Shakespearean Studies	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
ENG-501	Modern Poetry	3(3-0)
ENG-503	Pakistani Literature in Translation	3(3-0)
ENG-505	TESOL	3(3-0)
ENG-507	Literary Theory (I)	3(3-0)

ENG-509         American Literature (I)         3(3-0)           ENG-511         Modern Novel         3(3-0)           Semester 6         Semester 6         3(3-0)           ENG-502         Literary Theory (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-504         American Literature (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-506         Modern Drama         3(3-0)           ENG-508         Russian Literature         3(3-0)           ENG-510         Pakistani Literature in English (I)         3(3-0)           Semester 7         ENG-601         Short Stories         3(3-0)           ENG-603         Postcolonial Studies         3(3-0)           ENG-605         Pakistani Literature in English (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-607         Literature of War and Conflict         3(3-0)           ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-608         Postcolonial Literature         3(3-0)				
Semester 6           ENG-502         Literary Theory (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-504         American Literature (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-506         Modern Drama         3(3-0)           ENG-508         Russian Literature         3(3-0)           ENG-510         Pakistani Literature in English (I)         3(3-0)           Semester 7         ENG-601         Short Stories         3(3-0)           ENG-603         Postcolonial Studies         3(3-0)           ENG-605         Pakistani Literature in English (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-607         Literature of War and Conflict         3(3-0)           ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	ENG-509	American Literature (I)	3(3-0)	
ENG-502         Literary Theory (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-504         American Literature (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-506         Modern Drama         3(3-0)           ENG-508         Russian Literature         3(3-0)           ENG-510         Pakistani Literature in English (I)         3(3-0)           Semester 7         ENG-601         Short Stories         3(3-0)           ENG-603         Postcolonial Studies         3(3-0)           ENG-605         Pakistani Literature in English (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-607         Literature of War and Conflict         3(3-0)           ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	ENG-511	Modern Novel	3(3-0)	
ENG-504 American Literature (II) 3(3-0)  ENG-506 Modern Drama 3(3-0)  ENG-508 Russian Literature 3(3-0)  ENG-510 Pakistani Literature in English (I) 3(3-0)  Semester 7  ENG-601 Short Stories 3(3-0)  ENG-603 Postcolonial Studies 3(3-0)  ENG-605 Pakistani Literature in English (II) 3(3-0)  ENG-607 Literature of War and Conflict 3(3-0)  ENG-609 Theatre of the Absurd 3(3-0)  Semester 8  ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0)  ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0)  ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	Semester 6			
ENG-506 Modern Drama 3(3-0)  ENG-508 Russian Literature 3(3-0)  ENG-510 Pakistani Literature in English (I) 3(3-0)  Semester 7  ENG-601 Short Stories 3(3-0)  ENG-603 Postcolonial Studies 3(3-0)  ENG-605 Pakistani Literature in English (II) 3(3-0)  ENG-607 Literature of War and Conflict 3(3-0)  ENG-609 Theatre of the Absurd 3(3-0)  Semester 8  ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0)  ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0)  ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-502	Literary Theory (II)	3(3-0)	
ENG-508 Russian Literature 3(3-0)  ENG-510 Pakistani Literature in English (I) 3(3-0)  Semester 7  ENG-601 Short Stories 3(3-0)  ENG-603 Postcolonial Studies 3(3-0)  ENG-605 Pakistani Literature in English (II) 3(3-0)  ENG-607 Literature of War and Conflict 3(3-0)  ENG-609 Theatre of the Absurd 3(3-0)  Semester 8  ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0)  ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0)  ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-504	American Literature (II)	3(3-0)	
ENG-510 Pakistani Literature in English (I) 3(3-0)  Semester 7  ENG-601 Short Stories 3(3-0)  ENG-603 Postcolonial Studies 3(3-0)  ENG-605 Pakistani Literature in English (II) 3(3-0)  ENG-607 Literature of War and Conflict 3(3-0)  ENG-609 Theatre of the Absurd 3(3-0)  Semester 8  ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0)  ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0)  ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-506	Modern Drama	3(3-0)	
Semester 7           ENG-601         Short Stories         3(3-0)           ENG-603         Postcolonial Studies         3(3-0)           ENG-605         Pakistani Literature in English (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-607         Literature of War and Conflict         3(3-0)           ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	ENG-508	Russian Literature	3(3-0)	
ENG-601         Short Stories         3(3-0)           ENG-603         Postcolonial Studies         3(3-0)           ENG-605         Pakistani Literature in English (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-607         Literature of War and Conflict         3(3-0)           ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	ENG-510	Pakistani Literature in English (I)	3(3-0)	
ENG-603         Postcolonial Studies         3(3-0)           ENG-605         Pakistani Literature in English (II)         3(3-0)           ENG-607         Literature of War and Conflict         3(3-0)           ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	Semester 7			
ENG-605 Pakistani Literature in English (II) 3(3-0) ENG-607 Literature of War and Conflict 3(3-0) ENG-609 Theatre of the Absurd 3(3-0) Semester 8 ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0) ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0) ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-601	Short Stories	3(3-0)	
ENG-607 Literature of War and Conflict 3(3-0) ENG-609 Theatre of the Absurd 3(3-0)  Semester 8  ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0) ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0) ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-603	Postcolonial Studies	3(3-0)	
ENG-609         Theatre of the Absurd         3(3-0)           Semester 8         ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	ENG-605	Pakistani Literature in English (II)	3(3-0)	
Semester 8  ENG-602 Research Methodology 3(3-0)  ENG-604 Women's Writings 3(3-0)  ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-607	Literature of War and Conflict	3(3-0)	
ENG-602         Research Methodology         3(3-0)           ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	ENG-609	Theatre of the Absurd	3(3-0)	
ENG-604         Women's Writings         3(3-0)           ENG-606         World Literature         3(3-0)	Semester 8	Semester 8		
ENG-606 World Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-602	Research Methodology	3(3-0)	
	ENG-604	Women's Writings	3(3-0)	
FNG-608 Postcolonial Literature 3(3-0)	ENG-606	World Literature	3(3-0)	
2/3 dy	ENG-608	Postcolonial Literature	3(3-0)	
ENG-610 Critical Theory 3(3-0)	ENG-610	Critical Theory	3(3-0)	

# MA English Literature

Classical Poetry	3(3-0)	
Elizabethan and Restoration Drama	3(3-0)	
History of English Literature	3(3-0)	
Prose	3(3-0)	
Academic Reading & Writing	3(3-0)	
Greek Literature	3(3-0)	
Semester 2		
Literary Criticism	3(3-0)	
Novel-1	3(3-0)	
Romantic & Victorian Poetry	3(3-0)	
American Literature	3(3-0)	
Literary Theory	3(3-0)	
General Linguistics	3(3-0)	
	Classical Poetry  Elizabethan and Restoration Drama  History of English Literature  Prose  Academic Reading & Writing  Greek Literature  Literary Criticism  Novel-1  Romantic & Victorian Poetry  American Literature  Literary Theory	

Semester 3		
ENG-651	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
ENG-653	Modern Drama	3(3-0)
ENG-655	Modern Poetry	3(3-0)
ENG-657	Postcolonial Studies	3(3-0)
ENG-659	Literature Around the World	3(3-0)
ENG-661	Theatre of Absurd	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-652	Modern Novel	3(3-0)
ENG-654	Pakistani Literature in English	3(3-0)
ENG-656	Short Stories	3(3-0)
ENG-658	Women's Writings	3(3-0)
ENG-660	Literature of War and Conflict	3(3-0)
ENG-662	Shakespearean Studies	3(3-0)

# MPhil/PhD English Literature

Core Courses			
ENG-701	Literary Theory *	3(3-0)	
ENG-704	Research Methodology *	3(3-0)	
ENG-705	Postcolonial Studies *	3(3-0)	
ENG-706	Pakistani Literature in English *	3(3-0)	
ENG-711	Advanced Research Methods **	3(3-0)	
ENG-712	Literary and Critical Studies **	3(3-0)	

\* Core course for Mphil and 2 elective courses in each semester

** Core course for Phd and 2 elective courses in each semester			
List of Electiv	e Courses for Mphil / Phd English		
ENG-702	20th Century Drama and Poetry	3(3-0)	
ENG-703	20th Century Fiction	3(3-0)	
ENG-707	American Literature	3(3-0)	
ENG-708	World Literature in Translation	3(3-0)	
ENG-709	Classical Rhetorical Studies	3(3-0)	
ENG-710	South Asian Literature	3(3-0)	
ENG-713	Contemporary Pakistani Literature	3(3-0)	
ENG-714	Literatures Across Time and Cultures	3(3-0)	
ENG-715	Postcolonial Theory and Literature	3(3-0)	
ENG-716	Gender Studies	3(3-0)	
ENG-717	Native American Literaturesn Shakespearean Studies	3(3-0)	

Manadatory Requirment for MPhil		
ENG-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ENG-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ENG-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Manadatory Requirment for PhD		
ENG-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ENG-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ENG-760	Thesis	

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
Annual Athletics Meet





# Department of History and Pakistan Studies

Phone: 041-9201428 Email: history@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS History
- 2. BS Pakistan Studies
- 3. MSc Pakistan Studies
- 4. MA History
- 5. MPhil Pakistan Studies
- 6. MPhil History
- 7. PhD History

Incharge: Dr. Abdul Qadir Mushtaq



## Vision

We aim to be a leader of the disciplines of social sciences by developing analytical tools excelling in teaching, scholarship and exploiting opportunities for academic research.

## Mission

To the pursuit of academic excellence and diversity. The department strives to polish the students' intellectual curiosity with a focus on tools to assess and resolve complex problems and inculcate skills to become independent and motivated decision-makers.

## Introduction

The Department of Pakistan Studies was established in 2003. It was renamed as Department of History and Pakistan Studies in 2011. The Department offers programmes i.e. MSc (Morning/Evening). MPhil (Evening) in both History and Pakistan Studies. It aims to impart learning and understanding of the philosophical, social, cultural, political and economic contours of the discipline of History as well as various aspects of the state and society of Pakistan and PhD History. It also attempts to orientate the students towards the institutional strengths and weakness of the government to reinforce its strengths and correct what we may call our deficiencies.

Our goal is to make the department a centre of excellence by producing capable experts and quality research in both the disciplines of History and Pakistan Studies. Pakistan Studies is an inter-disciplinary subject and it offers courses which have close affinity with and understanding of other subjects of Social Sciences such as Economics, Sociology, History, Pakistani

languages and literature. We are trying our best to encourage and prepare the students for the exploration, analysis and advancement of research on the issues besetting Pakistan internally and externally. In this regard, the authorities of the university are planning to establish a Research Centre in near future which would not only concentrate on the basic issues of Pakistani state and society but also examine and boost the prospects of peace in South Asia and suggest ways and means to promote harmony and stability in the region. The Department also establishment lyallpur chair.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Abdul Qadir Mushtag

Assistant Professor / Incharge

PhD (History)

Specialization: Constitutional and Political History of Pakistan, Foreign Policy of Pakistan

#### Mr. Ghulam Ghous

Assistant Professor MPhil (History) (Pak)

Specialization: Freedom Movement, Party Politics and Political Parties in Pakistan, Historiography and Philosophy of History

#### Dr. Rizwan Ullah Kokab

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (History)(Pak) ,PostDoc (UK)

Specialization: Modern History of South Asia, Movements

Leadership, Separatism

Dr. Shahid Latif

Assistant Professor (Contract)

PhD (History)

Specialization: Migration and Ethnicity

Dr. Azmat Ullah

**Assistant Profeessor** 

PhD (History)

Specialization: Pastun's Struggle for power in Afghanistan in

the post-Soviet Period:1992-2001

Ms. Zil-e-Huma Rafique

Lecturer

MPhil (Pak. Studies)

Specialization: Pak-US Relations Political History of Pakistan

Ms. Somia Tasneem

Lecturer (FDP) (On Study Leave)

MPhil (Pakistan Studies)

Specialization: Culture and Tourism

Ms. Asma Naureen

MPhil (History)

Lecturer

Specialization: Pakistan Movement

Ms. Iffat Tahira

Lecturer

MPhil (Pakistan Studies), (Pak)

Specialization: Local self government in Pakistan

Mr. Zaighum Sarfraz Kamoka

Lecturer

MPhil (History)

Specialization: Modern south Asia and governance crises in

Pakistan

Mr. Mazhar Abbas

Lecturer (on study leave) MPhil (Pakistan Studies)

Specialization: Landed Aristocracy In Pakistan

Mr. Umer Yaqoob

Lecturer MPhil History

Specialization: Pakistan History

Mr. Tohid Ahmad Chattha

Research Officer

MPhil (Pakistan studies)

Specialization: History of Punjab & Religious extremism in

Pakistan

# Scheme of Studies BS History

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
HIS-304	Introduction to History	3(3-0)
HIS-305	Introduction to World Civilization	3(3-0)
POL-301	Introduction to Political Sciences	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
HIS-308	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
HIS-309	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
HIS-310	History of Islam	3(3-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 3	1	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
HIS-402	Urdu / Regional Language	3(3-0)
HIS-403	History of Umayyads and Abbasids (661-1258)	3(3-0)
HIS-404	History of Muslim Rule in South Asia(640-1526)	3(3-0)
HIS-405	History of Europe (1453-1848)	3(3-0)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
EDU-503	Foundation of Education	3(3-0)
HIS-409	History of Muslim Rule in South Asia (1526- 1857)	3(3-0)
HIS-410	Urdu/ Regional Language	3(3-0)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
HIS-412	History of Muslim Rule in Spain (755-1492)	3(3-0)

Semester 5		
HIS-501	Historiography	3(3-0)
HIS-502	History of Europe (1848-1991)	3(3-0)
HIS-503	History of Freedom Movement (1857-1947)	3(3-0)
HIS-504	History of Pakistan Studies (1947-1971)	3(3-0)
HIS-505	Historical perspective of Pakistan	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
HIS-506	History of Sufism	3 (3-0)
HIS-507	History of Saffarids (1501-1786)	3 (3-0)
HIS-508	History of Pakistan (1972-2008)	3 (3-0)
HIS-509	History of Modern Muslim World	3 (3-0)
HIS-510	History of Modern Arab World (1919-1945)	3 (3-0)
HIS-511	Persian / Arabic / Turkish	2 (2-0)
Semester 7	,	
HIS-601	History of Central Asia Il-Khanids and Timurids	3(3-0)
HIS-602	History of Religious Thought in Islam	3(3-0)
HIS-603	History of Muslim Social and Political Thought	3(3-0)
HIS-604	History of the Modern Arab World (1945-1992)	3(3-0)
HIS-605	History of Muslim Cities	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
HIS-630	Thesis	6(0-6)
Optional C	ourses (4 Courses will be chosen from following g	roup)
General Hi	story	
HIS-607	Socio-Economic History of South Asia (1206-1707)	3(3-0)
HIS-608	History of Ancient India	3(3-0)
HIS-609	History of the Mughals	3(3-0)
HIS-610	History of Europe	3(3-0)
HIS-611	History of England	3(3-0)
HIS-612	History of USA	3(3-0)
HIS-613	History of Russia	3(3-0)
HIS-614	Regional Studies: Balochistan, Sindh, Punjab, KPK	3(3-0)
Indo-Pakistan Subcontinent		
HIS-615	Indus Valley Civilization	3(3-0)
HIS-616	Hindu & Buddhist Civilizations	3(3-0)
HIS-617	History of Sultanate Period	3(3-0)
HIS-618	History of The Great Mughals	3(3-0)



HIS-619	History of Revivalist Movement in South Asia	3(3-0)
HIS-620	Pakistan Movement	3(3-0)
HIS-621	Constitutional History of Pakistan(1947 – 2008)	3(3-0)
HIS-622	Political History of Pakistan (1947 – 2008)	3(3-0)

# BS Pakistan Studies

Semester 1		
PST-304	Independence Movement and the Creation of Pakistan (1857-1947)	3(3-0)
PST-305	Land and People of Pakistan	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
PST-309	Pakistan: A survey (1947-1970)	3(3-0)
PST-310	Pakistan : Society and Culture	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English comprehension and Composition	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
POL-301	Introduction to Political Science	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
PST-402	Urdu / Regional Languages	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
PST -406	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
PST-407	Pakistan Language and Literature	3(3-0)
PST-408	Pakistan: A survey (1971 to 2008)	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
EDU-503	Foundation of Education	3(3-0)
PST-411	Mass Media and Communication in Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-412	Social change and development in Pakistan	3(3-0)

Semester 5		
ECO-321	Introduction to Economics	3(3-0)
PST-502	Human rights in Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-503	Historical perspective of Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-504	Muslim revivalist movement in Indo-Pakistan subcontinent (18th – 20th century)	3(3-0)
PST-505	Contemporary issues in Pakistan	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
PST-506	Political and constitutional development in Pakistan.	3(3-0)
PST-507	Seminar an issue of National importance	3(3-0)
PST-508	Local self Government in Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-509	Pakistan Foreign Policy (1971-2008)	3(3-0)
PST-510	Political parties and civil society in Pakistan	3(3-0)
Semester 7	,	
PST-601	Political and Constitutional Development (1971-2008)	3(3-0)
PST-602	Citizenship: A case study of Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-603	Political System: Governments and Regimes (1947-2008)	3(3-0)
PST-604	Geographic and Demographic profile of Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-605	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
PST-606	Mineral and Energy Resources of Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-607	Legal system of Pakistan : Civil and Criminal	3(3-0)
PST-608	Pak-USA Foreign Policy before and After 9/11	3(3-0)
PST-630	Research Thesis	6(0-6)

# MSc Pakistan Studies

Semester 1		
PST-551	Muslim Nationalism in South Asia	4(4-0)
PST-553	Public Policy and Governance in Pakistan	3(3-0)
PST-555	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	4(4-0)
PST-557	Ideological Foundations of Pakistan	4(4-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
PST-552	Civil and Military Bureaucracy in Pakistan	3(3-0)

Constitutional and Political Development in Pakistan	4(4-0)
Party Politics and Political Parties in Pakistan	4(4-0)
Local Self Government and Devolution of Power in Pakistan	4(4-0)
Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Geography of Pakistan	3(3-0)
Federation and Regionalism in Pakistan	3(3-0)
Pakistani Culture: A Profile	4(4-0)
Research Methodology	4(4-0)
Intellectual History of Muslims of South Asia	4(4-0)
ourses	
Regional Studies	3(3-0)
Women Empowerment in Pakistan	3(3-0)
(Five Courses from the following)	
Pakistan in International Scenario	3(3-0)
Dimensions of Mystical Islam in South Asia	4(4-0)
Human rights, Law and State in Pakistan/ Research Dissertation	4(4-0)
Political Economy of Pakistan	3(3-0)
Language and Literature in Pakistan	3(3-0)
Thesis	6(0-6)
Crisis and Disaster Management	3(3-0)
Politics of Religion in Pakistan	3(3-0)
	Pakistan  Party Politics and Political Parties in Pakistan  Local Self Government and Devolution of Power in Pakistan  Introduction to Computing Applications  Geography of Pakistan  Federation and Regionalism in Pakistan  Pakistani Culture: A Profile  Research Methodology  Intellectual History of Muslims of South Asia  urses  Regional Studies  Women Empowerment in Pakistan  (Five Courses from the following)  Pakistan in International Scenario  Dimensions of Mystical Islam in South Asia  Human rights, Law and State in Pakistan/ Research Dissertation  Political Economy of Pakistan  Language and Literature in Pakistan  Thesis  Crisis and Disaster Management

# MA History

Semester 1		
HIS-551	Early History of Islam	3(3-0)
HIS-553	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
HIS-555	Muslim Struggle for Independence 1858-1930	3(3-0)
HIS-557	Government & Politics in Pakistan 1947-2000	3(3-0)
HIS-559	Modern Europe(1789-1945)	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
HIS-552	State and Society in Muslim India 1206-1707	3(3-0)
HIS-554	Muslim Struggle for Independence 1930-1947	3(3-0)
HIS-556	Foreign Policy of Pakistan 1947-1997	3(3-0)

HIS-558	Philosophy of History	3(3-0)
HIS-560	International Relations and Organizations	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 3		
HIS-651	Contemporary Middle East	3(3-0)
HIS-653	United States after Second World War	3(3-0)
HIS-655	Local Self-Government in Pakistan	3(3-0)
HIS-657	Pakistani Languages and Literature	3(3-0)
HIS-659	Muslim Rule in India(712-1526)	3(3-0)
HIS-661	Muslim Political Thought and Institutions	3(3-0)
Semester 4	ı	
HIS-652	Modern Muslim World	3(3-0)
HIS-654	The Great Mughals(1526-1707)	3(3-0)
HIS-656	Later Mughals & British India(1707-1857)	3(3-0)
HIS-658	The Punjab in Modern Times	3(3-0)
HIS-660	Umayyads and Abbasides	3(3-0)
HIS-662	The Ottoman Empire(1288-1924)	3(3-0)

## MPhil Pakistan Studies

PST-701	Politics and Discourse of Quaid-e-Azam	3(3-0)	
PST-702	Pakistan and Contemporary World	3(3-0)	
PST-703	Policy Formulation and Decision Making in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
PST-704	Constitutional Development and Political Dynamics in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
PST-705	Islamic Modernism in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
PST-706	Research Methodology	3(3-0)	
PST-707	Problem of National Integration in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
PST-708	Government and Politics in Bhutto Era	3(3-0)	
PST-709	Governance and Politics in Pakistan	3 (3-0)	
PST-710	Religion and Politics in Pakistan	3 (3-0)	
Mandatory	Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		
PST-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
PST-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
PST-730	Thesis	6(0-6)	

# MPhil History

HIS-701	Research Methdology	3(3-0)
HIS-702	Leadership and Challenges in the 20th Century	3(3-0)
HIS-703	A Study of Historical Movements of South Asia	3(3-0)
HIS-704	Resistance and Revolution in History	3(3-0)
HIS-705	Historiography	3(3-0)
HIS-706	A Study of Political Parties in Pakistan	3(3-0)
HIS-707	A Study of Historical Institutions and Ideologies	3(3-0)
HIS-708	A Study of Personalities/ Issues/ Institutions in Pakistan	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		
HIS-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
HIS-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
HIS-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

## PhD History

Semeste	r 1		
HIS-709	Methods of Research in History	3(3-0)	
HIS-710	History of Muslim Nationalism in South Asia	3(3-0)	
HIS-711	Politics of Political Parties in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
HIS-712	Political Personalities of Pakistan	3(3-0)	
HIS-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
Semeste	r 2		
HIS-713	Historiography	3(3-0)	
HIS-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
Optional	Optional Courses		
HIS-714	Intellectual History of Islam in South Asia (712-1757)	3(3-0)	
HIS-715	History and Culture of Modern Muslim world (Iran Turkey, Indonesia, Saudi Arabia, Egypt )	3(3-0)	
HIS-716	Persian Sources of History	3(3-0)	
HIS-717	Colonialism and Society in South Asia (1757-1947)	3(3-0)	
HIS-718	History of Muslim Art & Culture in South Asia	3(3-0)	
HIS-719	History of Regions in Pakistan focusing on Punjab	3(3-0)	
HIS-720	Institutions in South Asia	3(3-0)	
HIS-721	Political Personalities in South Asia	3(3-0)	

HIS-722	Political Movements in South Asia	3(3-0)
HIS-723	Religion and Politics in South Asia	3(3-0)
HIS-760	Thesis	

The students must qualify 18 credit hours in total (9 each during first and second semesters). General and Research seminars to be enrolled during first and second semesters, respectively to be eligible for sitting in the comprehensive exams (after passing 20 credit hours).Total credit hours for the degree = 20.





## College of

## Law

Phone: 041-9200152 Email: law@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. LLB (5 Years)
- 2. LLB (3 Years)
- 3. LLM

Incharge: Dr. Aamir Abbas Haral



## Vision

The College of Law envisions a society which is just, democratic, and law abiding.

## Mission

To prepare legal practitioners with sound theoretical background and commitment to ethics and fair play. These professionals will play their role in upholding the sanctity of the constitution and the courts of law. They will become torch bearers of human rights, child rights, women rights and minority rights, contributing immensely to the cause of social justice and just society.

## Introduction

The Faculty of Law was established in 2003. The Faculty has its own distinction among other faculties of the University. The programmes offered by the College aim at satisfying academic and professional requirements of the students, so that they may enter the arena of legal practice with all the requisite legal and professional skills. The dynamic teaching faculty of Law provides legal education with an Islamic and Pakistani perspective that is relevant to the structure of Pakistani state and society. The students are encouraged to develop critical and analytical skills by involving themselves in the research activities. Owing to the commitment and efforts of highly professional teaching staff, the Law College has made its name in the legal education. Five Years Law Programme is in accordance with the approved curriculum of HEC and is designed to cater to all the professional and legal requirements of the students.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Aamir Abbas Haral

Assistant Professor / Incharge PhD in Law (UK) Specialization: Company & Corporate Law

### Dr. Muhammad Amir manj

Assistant Professor PhD in Law (China) SPecialization: Econmic Laws

#### Mr. Ghulam Murtiza

Assistant Professor PhD Scholar (On Study Leave) Specialization: Administrative Law

#### Mr. Khalil ur Rehman

Lecture LLM Scholar

#### Mr. Shahid Rizwan

Lecturer PhD Scholar (On study Leave) Specialization: Corporate Law

#### Ms. Fozia Naseem

Lecturer PhD Scholar Specialization: Human Rights Law

### Mr. Shahid Sultan

Lecturer

LL.M

Specialization: International Law

## Mr. Muhammad Waqas Sarwar

Lecturer LL.M (UK)

Specialization: Constitutional & Commercial Law

### Ms. Noreen Akhtar Butt

Lecturer PhD Scholar

Specialization: Corporate Law

## Mr. Babar Shaheen Haral

Research & Teaching Assistant

LL.M Scholar

Specialization: Criminal Law, Human Rights Law

# Scheme of Studies LLB (5 Years)

Semester 1			
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)	
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)	
LAW-301	Introduction to Law	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
LAW-303	Tolerance	3(3-0)	
Semester 2			
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
POL-301	Principles of Political Science	3(3-0)	
LAW- 302	Legal System of Pakistan	3(3-0)	
HIS-404	History (1857-till date)	3(3-0)	
LAW-304	Law of Torts-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)	
LAW-401	Islamic Jurisprudence-I	3(3-0)	

LAW-403	Law of Torts-II	3(3-0)
LAW- 405	Law of Contract-I	3(3-0)
LAW-407	Constitutional Law-I (UK)	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
LAW-402	Human Rights Law	3(3-0)
LAW-404	Constitutional Law-II (USA)	3(3-0)
LAW-406	Islamic Jurisprudence II	3(3-0)
LAW-408	Jurisprudence-l	3(3-0)
LAW-410	Law of Contract-II	3(3-0)
LAW-412	Consumer Protection Laws	3(3-0)
Semester 5	;	
LAW-501	Jurisprudence-II	3(3-0)
LAW-503	Constitutional Development In Pakistan	3(3-0)
LAW-505	Islamic Personal Law-I	3(3-0)
LAW-507	Criminal Law-I	3(3-0)
LAW-509	Law of Property	3(3-0)
LAW-511	Environmental Laws	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
LAW-502	Introduction to Logic and Legal Reasoning	3(3-0)
LAW-504	Law of Business Organizations	3(3-0)
LAW-506	Islamic Personal Law-II	3(3-0)
LAW-508	Criminal Law-II	3(3-0)
LAW-510	Special and Local Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-512	Banking Laws	3(3-0)
Semester 7	,	
LAW-601	Public International Law-I	3(3-0)
LAW-603	Constitutional Law-II (Pakistan)	3(3-0)
LAW-605	Civil Procedure-I	3(3-0)
LAW-607	Criminal Procedure-I	3(3-0)
LAW-609	Law of Evidence-I	3(3-0)
LAW-611	Legal Drafting-I	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
LAW-602	Public International Law-II	3(3-0)
LAW-604	Equity and Specific Relief Act	3(3-0)
LAW-606	Civil Procedure-II	3(3-0)

LAW-608	Criminal Procedure-II	3(3-0)
LAW-610	Law of Evidence-II	3(3-0)
LAW-612	Legal Drafting-II	3(3-0)
Internship		
After comp Summer Va	letion of 8th semester and before 10 semester (I acations)	During
Semester 9		
LAW-651	Research Methods	3(3-0)
LAW-653	Minor Acts	3(3-0)
LAW-655	Elective-I	3(3-0)
LAW-657	Elective-II	3(3-0)
LAW-659	Moot cases and Professional Ethics	3(3-0)
LAW-661	Labour Laws	3(3-0)
Semester 1	.0	
LAW-652	Administrative Law	3(3-0)
LAW-654	Interpretation of Statutes and Legislative Drafting	3(3-0)
LAW-656	Elective-III	3(3-0)
LAW-658	Elective-IV	3(3-0)
LAW-660	Research Project	3(3-0)
LAW-662	Public Interest Litigation	3(3-0)

## LLB (3 Years)

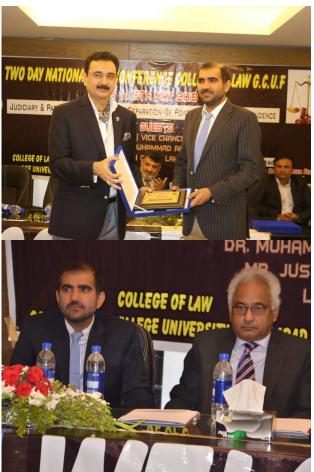
Semester 1		
LAW-551	Islamic Jurisprudence	3(3-0)
LAW-553	English Jurisprudence	3(3-0)
LAW-555	Constitutional History of Pakistan	3(3-0)
ENG_421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
LAW-557	Sale of Goods Act	2(2-0)
LAW-559	Law of Equity	3(3-0)
LAW-561	Muslim Personal Law-I	2(2-0)
Semester 2	1	
LAW-552	Muslim Personal Law-II	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
LAW-554	Law of torts	3(3-0)
LAW-556	Constitutional Law of Pakistan	3(3-0)
LAW-558	Law of Contract	3(3-0)
LAW-560	General Clauses Act	3(3-0)



Semester 3		
LAW-651	Criminal Law-I	3(3-0)
LAW-653	Consumer Protection Law	2(2-0)
LAW-655	Banking Law	2(2-0)
LAW-657	Specific Relief Act	3(3-0)
LAW-659	Comparative study of Constitutional Law (UK & USA)	3(3-0)
LAW-661	Human Rights Law	3(3-0)
LAW-663	Partnership Law	2(2-0)
Semester 4	1	
LAW-652	Criminal Procedure-I	3(3-0)
LAW-654	Public International Law	3(3-0)
LAW-656	Special & Local Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-658	Environmental Law	2(2-0)
LAW-660	Taxation Law	2(2-0)
LAW-662	Minor Acts	2(2-0)
LAW-664	Criminal Law-II	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
LAW-671	Law of Evidence	3(3-0)
LAW-673	Legal Drafting & Pleading	2(2-0)
LAW-675	Interpretation of Statute	2(2-0)
LAW-677	Civil Procedure-I	3(3-0)
LAW-679	Criminal Procedure-II	3(3-0)
LAW-685	Cyber and Telecom Laws	2(2-0)
LAW-687	Labour Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-689	Legal Ethics	2(2-0)
Semester 6	5	
LAW-672	Law of Property	3(3-0)
LAW-674	Intellectual Property Laws	2(2-0)
LAW-676	Administrative Law	3(3-0)
LAW-678	Trial Advocacy (Civil & Criminal)	2(2-0)
LAW-684	Research Methodology	2(2-0)
LAW-686	Company Law	3(3-0)
LAW-688	Public Interest Law	2(2-0)
LAW-690	Civil Procedure-II	3(3-0)

## LLM

Compulsory Course		
LAW-707	LAW-707 Legal Research Methodology and Writing 3(3-0)	
Optional C	ourses	
LAW-701	Administrative Law	3(3-0)
LAW-702	Alternate Dispute Resolution	3(3-0)
LAW-703	International Law	3(3-0)
LAW-704	Intellectual Property Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-705	Banking Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-706	Criminology	3(3-0)
LAW-708	Law of Evidence	3(3-0)
LAW-709	Comparative Human Rights Law	3(3-0)
LAW-710	Commercial / Business Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-711	Constitutionalism and Constitutional Law	3(3-0)
LAW-712	Comparative Environmental Law	3(3-0)
LAW-713	Comparative Study of Islamic and Western Jurisprudence	3(3-0)
LAW-714	Legal History of Pakistan and India	3(3-0)
LAW-715	International Economic Law	3(3-0)
LAW-716	Company & Corporate Law	3(3-0)
LAW-717	International Trade Law	3(3-0)
LAW-718	Islamic Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-719	Labour Laws	3(3-0)
LAW-720	Law and Politics	3(3-0)
LAW-721	Law and Society in South Asia	3(3-0)
LAW-722	Law of International Institutions	3(3-0)
LAW-723	Law of Taxation	3(3-0)
LAW-724	Shipping Law	3(3-0)
LAW-725	Western Jurisprudence and Legal Theory	3(3-0)
LAW-730	Thesis	6(0-6)





# Department of Library & Information Science

Phone: 041-9201563



## **Programs Offered:**

MA Library and Information Science

Coordinator: Mr. Sakhawat Ali



## History

Faisalabad is the third largest city of Pakistan. There was no general university in Faisalabad division since 2002. Government College University was established in 2002, and programme of Master of Library and information was approved in 2012 and admissions in MLIS were started in spring 2015, under the Distance Learning Education (DLE) Programme. Uptill now, two batches of MLIS students has completed their studies.

## Introduction

The Department of Library & Information Science, Government College University, Faisalabad offers quality education to meet the needs of an emerging information and knowledge society in Pakistan. LIS has the services of MPhil qualified and experienced faculty.

As we all know that, this is the era of knowledge explosion, now e-resources have got equal importance along with the print sources. Therefore, syllabus has not only emphasis on how to manage the physical resources (books, journals, newspapers etc.), but also consists of methods and techniques enabling the students how to use e-resources.

Keeping in view all these developments, the nature of this discipline and the profession has also been changed. Now the discipline and the profession have the capacity to meet both the environments of print and electronic media.

As in modern era information is considered oxygen to the society, the dream of a prosperous and useful society cannot be achieved without an informed society. Economy of a country cannot grow without providing updated and latest information to the masses. We are endeavoring to produce information

managers who can acquire, manage, store and disseminate information to the target audience without limitations of time and space.

## **Faculty**

Mr. Sakhawat Ali Lecturer / Coordinator MPhil

Ms. Shumaila Iram

Lecturer MPhil

Mr. Muhammad Tariq Latif

Sr. Librarian MPhil

Mr. Muhammad Ashfaq

Sr. Librarian MLIS

Ms. Anila Shamim

Sr. Librarian MLIS



## MA Library and Information Science

Secretary and information defence		
Semester 1		
LIS-551	Foundations of Information Based Organizations	3(3-0)
LIS-553	Applied classification	3(3-0)
LIS-555	Information Services and Source	3(3-0)
LIS-557	Information Technology: Concepts and applications	3(3-0)
LIS-559	Management of Libraries and Information Centers	3(3-0)
LIS-561	Personality Development & Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
LIS-552	Online Information Retrieval	3(3-0)
LIS-554	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
LIS-556	Bibliography: Theory & Practice	3(3-0)
LIS-558	Information Literacy Instruction	3(3-0)
LIS-560	Applied Cataloguing	3(3-0)
LIS-562	Collection Development and Management	3(3-0)
Semester 3	1	
LIS-651	Marketing of Library and Information Services	3(3-0)
LIS-653	Library Automation: Concepts and applications	3(3-0)
LIS-655	Research Methods in Library & Information Science	3(3-0)
LIS-657	Humanities, Social Sciences and Science & Technology Information sources	3(3-0)
LIS-659	Archives and records management	3(3-0)
LIS-661	Organization of Information	3(3-0)
Semester 4	ı	
LIS-	Elective-1	3(3-0)
LIS-	Elective-2	3(3-0)
LIS-	Elective-3	3(3-0)
LIS-	Elective-4	3(3-0)
LIS-	Elective-5	3(3-0)
LIS-	Elective-6	3(3-0)
LIS-680	Elective-7 (Thesis)	6(0-6)
* LIS-652	Practicum	0(0-0)

## List of elective courses

LIS-654 Networking and Resource Sharing 3(3-0)  LIS-656 Digital Libraries 3(3-0)  LIS-658 Information Policy 3(3-0)  LIS-660 Knowledge Management 3(3-0)  LIS-662 Financial Management of Information Organizations  LIS-664 Information Seeking and Use 3(3-0)  LIS-666 Project Management 3(3-0)  LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Thesis 6(0-6)			
LIS-658 Information Policy 3(3-0)  LIS-660 Knowledge Management 3(3-0)  LIS-662 Financial Management of Information Organizations  LIS-664 Information Seeking and Use 3(3-0)  LIS-666 Project Management 3(3-0)  LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-654	Networking and Resource Sharing	3(3-0)
LIS-660 Knowledge Management 3(3-0)  LIS-662 Financial Management of Information Organizations  LIS-664 Information Seeking and Use 3(3-0)  LIS-666 Project Management 3(3-0)  LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-656	Digital Libraries	3(3-0)
LIS-662 Financial Management of Information Organizations  LIS-664 Information Seeking and Use 3(3-0)  LIS-666 Project Management 3(3-0)  LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-658	Information Policy	3(3-0)
Organizations  LIS-664 Information Seeking and Use 3(3-0)  LIS-666 Project Management 3(3-0)  LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-660	Knowledge Management	3(3-0)
LIS-666 Project Management 3(3-0)  LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-662	g and a second s	3(3-0)
LIS-668 Advanced Cataloguing and Classification 3(3-0)  LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-664	Information Seeking and Use	3(3-0)
LIS-670 Indexing and Abstracting 3(3-0)  LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-666	Project Management	3(3-0)
LIS-672 Preservation Management in Libraries and Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-668	Advanced Cataloguing and Classification	3(3-0)
Archives  LIS-674 Electronic resources Management 3(3-0)  LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-670	Indexing and Abstracting	3(3-0)
LIS-676 Serials Management 3(3-0)	LIS-672	_	3(3-0)
	LIS-674	Electronic resources Management	3(3-0)
LIS-680 Thesis 6(0-6)	LIS-676	Serials Management	3(3-0)
	LIS-680	Thesis	6(0-6)

\* Students who will opt thesis can select any four courses from the above mentioned list, whereas, students who opt without thesis will select any six courses. Two months internship is compulsory for all students for the award of degree. However it bears no credit hours.









# Department of Mass Communication

Phone: 041-9201415

Email: masscom@gcuf.edu.pk



# MASS COMMUNICATION

## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Mass Communication
- 2. MA Mass Communication
- 3. MS Mass Communication

Coordinator: Dr. Salma Umber



## Vision

To prepare students for successful media professionals and specialists for media-related careers. The department seeks to inculcate the values of truth, objectivity and impartiality among the students so that they may perform their roles as disseminators of knowledge and makers of opinion without any bias and prejudice.

## Mission

To promote healthy and positive approach towards the better understanding of information, knowledge and opinion building.

## Introduction

Communication and media studies have gained vital importance in this age of science and information technology. A nation cannot safeguard its domestic and foreign interests, and get its due status in the globe without using its communication channels effectively. Advancement in information technology has made the world a global village. So, it is the need of the hour to give special focus on mass media education. Although Mass Communication is an emerging discipline, yet, it has got paramount importance in recent times. Media is playing a vital role in promoting different ideologies both in the domestic arena and around the globe. It is a reality, that a plenty of factors influence the production and consumption of the message for effective communication. The productions of media contents have to pass through different phases. Therefore, in-depth

understanding of covert and overt pressures on the production of the media contents is indispensable for the students of Mass Communication. Public Relations, Communication Strategy, Advertising Campaign, Media Policy, Image Building and Public Opinion Formation are the basic tools of communication in media studies. The department has an excellent academic environment. All the faculty members are experienced and qualified. Students are also being benefited from the expertise of media educators and known professionals. All University facilities; transport, hostel residence, main library membership, study, excursion tours and sports facilities are available for the students.

Vision of Department of Mass Communication is to be a leader in Pakistan by providing communication excellence in visual, verbal and written competencies for the 21st century. Shortly, a print production house, a broadcasting house and TV studio will be set to impart practical skills to the working journalists and students alike. After the completion of their courses, students will be able to become professionals in public relations, advertising agencies, print and electronic media, as reporters, editors, anchors persons, radio producers, TV producers, media managers, public relation officers, publicity officers and copy writers.



## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Salma Umber

Assistant Professor PhD (PU) / Coordinator

Specialization: Media and Conflict resolution, International

Communication

#### Dr. Irem Sultana

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (Pak)

Specialization: Print media, Research methodology, Health

communication

### Dr. Ashraf Igbal

**Assistant Professor** 

Phd (Pak)

Specialization: Theory and Research, International

Communication, Media and Foreign Policy.

#### Mr. Imran Muslim

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (Pak)

Specialization: Political Communication

#### Ms. Sobia Shahzad

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

PhD Scholar (Malaysia), On Stude Leave

Specialization: Advertising & Public Relations, New Media, Mass

**Communication Theories** 

#### Mr. Sarfraz Ahmad

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil Scholar (USA), On Study Leave

Specialization: National & international Affairs, Theory and

Research

#### Mr. Rehan Tariq

Lecturer

MPhil (PU)

Specialization: Political Communication, Theories of

Communication, South Asian Media

#### Ms. Fakhta Zeib

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

PhD Scholar (Germany), On study leave

Specialization: International Communication, NewMedia,

Theory and Research

#### Ms. Sana Haroon

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (PU)

Specialization: TV Production, Media Theories

#### Mr. Majid Hamid Nasir

Lecturer MPhil (UOS)

Specialization: Research Methods in Mass Communication

### Ms. Noshaba Nargis

Lecturer MPhil (AIOU).

Specialization: TV Production, Public Relations, Opinion Writing

#### Mr. Ahmad Zuhair Khan

Lecturer MPhil (NDU),

Specialization: Print Media, Communication Theories

## Scheme of Studies BS Mass Communication

Semester 1			
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
MCM-301	Introduction to Communication	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
POL-301	Introduction to Political Science	3(3-0)	
MCM-303	News Writing & Reporting	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	Semester 2		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
MCM-302	Mass Media in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
MCM-304	Statistics Cum Mathematics	3(3-0)	
MCM-306	Mass Media & Tolerance	3(3-0)	
MCM-308	Sub Editing & Page Designing (T&P)	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)	
URD-419	Functional Urdu	3(3-0)	
MCM-305	National & International Affairs	3(3-0)	

MCM-307	Introduction to Public Relations	3(3-0)
MCM-309	Introduction to Broadcast & Visual Media	3(3-0)
MCM-311	Basic Concepts in Social Sciences	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
MCM-310	Contemporary World Media	3(3-0)
MCM-312	Feature, Column & Editorial Writing (T&P)	3(2-1)
MCM-314	Advertising: Theory & Practice	3(2-1)
MCM-316	Introduction to Video & Photography	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
MCM-313	Research Methods-I	3(3-0)
MCM-315	International communication	3(3-0)
MCM-317	Online Journalism	3(3-0)
MCM-319	Media Seminar	3(2-1)
MCM-321	Theories of Communication-I	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
MCM-318	Media Society & Culture	3(3-0)
MCM-320	Development Communication	3(3-0)
MCM-322	Research Methods-II	3(3-0)
MCM-324	Writing Workshop	3(3-0)
MCM-326	Theories of Communication-II	3(3-0)
Compulsory	Papers	
MCM-323	Statistic for Social Sciences	3(3-0)
MCM-325	Media Psychology	3(3-0)
MCM-327	Media Ethics & Laws	3(3-0)
One group	of specialization from the following	
1. Print Med	dia	
MCM-329	Advanced Reporting	3(3-0)
MCM-331	Newspaper Production	3(3-0)
2. Broadcas	t Media	
MCM-333	Radio News Reporting & Production	3(3-0)
MCM-335	TV News Reporting & Production	3(3-0)
3. Advertising & Public Relations		
MCM-337	Advertising-I	3(3-0)
MCM-339	Public Relations-I	3(3-0)
4. Organizational Communication		
MCM-341	Organizations & Organizational Behavior	3(3-0)

MCM-343	Business & Marketing Communication	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
Compulsory	Subjects	
MCM-328	Research Report	3(3-0)
MCM-330	Media Management & Marketing	3(3-0)
MCM-332	Specialized Journalism	3(3-0)
MCM-334	Internship	3(0-3)
Specialization	on (one group of the specialization from the foll	owing)
1. Print Media		
MCM-336	Advanced Sub-editing	3(3-0)
MCM-338	Magazine & Book Production	3(3-0)
2. Broadcas	t Media	
MCM-340	Radio Program Production	3(3-0)
MCM-342	TV Program Production	3(3-0)
3. Advertisi	ng & PR	
MCM-344	Advertising-II	3(3-0)
MCM-346	Public Relations-II	3(3-0)
4. Organizational Communication		
MCM-348	Business Writings (Practical Exercise)	3(3-0)
MCM-350	Managerial Communication	3(3-0)

## MA Mass Communication

Semester 1		
MCM-551	News Gathering Techniques (T&P)	3(3-0)
MCM-553	Introduction to Mass Communication	3(3-0)
MCM-555	Media History	3(3-0)
MCM-557	National\International Affairs and Globalization of Media	3(3-0)
ENG-559	Language and Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
MCM-552	Basic Concepts in Social Sciences	3(3-0)
MCM-554	Sub Editing & Page Designing (T&P)	3(3-0)
MCM-556	Research Methods in Mass Communication	3(3-0)
MCM-558	Communication Theories	3(3-0)
MCM-560	Opinion Writing	3(3-0)
MCM-562	Mass Media & Tolerance	3(3-0)
Semester 3		

Only those students who will be able to maintain their CGPA 3.4 at the end of the 2nd semester would be eligible to opt the thesis while all other students in lieu of thesis would take any one of the following optional courses along with the Project in the 4th semester.			
MCM-559	Advertising Theory & Practice	3(3-0)	
MCM-561	Public Relations Theory & Practice	3(3-0)	
MCM-563	Radio Journalism	3(3-0)	
MCM-565	Media Laws & Ethics	3(3-0)	
MCM-567	Statistics for Social Sciences Research	3(3-0)	
MCM-569	Magazine Journalism	3(3-0)	
Semester 4	Semester 4		
MCM-564	TV Journalism	3(3-0)	
MCM-566	Media Management & Marketing	3(3-0)	
MCM-568	Development Support communication	3(3-0)	
MCM-680	Thesis	6(0-6)	
MCM-681	Project	3(0-3)	
MCM-682	Internship	3(0-3)	
Optional Courses			
MCM-570	Health Communication/ Advocacy Campaign	3(2-1)	
MCM-572	Media Psychology	3(3-0)	

# MS Mass Communication

Media Society & Culture

Political communication

MCM-574

MCM-576

MCM-701	Communication Theories-1	3(3-0)
MCM -702	Research Methods-1	3(3-0)
MCM -703	Pakistani Media: Issues and Challenges	3(3-0)
MCM -704	Media, Culture and Society	3(3-0)
MCM -705	Communication Theories-2	3(3-0)
MCM -706	Research Methods-2	3(3-0)
MCM -707	International Communication	3(3-0)
MCM -708	Proposal Writing	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MS		
MCM-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
MCM-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
MCM-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

3(3-0)

3(3-0)





# Department of Political Science & International Relations

Phone: 041-9201211

Email: political.science@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Political Science
- 2. BS Politics & Parliamentary Studies
- 3. BS International Relations
- 4. MA Political Science
- 5. MA International Relations
- 6. MS Political Science
- 7. MS International Relations
- 8. PhD Political Science

Chairman: Prof. Dr. Mughees Ahmed



## Vision

To committed for excellence in teaching, scholarship and mentoring. By offering a distinctive program that includes opportunities for independent research, experiential learning and off-campus study, the Department promotes scholarship in the political science discipline, civic participation and leadership.

## Mission

To promote scholarship, leadership and responsible citizenship among students at Government College University, Faisalabad. The Department provides a solid liberal arts curriculum that exposes students to the principal subfields of the discipline and develops transferable skills of liberal learning. Actively involved in research, teaching and applied scholarship, the political science faculty serves as mentors to students seeking academic challenge and civic involvement.

## Introduction

Great emphasis is being laid on Political Science as an academic discipline since 20th century. In the wake of globalization, free-trade and increasing influence of supra-state institutions world over, Political Science has gained all the attributes of dominating the world-scene in the 21st Century. The Department of Political Science & International Relations deals in the area of study which encompasses the global as well as domestic affairs. It examines some of the critical issues of modern times, including the changing nature of international cooperation and conflict,

the new character of warfare, the impact of globalization upon states and societies and the persistence of world problems such as poverty, migration and drug trafficking. The roles of state and non-state actors in shaping world politics in the new millennium are central to the study of Political Science, as is an understanding of how different visions of world order affect the prospects for peace and security. In the era of globalization and regionalism, national survival is now premised on international orientation for which the nations strive not only to equip themselves with modern technologies in all fields but also with competencies in the management of trans-national relations. To achieve this objective and to build future national leaders who are capable of playing effective roles in government, political institutions and international organizations the Department has designed broad based Programs in Political Science & International Relations. The main objective is to provide the students with an education that develops an understanding of the national and international community socio-political and economic spheres. The department of Political Science and International Relations has successfully launched the programmes of PhD in Political Science, MS in Political Science, MS in International Relations, BS Political Science, BS (H) in Politics and Parliamentary Studies and BS International Relations. In the near future, the department aims at introducing PhD in International Relations.

## **Faculty**

#### Prof. Dr. Mughees Ahmed

Chairman / Professor PhD BZU, Multan

Specialization: Comparative politics, Biradari Politics, Political

Systems, Voting Behavior

#### Dr. Ghulam Mustafa

Assistant Professor (HEC approved supervisor)

PhD Hanyang University South Korea

Specialization: Inter-Korean relations, Pak-Bangladesh relations,

conflict and peace studies

#### Dr. Ali Shan Shah

Assistant Professor PhD BZU, Multan

Specialization: Interest Groups, Pressure Groups, Local Self-

Government

#### Dr. Abdul Basit Khan

Assistant Professor (OPS)

PhD BZU, Multan

Specialization: Conflict issues, Ethnicity

#### Dr. Mian Muhammad Azhar

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD BZU, Multan

Specialization: Electoral Politics, Voting Behaviour, Dynamics of

Politics in Pakistan

#### Miss. Raheela Asfa Cheema

Lecturer(on study Leave)

MPhil Quaid-i-Azam University

Specialization: International Relations, Security Studies, Arms

Control, Small Arms and Light Weapons

#### Mr. Adnan Nawaz

Lecturer (Study Leave)

MPhil Punjab University, Lahore

Specialization: Globalization, foreign policy, security studies

#### Mr.Imran Wakil

Lecturer

MPhil University of Sargodha

Specialization: International Law, Sovereignty, State & politics

Mr. Bilal Bin Liagat

Lecturer

## MPhil (QAU)

Specialization: International Relations, Pak-China Relations,

Foreign Policy, International Security, International

Organizations

#### Miss. Sadia Naz

Lecturer

MPhil BZU, Multan

Specialization: Political System, Western Political Thoughts

#### Mr. Anwar Ali

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Energy security, Energy politics, Middle east

politics

# Scheme of Studies BS Political Science

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
POL- 301	Introduction to Political Science	3(3-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
PPS-301	Introduction to Parliamentary Studies	3(3-0)
GEO-321	Introduction to Geography	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
POL-302	Principles of Political Science	3(3-0)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
POL-304	Gender and Human Rights	3(3-0)
POL-310	Political Tolerance	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
POL-401	Political Systems (Developed)	4(4-0)
ECO-421	Development Economics	3(3-0)
ENV-301	Introduction to Environment	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)

POL-402	Political Systems (Developing)	4(4-0)
POL-404	Pakistan Movement	4(4-0)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
POL-501	Western Political Philosophy-I	4(4-0)
POL-503	Muslim Political Philosophy-I	3(3-0)
POL-505	Comparative and Developmental Politics-I	4(4-0)
POL-507	Political Ideologies	3(3-0)
POL-509	Public Administration	4(4-0)
Semester 6	i	
POL-502	Western Political Philosophy-II	4(4-0)
POL-504	Muslim Political Philosophy-II	3(3-0)
POL-506	Comparative and Developmental Politics-II	3(3-0)
POL-508	History of International Relations	4(4-0)
POL-510	Introduction to Local Government	3(3-0)
Semester 7	,	
POL-601	Methods of Study and Research	4(4-0)
POL-603	Foreign Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
POL-605	Public International Law-I	3(3-0)
POL-607	Diplomacy	3(3-0)
POL-609	Foreign Policies of UK, USA	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
POL-602	Public International Law-II	3(3-0)
POL-604	International Organizations	3(3-0)
POL-606	Political Economy	3(3-0)
POL-608	Local Government in Pakistan	3(3-0)
POL-631	project	3(0-3)
· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

## BS Politics & Parliamentary Studies

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PPS-301	Introduction to Parliamentary Studies	3(3-0)
POL-301	Introduction to Political Science	3(3-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)



COM-301	Principles of Accounting	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
PPS-302	Role of Legislature in non-democratic regimes	3(3-0)
PPS-304	Principles of Management and Leadership	3(3-0)
PPS-306	Constitutional Development in Pakistan	3(3-0)
PPS-308	Budget Security at the Parliament	3(3-0)
Semester 3	1	
PPS-405	Parliamentary Committees	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Application	3(2-1)
PPS-401	Comparative Political Systems UK/USA/France	3(3-0)
ECO-321	Introduction to Economics	3(3-0)
PPS-403	The Pakistan State Federalism and State Institutions	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
PPS-410	Evolution of Parliamentary Democracy	3(3-0)
PPS-402	Comparative Political Systems India, China, Turkey	3(3-0)
PPS-408	Legislation for Social Change	3(3-0)
PPS-406	Contemporary International Relations	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
PPS-501	Introduction to Western Political Thought	3(3-0)
PPS-503	Muslim Political Thought	3(3-0)
PPS-505	Parliamentary History Of Pakistan	3(3-0)
PPS-507	Parliamentary Authority and Functions	3(3-0)
PPS-509	Election and Voting Behaviors	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
PPS-502	Structure and Functions of Parliament	3(3-0)
PPS-504	Parliamentary Ethics and Values	3(3-0)
PPS-506	Comparative Politics	3(3-0)
PPS-508	Issues in International Relation: Terrorism, Environment, Drug Trafficking, Ethnicity	3(3-0)
PPS-510	Local Governments in Pakistan	3(3-0)
PPS-512	Provincial and Legislative Assemblies of Pakistan	3(3-0)
Semester 7		

PPS-601	Research Methods and Skills	3(3-0)	
PPS-608	International Parliamentary Organizations	3(3-0)	
PPS-605	Federalism and Regionalism	3(3-0)	
PPS-607	Introduction to Legislative Process	3(3-0)	
PPS-609	Foreign Policies of Major Powers: USA, China and Russia	3(3-0)	
Semester 8	Semester 8		
PPS-602	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3(3-0)	
PPS-604	International and Regional Organizations	3(3-0)	
PPS-606	Negotiation Skills and Conflict Management	3(3-0)	
PPS-608	Principles of Parliamentary Research	3(3-0)	
PPS-631	Project	3(0-3)	

# BS International Relations

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
GEO-321	Introduction to Geography	3(3-0)
POL-301	Introduction to Political Science	3(3-0)
IRS-301	Principles of International Relations	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
STA-301	Introduction to Statistics	4(3-1)
POL-310	Political Tolerance	3(3-0)
POL-312	Political Thought	3(3-0)
IRS-302	Approaches And Theories of International Relations	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
POL-313	Political History of Pakistan: 1947 to Present	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
IRS-401	Globalization And International Relations	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)

POL-314	Constitutional Developmental in Pakistan	3(3-0)
BPA-301	Introduction to Public Administration	3(3-0)
IRS-404	International Relations: 1648-1945	3(3-0)
PPS-301	Introduction to Parliamentary Studies	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
IRS-501	International Relations: 1945-2000	3(3-0)
IRS-503	Public International Law-I	3(3-0)
IRS-505	Regional And International Organizations	3(3-0)
IRS-507	Foreign Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
IRS-509	International Political Economy	3(3-0)
IRS-511	Peace Studies	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
IRS-502	Research methodology	3(3-0)
IRS-504	Public International Law-II	3(3-0)
IRS-506	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3(3-0)
IRS-508	Defence And Strategic Studies	3(3-0)
IRS-510	Diplomacy	3(3-0)
IRS-512	Conflict Management And Resolution	3(3-0)
Semester 7	,	
IRS-601	Comparative And Developmental Politics	3(3-0)
IRS-603	Comparative Foreign Policy of Major Powers (US, Russia, China)	3(3-0)
IRS-605	International Relations in The New Millennium	3(3-0)
IRS-607	Comparative Political Systems of UK And USA	3(3-0)
IRS-609	Politics of Pakistan	3(3-0)
IRS-611	South Asia	3(3-0)
Semester 8	3	
IRS-602	Human Rights in International Relations	3(3-0)
IRS-604	Arms Control And Disarmament	3(3-0)
IRS-606	Contemporary Political Ideologies	3(3-0)
IRS-608	Major Issues in International Relations	3(3-0)
IRS-631	Research Report	3(0-3)

# MA Political Science

Semester 1		
POL-551	Ideology and Dynamics of Politics in Pakistan	3(3-0)
	<i>5.</i> .	. ,
POL-553	Western Political Thought - I	3(3-0)
POL-555	Theory Comparative and Developmental Politics –I	3(3-0)
POL 557	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
POL-561	Political Parties & Pressure Groups	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
POL-552	Western Political thought-II	3(3-0)
POL-554	Muslim Political Thought	3(3-0)
POL-556	Theory Comparative and Developmental Politics –I	3(3-0)
POL-562	Conflict & Peace Studies	3(3-0)
POL 558	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
POL-651	Political System of USA and UK	3(3-0)
POL-653	The Muslim World: Dynamics and Issues	3(3-0)
POL-655	Foreign Policy of Major Powers	3(3-0)
POL-657	Political Economy	3(3-0)
Optional S	ubjects	
POL-659	International Law	3(3-0)
POL-661	Public Administration	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
POL-652	Political Sociology	3(3-0)
POL-654	International Organization	3(3-0)
Optional Subjects (Any Four of the Following)		
POL 658	Local Self Government	3(3-0)
POL 660	Defense and Strategic studies	3(3-0)
POL 662	Central Asia and its Politics	3(3-0)
POL 664	South Asian Political system	3(3-0)
POL 680	Research Thesis (Optional)	6(0-6)

# MA International Relations

Semester	1	
IRS-551	Introduction and Issues of International Relations - I	4(4-0)
IRS-553	International Relations since 1945 - I	3(3-0)
IRS-555	Theories of International Relations	4(4-0)
IRS-557	Foreign Policy Analysis	4(4-0)
IRS-559	International law	3(3-0)
Semester	2	
IRS-552	International Regional Organizations	3(3-0)
IRS-554	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	4(4-0)
IRS-556	International Political Economy	4(4-0)
IRS-558	Introduction and Issues of International Relations - II	4(4-0)
IRS-560	International Relations since 1945 - II	3(3-0)
Semester	3	
IRS-651	Research Methodology (Compulsory)	3(3-0)
IRS-653	Conflict Management and Resolution (Compulsory)	3(3-0)
IRS-655	Theory and Practice of Diplomacy (Compulsory)	3(3-0)
OPTIONA	L SUBJECTS (Two from the following)	
IRS-657	Foreign Policy of Neighboring Countries (China, India, Afghanistan & Iran)	3(3-0)
IRS-659	Defense and Strategic Studies (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-661	Terrorism and Counter Terrorism (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-677	Seminar Course on contemporary issue (Optional)	3(3-0)
Semester	4	
IRS-652	Nuclear Proliferation (Compulsory)	3(3-0)
IRS-654	Foreign Policy of Major Powers (U.S.A, China, Russia) (Compulsory)	3(3-0)
Optional	Papers (Three from the following)	
IRS-656	Strategic Dynamics of Central Asia (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-658	Contemporary Issues of Middle East (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-660	Political Geography (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-678	Seminar Course New Paradigm in International Security (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-679	Seminar Course War & Conduct of War (Optional)	3(3-0)
IRS-680	Research Project / Thesis (Optional)	6(0-6)

# MS / PhD Political Science

POL -701	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
POL-702	Comparative And Developmental Political Theory	3(3-0)
POL-703	Politics, State And Society Dialectics In Pakistan (Issue Oriented Course)	3(3-0)
POL-704	International Relations	3(3-0)
POL-705	Political Sociology	3(3-0)
POL-706	Economic Development	3(3-0)
POL-707	Devolution Of Power And Good Governance (Emphasis On Pakistan)	3(3-0)
POL-708	Strategic Policies Of Great Powers (USA, Russia, China)	3(3-0)
POL-709	Major Issues In Global Politics	3(3-0)
POL-710	Strategic Issues And Defence Policy of Pakistan	3(3-0)
POL-711	International And Regional Organizations And Contemporary World	3(3-0)
POL-712	Political Dynamics Of The Muslim World	3(3-0)
POL-713	Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
POL-714	Advanced Research Methods	3(3-0)
POL-715	Political Ideologies	3(3-0)
POL-716	Regionalism and New World Order	3(3-0)
POL-717	Foreign Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
POL-718	Theories of International Relations	3(3-0)
POL-719	Dynamics of Pakistan Politics	3(3-0)
POL-720	Conflict Management in South Asia	3(3-0)
POL-721	International Political Economy	3(3-0)
POL-722	International terrorism and Pakistan quest for peace	3(3-0)
POL-723	International Organizations (UNO, OIC, SAARC, EU, ECO)	3(3-0)
POL-724	Local Self-government	3(3-0)
POL-725	Contemporary political systems (Iran, Pakistan, India, China and Russia)	3(3-0)
POL-726	Muslim Political Philosophy	3(3-0)
POL-732	Comparative study of Western Political Thoughts	3(3-0)
POL-733	Politics of Federalism in Pakistan	3(3-0)
POL-734	Arms Control and Disarmament	3(3-0)
POL-735	Democracy and Authoritarianism in South Asia	3(3-0)



POL-736	Issues in South Asian region	3(3-0)
POL-737	Contemporary Issues in International Politics	3(3-0)
POL-738	Politics & Parliamentary Studies	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for MS	
POL-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
POL-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
POL-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
POL-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
POL-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
POL-760	Thesis	

IRS-721	Power Sharing in Multiethnic States	3(3-0)
IRS-722	Politics of Human Rights	3(3-0)
IRS-723	Contemporary Political Theories	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MS		
IRS-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
IRS-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
IRS-730	Thesis	6(0-6)



# MS International Relations

IRS-701	International Relations Advance Theory and Practice	4(4-0)
IRS-702	Advanced Research Methodology	4(4-0)
IRS-703	Seminar on Contemporary Regional and Global Issues	4(4-0)
IRS-704	Foreign Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
IRS-705	An Analysis of Pakistan's Foreign Policy	3(3-0)
IRS-706	Politics of South Asia	3(3-0)
IRS-707	Ethnic Conflict in Global Perspective	3(3-0)
IRS-708	International Organizations	3(3-0)
IRS-709	Internal Law and Use of Force	3(3-0)
IRS-710	Arms Control and International Security	3(3-0)
IRS-711	Politics of Middle East	3(3-0)
IRS-712	Contemporary Trends in International Law	3(3-0)
IRS-713	Comparative Analyses of Foreign Policy of Major Powers (any two)	3(3-0)
IRS-714	Role of International Financial Institutions in International Relations	3(3-0)
IRS-715	Politics and Security of Asia-Pacific Region	3(3-0)
IRS-716	National Security Issues in Contemporary Pakistan	3(3-0)
IRS-717	Contemporary Environmental Issues	3(3-0)
IRS-718	Major Issues of Muslim World	3(3-0)
IRS-719	Conflict and Cooperation in South Asia	3(3-0)
IRS-720	Peace Building in Post-conflict Societies	3(3-0)



# Department of Sociology

Phone: 041-9201412

Email: sociology@gcuf.edu.pk batoolazam@hotmail.com



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Sociology
- 2. MSc Sociology
- MA Social Work
- 4. MSc Crimimology
- 5. MPhil Sociology
- 6. PhD Sociology
- 7. Post Graduate Diploma

Chairperson: Dr. Zahira Batool



## Mission

To provide sociological knowledge to the students, which is relevant to their practical life. This is being achieved by imparting knowledge and skills to young sociologists-social engineers and social workers. Moreover, efforts are made to discover the broad pattern of interaction of social life that influences the social behavior. This is further strengthened by carrying out research on socio-economic, cultural, social, demographic, environmental and political problems of Pakistani Society.

## Introduction

Sociological knowledge is applicable in every field, in every day personal interactional situation and in all aspects of life. Sociology is the scientific study of the human relationships and their consequences. It is the study of collective human behavior and social forces. It is committed to provide research skills to students that can be integrated usefully with relevant practical experience. Sociologist seeks to discover the broad patterns of interaction of social life that influences social behaviors. We provide students with a coherent introduction to core themes and issues of the discipline in a stimulating environment. Moreover, we offer graduate and post graduate level education in social sciences with a strong emphasis on communicative process and technologies within institutional settings, drawing on the active research interest of faculty and students. We also offer education in social sciences within an interdisciplinary context which highlights the continuities and differences among a number of scientifically social prospective. Training in a range of methodologies and research skills appropriate to these disciplines provides rigorous foundation for this distinctive

feature. In addition, internship opportunity with international and national organizations working in the field of social development is provided to the students in order to blend the academic knowledge with practical skills.

This department was established in 2005 at Government College University Faisalabad. The faculty of the Department includes highly qualified and experienced teachers who have a track record of academic and research experience and relevant field experience in national or international organizations.

In addition, short certificate courses on different social development aspects like Poverty Alleviation, Gender and Development, Human Development and Sociology, Communication and Presentation Skills, Community Management Skills, Urban Transportation Management, Urban Renewal, Participatory Relax/Rapid Approach (PAR), Project Planning and Logical Framework, Population Studies, and Social Problems of Pakistan etc. are being planned to be launched very soon.

## Faculty

Dr. Zahira Batool

Associate Professor / Chairperson PhD (UAF), Post Doc (UC-Australia)

**Prof. Dr. Haq Nawaz Anwar** Professor PhD (UAF)



Dr. Babak Mahmood

Associate Professor PhD (UAF)

Dr Muhammad Farooq

Associate Professor PhD (UAF)

Dr. FalakSher

Assistant Professor PhD (GCUF)

Dr. Muhammad Shabbir Ch.

Assistant Professor / Coordinator DLE SOC PhD (UOP)

Dr. Nazia Malik

Assistant Professor PhD (UAF)

Dr. Ayesha Ch.

Assistant Professor PhD (UAF)

Dr. Sadaf Mahmood

Assistant Professor (OPS) PhD (Germany)

Ms. Saira Siddiqui

Lecturer MPhil (PU, Lahore)

Mr. Sajid Mehmood Sajid

Lecturer MPhil (PU, Lahore)

Ms. Sana Ejaz

Lecturer (on Study Leave) MPhil (PU, Lahore)

Mr. Basharat Ali

Lecturer MPhil (UAF)

Ms. Paris Zaka Ullah

Lecturer MPhil (Riphah) Ms. Yasmeen Akhtar

Lecturer MPhil (PMAS)

Ms. Ammara Asghar

MPhil (RIPA) Lecturer

Mr. Muhammad Atif

Research Officer MPhil (UOS)

Mr. Muhammad Idrees

Teaching Assistant MPhil (GCUF)

Ms. Fozia Mumtaz

Teaching Assistant MSc (UAF)

Scheme of Studies BS Sociology

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
SOC-301	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
SOC-305	Social Work	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issue in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
SOC-302	Social Tolerance	3(3-0)
SOC-308	Social Thought	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
SOC-403	Introduction to Industrial Sociology	3(3-0)
SOC-405	Organizational Behaviour and HRD	3(3-0)
SOC-407	Classical Sociological Theories	3(3-0)

Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relation	3(3-0)
SOC-404	Contemporary Sociological Theories	3(3-0)
SOC-406	Pakistani Society & Culture	3(3-0)
SOC-408	Gender Studies	3(3-0)
Semester 5	<u>;</u>	
SOC-501	Criminology	3(3-0)
SOC-503	Research Methodology	4(3-1)
SOC-505	Sociology of Development	3(3-0)
SOC-507	Project Planning & Management	4(3-1)
SOC-509	Community Development	3(3-0)
Semester 6	i	
SOC-502	Research Design & Socio-metery	3(3-0)
SOC-504	Anthropology	3(3-0)
SOC-506	Population Studies	4(3-1)
SOC-508	Rural Sociology	3(3-0)
SOC-510	Urban Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 7	,	
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
SOC-603	Sociology of Health & Medicine	3(3-0)
SOC-605	Comparative Social Institutions	3(3-0)
SOC-607	Sociology of Education	3(3-0)
SOC-601	Islamic Sociology	3(3-0)
Elective-I		
Elective-II		
Semester 8	1	
SOC-602	Social Change & Transformation	3(3-0)
SOC-604	Sociology of Religion	3(3-0)
SOC-606	Sociology of Globalization	3(3-0)
Elective-III		
Elective-IV		
SOC-631	Project OR	3(0-3)
SOC-632	Internship	3(0-3)
Elective I, II, III, IV will be selected from the list bellow		
SOC-608	Clinical Sociology	3(3-0)
SOC-609	Impact Assessment	3(3-0)

SOC-610	Governance in Social Policy	3(3-0)
SOC-611	Conflict and Alternative Dispute Reslection	3(3-0)
SOC-612	Corporate Social Responsibilities	3(3-0)
SOC-613	Electronic Media and Virtual Society	3(3-0)
SOC-614	Sociology of Law and Human Rights	3(3-0)
SOC-616	Rural Development	3(3-0)

# MSc Sociology

Semester 1		
SOC-551	Principles of Sociology	3(3-0)
SOC-553	Classical Sociological Theory	3(3-0)
SOC-555	Social Psychology	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
SOC-557	Social Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
SOC-552	Methods of Social Research	4 (3-1)
SOC-554	Cultural Anthropology	4 (3-1)
SOC-556	Population Dynamics	4 (3-1)
SOC-558	Sociology of Gender	3 (3-0)
SOC-560	Social Change	3 (3-0)
Semester 3	1	
SOC-651	Research Design and Measurement	4(3-1)
SOC-653	Sociology of Development	4(3-1)
SOC-655	Contemporary Sociological Theory	3(3-1)
SOC-657	Organizational Behavior and Human Resource Development	3(3-0)
One Option	nal Subject	
SOC-661	Social Problems of Pakistan	3(3-0)
SOC-663	Community Development	3(3-0)
SOC-665	Sociology of Human Rights	3(3-0)
SOC-667	Sociology of Education	3(3-0)
SOC-669	Sociology of Health and Medicine	3(3-0)
SOC-671	Gerontology	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
SOC-652	Criminology	3(3-0)
SOC-654	NGO Management	3(3-0)

SOC-656	Sociology of Social Work	3(3-0)
SOC-679	Seminar	1(0-1)
SOC-680	Thesis	6(0-6)
All those students who will not take thesis can choose two subjects from the following. Moreover, they will have to submit a report.		
SOC-508	Rural Sociology	3(3-0)
SOC-660	Urban Sociology and Human Ecology	3(3-0)
SOC-662	Industrial Sociology	3(3-0)
SOC-604	Sociology of Religion	3(3-0)

# MA Social Work

Semester 1		
SOW-551	Social Case Work	3(2-1)
SOW-553	Social Group work	3 (3-0)
SOW-555	Community Development and Organization	3 (3-0)
SOW-557	Social Research Methods	3 (3-0)
SOW-559	History and Philosophy of Social Work	2 (2-0)
SOW-571	Social Problems of Pakistan	3 (3-0)
SOW-573	Human Growth and Behavior	3 (3-0)
Semester 2	1	
SOW-552	Sociology of Culture and Social Institutions	3 (3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3 (3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3 (2-1)
SOW-554	Gender and Development	3 (3-0)
SOW-556	Field work-I	1 (0-1)
SOW-558	Social Policy, Planning and Welfare Administration	3 (3-0)
SOW-560	Population Planning	2 (2-0)
Semester 3		
SOW-651	Social Legislation	3 (3-0)
SOW-653	NGO Management and Leadership	3 (3-0)
SOW-655	Human Rights	3 (3-0)
SOW-657	Social Development	3 (3-0)
SOW-659	Social Action	3 (3-0)
SOW-661	Medical and Psychiatric Social Work	2 (2-0)
Semester 4		
SOW-652	Juvenile Delinquency	2 (2-0)
SOW-654	Poverty Reduction	2 (2-0)

SOW-656	Social Gerontology	3 (3-0)
SOW-658	Social Defense and Correlation Services	3 (3-0)
SOW-660	Child Protection	3 (3-0)
SOW-662	Social Rehabilitation	3 (3-0)
SOW-664	Field work-II	1 (0-1)

## MSc Criminology

MOC CI	Illinology	
Semester 1		
CRM-551	Introduction to Criminology	3(3-0)
CRM-553	Methods of Social Research	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
CRM-555	Theoretical Perspectives on Crime and Criminal Behavior	3(3-0)
CRM-557	Social Psychology	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication skills	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
CRM-552	Criminal Investigation and Methods of Assessment	3(2-1)
CRM-554	Drug Abuse and Related Crimes	3(3-0)
CRM-556	Islamic Perspective on Crime and Punishment	3(3-0)
CRM-558	Correctional Institutions and Policing	3(3-0)
CRM-560	Forensic Science and Cyber Crime	3(2-1)
CRM-562	Terrorism and Gender Violence	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
CRM-651	Criminality and Criminal Justice system	3(3-0)
CRM-653	Community justice and crime prevention in Pakistan	3(3-0)
CRM-655	Psychological Interventions for Criminal Behaviour	3(3-0)
CRM-657	Demographic Hazards	3(3-0)
CRM-659	Juvenile Delinquency	3(3-0)
CRM-661	Organizational and Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
CRM-652	Sociology of Human rights	3(3-0)
CRM-656	Organized Crime and Money Laundering	3(3-0)
CRM-631	Project OR	2(0-2)
CRM-632	Internship	2(0-2)

2017-18



CRM-680	Thesis OR two optional subjects from the list below	6(0-6)
Optional Subjects		
CRM-654	Penology	3(3-0)
CRM-662	Crime and security	3(3-0)
CRM-664	Crime and mental health issues	3(3-0)
CRM-666	Procedures of evidence in criminal law	3(3-0)
CRM-668	Sentencing-as a post-conviction	3(3-0)

Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
Thesis	6(0-6)	
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
Thesis		
	Seminar (General) Seminar (Research) Thesis / Requirements for PhD Seminar (General) Seminar (Research)	

# MPhil / PhD Sociology

Core Cours	es for MPhil	
SOC-702	Contemporary Sociological Theory	3(3-0)
SOC-703	Gender and Development	4(3-1)
SOC-704	Population Dynamics	3(3-0)
SOC-705	Criminology	4(3-1)
SOC-709	Research Methods in Social Sciences	4(3-1)
Core Cours	es for PhD	
SOC-701	Advance Research Methods and Design	4(3-1)
SOC-713	Sociological Theory	3(3-0)
SOC-715	Techniques of Population Analysis	4(3-1)
SOC-720	Sociology of Health	3(3-0)
SOC-722	Criminology and Criminal Justice	3(3-0)
SOC-723	Sociology of Human Development	3(3-0)
Optional C	ourses for MPhil & PhD	
SOC-706	Rural Social Organization	3(3-0)
SOC-707	Community Organization and Development	3(3-0)
SOC-708	Population Issues and Problems	3(3-0)
SOC-710	Qualitative Research Methods and Techniques	4(3-1)
SOC-711	Advance Research Methodology	3(3-0)
SOC-712	Social Paradigms	3(3-0)
SOC-716	Sociology of Development	3(3-0)
SOC-717	Social Change	3(3-0)
SOC-718	Human Resource Development	3(3-0)
SOC-719	Gender Studies	3(3-0)
SOC-714	Contemporary Social Problems of Pakistan	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		





# Faculty of Engineering

- 1. Department of Chemical Engineering Technology
- 2. Department of Civil Engineering Technology
- 3. Department of Electrical Engineering
- 4. Department of Environmental Sciences & Engineering
- 5. Department of Mechanical Engineering Technology



Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas Dean Ph: 041-9201566 Email: farhat@gcuf.edu.pk

Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas, a PhD in Agricultural Engineering with expertise in Environmental Engineering from Newcastle University – UK, is well recognized for his skills in planning and developing of technology programs at University level. He established Faculty of Engineering, strengthened by five departments enlisted parallel at left side.

Prof. Abbas is listed among HEC recognized supervisor in the field of Engineering as he continues to supervise PhD and MPhil students. He has authored a number of research articles, book chapters, and extension manuals. He is a successful resource developer in securing funds for PC-1 and executing new projects for University's growth.

The Faculty of Engineering is contributing to the Faisalabad community from the platforms of Faisalabad Waste Management Company, IEEE Computer Society & other chapters, solar powering GCUF New Campus and ICT services for holding exams of NTS, Judiciary, and University's entry tests.

# Department of Chemical Engineering Technology

Phone: 041-9203027 Email: cet@gcuf.edu.pk









## **Programs Offered**

**Bsc Chemical Engineering Technology** 

Incharge: Engr. Muddasar Safdar



## **Vision**

To become a premier hub for Chemical Engineering Technology program, which is recognized for its diversity and known for its quality and standards.

## Mission

The mission of the department of Chemical Engineering Technology is to offer academic programs with solid and technical foundation that prepare students for professional practice, such as chemical process engineering, application of chemical principles to industrial processes, problem solving, translating information into new processes & products and exercise leadership in industry, academia and government in terms of technical, economic and social issues.

## Introduction

Pakistan is a land of opportunities. Recently, as a result of CPEC project, Pakistan has gained a vital Geo-strategic location in the region. This impact will increase the demand of technical professionals in the field of Chemical Engineering Technology in the near future.

The department of Chemical Engineering Technology at GCUF started its journey in 2016 and is the first government sector unit in Faisalabad, which initiate the degree course in B.Sc. Chemical Engineering Technology under the umbrella of National Technology Council (NTC).

## **Faculty**

#### **Engr. Muddasar Safdar**

Lecturer

MSc Chemical and Energy Engineering (OvGU, Magdeburg, Germany)

#### Dr. Muhammad Ammar

Assistant Professor (IPFP)
PhD in Chemical Engineering (CAS,China)

#### Dr. Muhammad Ahmad

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD in Chemical Engineering (MLU, Halle Salle, Germany)

#### Engr. Bilal Akbar

Lecturer

MSc Chemical Engineering (PU)

### **Engr. Sana Jamal**

Lecturer

MSc Chemical Engineering (PU)

#### **Engr. Baber Saeed**

Lecturer

MSc Petroleum Engineering (TU, Clusthal, Germany)

#### Engr. Maria Jafer Khan

Lecturer

MSc in Chemical Engineering

(UET, Lahore)



Engr. Syed Ejaz Haider

Lecturer

MSc Chemical and Energy Engineering (OvGU, Magdeburg, Germany)

### Engr. Muhammad Ali Jamal

Research Officer

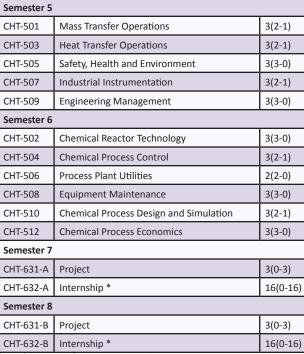
MSc in Chemical Engineering and Technology (BUCT, China)

## Scheme of Studies for BSc Chemical Engineering Technology

Semester 1		
ACH-321	Applied Chemistry	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction To Computing Applications	3(2-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
MET-301	Technical Drawing	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
ELT-431	Electrical Technology	3(2-1)
CHT-302	Industrial Materials	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MET-304	Workshop Practice	2(2-0)
Semester 3		
CHT-401	Particle Technology	3(2-1)
CHT-403	Chemical Process Industries-I	3(3-0)
CHT-405	Basic Thermodynamics	3(2-1)
CHT-407	Basic Process Calculation- I	3(3-0)
CHT-409	Mechanical Separation Operations	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
CHT-402	Fluid Flow Operations	3(2-1)
CHT-404	Chemical Process Industries-II	3(3-0)
CHT-406	Basic Process Calculations-II	3(3-0)
CHT-408	Renewable Energy Technology	3(3-0)
FST-301	Introduction to Food Science and Technology	3(3-0)
CHT-410	Petroleum and Petrochemical Technology	3(3-0)

Semester 5		
CHT-501	Mass Transfer Operations	3(2-1)
CHT-503	Heat Transfer Operations	3(2-1)
CHT-505	Safety, Health and Environment	3(3-0)
CHT-507	Industrial Instrumentation	3(2-1)
CHT-509	Engineering Management	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
CHT-502	Chemical Reactor Technology	3(3-0)
CHT-504	Chemical Process Control	3(2-1)
CHT-506	Process Plant Utilities	2(2-0)
CHT-508	Equipment Maintenance	3(3-0)
CHT-510	Chemical Process Design and Simulation	3(2-1)
CHT-512	Chemical Process Economics	3(3-0)
Semester 7		
CHT-631-A	Project	3(0-3)
CHT-632-A	Internship *	16(0-16)
Semester 8		
CHT-631-B	Project	3(0-3)
CHT-632-B	Internship *	16(0-16)
* Performai	nce for the Industrail Training internship w	ill be

- Performance for the Industrail Training internship will be assessed based on:
- 1. Industrial Trainer's Report (20%)
- 2. Industrial Training Advisor's report through visit or survey (10%)
- 3. Internship Report (50%)
- 4. Viva voce (20%)





## Department of Civil Engineering Technology



## **Programs Offered**

**Bsc Civil Engineering Technology** 

Incharge: Faizan Ashraf



### Vision

Emerge as a Center of Excellence in Civil Engineering Technology, fostering a generation of globally competent and socially committed civil engineering technologists who will contribute to the nation building process

### Mission

To provide a comprehensive education and training at the levels and to equip the graduate with strong ethical and moral values and make them socially committed.

### Introduction

The department of Civil Engineering Technology started offering BSc Civil Engineering Technology program in the year 2015. The objective of the BSc Civil Engineering Technology program is to provide the students good understanding of civil engineering solutions in a global, societal and environmental context, in consistent with the principles of sustainable development. The programme will make the students capable of identifying, formulating and solving civil engineering problems that meet specified performance, cost, time, safety and other quality needs. BSc Civil Engineering Technology program emphasizes on industry standard and research based projects to enhance the students' skills for becoming successful professionals in the field of Civil Engineering and Technology.

## **Faculty**

### Faizan Ashraf

Coordinator/ Research officer
MS in Construction & Engineering Management

### Talha Aslam

IT Focal Person/ Research officer MS Scholar

### Atta Mehroz

Exam-Coordinator/ Research Officer
MS in Geotechnical & Highway Engineering

## Scheme of Studies for BSc Civil Engineering Technology

Semester 1		
CET-301	Applied Mechanics	3(2-1)
CET-303	Engineering Geology	2(2-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
CET-305	Materials and Method of construction	3(2-1)
CET-307	Professional Ethics	2(2-0)
Semester 2		
EET-304	Electrical Machines -I	3(2-1)



CET-302	Fluid Technology	3(2-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	+
ISL-321		2(2-0)
	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
CET-304	Mechanics of Materials	3(2-1)
CET-306	Surveying	3(1-2)
CET-308	Technical Drawing	3(1-2)
Semester 3		1
CET-401	Advance Surveying and Application of GIS	3(1-2)
CET-403	Concrete Technology -1	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	2(2-0)
CET-405	Hydraulic Machinery	3(2-1)
CET-407	Structural Technology	3(3-0)
CET-409	Soil Mechanics-I	3(2-1)
Semester 4		
CET-402	Introduction to Architecture and Town Planning	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
CET-404	Quantity Surveying	2(2-0)
CET-406	Soil Mechanics-II	3(2-1)
CET-408	Transportation Technology	3(2-1)
CET-410	Water Supply and Waste Water Management	3(2-1)
Semester 5		
CET-501	Concrete Technology –II	3(2-1)
CET-503	Contract Management	3(2-0)
CET-505	Foundation Technology	3(2-1)
CET-507	Hydrology	3(2-1)
CET-509	Irrigation and Hydraulic Structures	3(3-0)
CET-511	Occupational Health and Safety	2(2-0)
Semester 6		
CET-502	Building Codes	2(2-0)
CET-504	Construction Management	3(3-0)
CET-506	Environmental Management	3(2-1)
CET-508	Pavement Technology	3(2-1)
CET-510	Renewable Energy Technology	3(2-1)
CET-512	Steel Structures	3(2-1)
Semester 7		•

CET-631-A	Project	3(0-3)	
CET-632-A	Internship *	16(0-16)	
Semester 8			
CET-631-B	Project	3(0-3)	
CET-632-B	Internship *	16(0-16)	

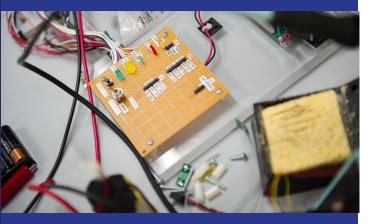
- \* Performance for the Industrail Training internship will be assessed based on:
- 1. Industrial Trainer's Report (20%)
- 2. Industrial Training Advisor's report through visit or survey (10%)
- 3. Internship Report (50%)
- 4. Viva voce (20%)





## Department of Electrical Engineering

Phone: 041-9203009 Email: ee@gcuf.edu.pk



### **Programs Offered**

- 1. BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering
- 2. BSc Electrical Engineering Technology

Incharge: Dr Umer Ijaz



### Vision

The vision of the department is not only to embrace the rapid changes taking place in the Electrical Engineering sector but also to contribute to it through research and innovation.

### Mission

To prepare individuals capable of responding to the rapidly changing field of Engineering and technology. The telecom and power industry has witnessed unprecedented growth in the recent years and it is still growing. It is imperative that our students develop the necessary expertise to grasp this change. Pakistan has gained very important geo-economic position in the region recently owing to CPEC. Technical personnel especially in Electrical sector will be in high demand in near future. To meet the challenges, special attention will be given to engineering education.

### Introduction

The department of Electrical Engineering GCUF began its journey in 2004. BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering program is accredited by Pakistan Engineering Council. Department has been recently shifted to the spacious Iqbal Block New Campus Government College University Faisalabad.

The Department of Electrical Engineering aims to provide highly skilled professionals to cope with the demands of ever-growing Telecommunication sector in the country. The Department has laboratories well-equipped with the state of art equipment mostly of National Instruments (NI) Corporation of USA, with the aim to enable the students to simulate and implement solutions.

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Umer Ijaz

Incharge / Assistant Professor

PhD Electronics & Communication Engineering (Polytechnic Di Torino)

Specialization: Electronics & Communication

### Dr. Abdul Rauf Bhatti

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Electrical Engineering (Malaysia)

Specialization: Photovoltaic systems (PV system)

### Dr. Arslan Dawood Butt

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD IT (Electronics Engineering) (Italy)

Specialization: Electronics, Radiation Detection Systems

### Dr. Yawar Ali

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Electrical Engineering (China)

Specialization: Communication

### **Engr. Muhammad Ibrahim Khan**

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Scholar (UET Lahore)

Specialization: Power

### Engr. Hafiz Muhammad Kamran Ishfaq

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Scholar (Malaysia)

Specialization: Antenna and Microwave



**Engr. Farah Batool** 

Lecturer

MSc Electrical Engineering Scholar

Specialization: Electronics

**Engr. Nouman Safdar** 

Lecturer

MS Electrical Engineering (UOL)

Specialization: Power

Engr. Taufeeq Liagat

Lecturer

MS Electrical Engineering

Specialization: Computer Networks

**Engr. Rehan Liaqat** 

Lecturer

PhD Scholar ( UET Taxila) Specialization: Power

Engr. Ubaidullah

Lecturer

MSc Electrical Engineering (CASE Isb)

Specialization: Communication and Signal Processing

**Engr. Muhammad Bilal** 

Lecturer PhD Scholar

Specialization: Embedded Systems

Engr. Ali Raza

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (China)

Specialization: Electronics& Communication

**Engr. Ahsan Noor Khan** 

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (England)

Specialization: Telecommunication

Engr. Hussain Raza Qasim

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (Korea)

Specialization: Telecommunication

Engr. Wagar Aziz

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (New Zealand)

Specialization: Telecommunication

Engr. Abdul Maalik

Lecturer

MSc Electrical Engineering (TUF, Faisalabad)

Specialization: Telecommunication

Engr. Abu Bakar Sharif

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (China)

Specialization: Electronics, Communication and Control System

Engr. Ali Iqbal

Lecturer

MS Electrical Engineering (NUST, Islamabad)

Specialization: Telecommunication

**Muhammad Saad Sharif** 

Lecturer

MS Electrical Engineering (New Castle University)

Specialization: Power

Engr. Muhammad Husnain Khalid

Lab Engineer/Academic Coordinator MSc Electrical Engineering Scholar

Specialization: Power

**Engr. Anam Mughees** 

Research Officer/Lab Engineer

MS Engineering (UET Lahore)

Specialization: Power

Engr. Aleem Hussain

Lab Engineer

MSc Electrical Engineering Scholar

Specialization: Power

**Engr. Mariam Naseem** 

Lab Engineer

MSc Electrical Engineering Scholar

Specialization: Telecommunication

**Engr.Muzammal Hayat** 

Lab Engineer

MSc Electrical Engineering Scholar

Specialization: Telecommunication

Engr SaadUllah

Research Officer/Lab Engineer

MSc Electrical Engineering (CEME NUST)

Specialization: Communication

**Syed Zeeshan Haider** 

Research Officer/ Exam Coordinator

MSc Electrical Engineering (Sweden)

Specialization: Signal Processing

**Engr. Maria Hanif** 

Research Officer

MSc Electrical Engineering (UET Lahore)

Specialization: Electronics & Communication

**Engr. Muhammad Fraz Anwar** 

Teaching Assistant / Assistant Acdamic Cordinator

MS Electrical Engineering

Specialization: Telecommunication

**Engr. Irfan Riaz Shohab** 

Teaching Assistant / Assistant Exam Coordinator

MSCS (Data Center Networks)

Specialization: Telecommunication

# Scheme of Studies BSc Electrical (Telecommunication) Engineering

Semester 1		
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
ELE-301	Workshop Practice	1(0-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
MTH-323	Calculus and Analytical Geometry	3(3-0)
ELE-303	Linear Circuit Analysis	4(3-1)
Semester 2		
ELE-302	Engineering Drawing	1(0-1)
CSI-301	Programming Fundamentals	3(2-1)
MTH-324	Multivariable and Integral Calculus	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ELE-304	Electronic Devices and Circuits	4(3-1)
Semester 3		
MTH-424	Linear Algebra	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
	·	

ELE-401	Digital Logic Design	4(3-1)
CSI-401	Data Structures and Algorithms	4(3-1)
ELE-403	Electrical Network Analysis	4(3-1)
Semester 4		
ELE-402	Electronic Circuit Design	4(3-1)
ELE-404	Microprocessor Systems	4(3-1)
ELE-406	Instrumentation and Measurements	4(3-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
MTH-423	Differential Equations and Transforms	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
ELE-501	Electromagnetic Field Theory	3(3-0)
ELE-503	Signals and Systems	4(3-1)
ELE-505	Probability Methods in Engineering	3(3-0)
ELE-507	Power Electronics	4(3-1)
ELE-509	Electrical Machines	4(3-1)
Semester 6		
ELE-502	Wave Propagation and Antennas	4(3-1)
ELE-504	Communication Systems	4(3-1)
ELE-506	Digital Signal Processing	4(3-1)
ELE-508	Engineering Economics and Management	3(3-0)
ELE-510	Linear Control Systems	4(3-1)
Semester 7		
ELE-601	Computer Communication Networks	4(3-1)
ELE-603	RF and Microwave Engineering	4(3-1)
ELE-605	Digital Communications	4(3-1)
ELE-607	Procurement Management	2(2-0)
ELE-631-A	Project	3(0-3)
Semester 8		
ELE-602	Optical Communication	4(3-1)
ELE-604	Wireless and Mobile Communication	3(3-0)
ELE-606	Satellite Engineering	4(3-1)
ELE-631-B	Project	3(0-3)

## BSc Electrical Engineering Technology

DOO LIC	Cinical Engineering recinit	1097
Semester 1		
EET-301	Applied Technology Mathematics-1	3(3-0)
ACH-321	Applied Chemistry	3(2-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
EET-305	Engineering Drawing	3(1-2)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
EET-307	Linear Circuit Analysis	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
PST-321	Pakistan studies	2(2-0)
EET-302	Applied Technology Mathematics-2	3(3-0)
EET-304	Electrical Machines –I	3(2-1)
EET-306	Power Generation Systems	2(2-0)
EET-308	Workshop Technology	1(0-1)
Semester 3		
EET-401	AC Circuit Analysis	4(2-2)
EET-403	Digital Electronics	4(2-2)
PHY-323	Basic Electronics	3(2-1)
EET-405	Electromagnetic Field	2(2-0)
EET-407	Technical Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
EET-402	Electrical Machines- II	4(2-2)
EET-404	Electrical Instrumentations and Measurements	4(2-2)
EET-406	Electrical Power Transmission	3(2-1)
EET-408	Electrical Power Distribution and Utilization	3(2-1)
EET-410	Technical Report Writing	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
EET-501	Control Technology	3(2-1)
EET-503	Communication Technology	4(2-2)
EET-505	Industrial Drives and PLC	3(2-1)
EET-507	Microprocessor theory and Interfacing	3(2-1)
EET-509	Switch Gear and Protective Devices	3(2-1)
EET-511	Total Quality Management	2(2-0)
Semester 6		

EET-502	Renewable Energy Technology	3(3-0)
EET-504	Power System Analysis	2(2-0)
EET**	Elective **	3(2-1)
EET-506	Power Electronics	4(2-2)
EET-508	Project Management	3(3-0)
EET-510	Data and Computer Communication	4(2-2)
Semester 7		
EET-631-A	Project	3(0-3)
EET-632-A	Internship *	16(0-16)
Semester 8		
EET-631-B	Project	3(0-3)
EET-632-B	Internship *	16(0-16)
**Electives:		
EET 512	High Voltage Technology	3(2-1)
EET 514	Digital Communication	3(2-1)

<sup>\*</sup> Performance for the Industrial Training internship will be assessed based on:

- 1. Industrial Trainer's Report (20%)
- 2. Industrial Training Advisor's report through visit or survey (10%)
- 3. Internship Report (50%)
- 4. Viva voce (20%)





# Department of Environmental Sciences & Engineering

Phone: 041-9201566



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Environmental Science
- 2. MSc Environmental Science
- 3. MPhil Environmental Science
- 4. MPhil Environmental Engineering
- 5. PhD Environmental Science

Chairman: Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas



### Vision

The department envisions that Environmental Science is a multidisciplinary subject combining ecosystem processes and human activities. The understanding of knowledge and skills acquired through studying Environmental Science is critical to the attainment of sustainable development for sound environmental management.

### Mission

The mission of the department is to make people aware of the hazards of environmental pollution and offer viable solutions to these problems. MPhil Environmental Engineering degree has been introduced to provide the professional engineers with the opportunities to develop a greater competency in major areas of Environmental Engineering. Courses for the degrees offered at the department include BS Environmental Science, MPhil Environmental Science, MPhil Environmental Engineering and PhD Environmental Science have been designed to deliver a sound theoretical knowledge and practical expertise of scientific and engineering principles that would enable graduates to effectively address the local to global environmental issues.

### Introduction

The degree programs offered at the Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering bridge the gap between various disciplines. The challenges of 21st century would require advance research and activities in the field of Environmental

Sciences and Engineering. It is, therefore, necessary to develop the research facilities in order to cope with future demands. The department is engaged in multidisciplinary research. Researchers of this department are exploiting the phenomena of phytoremediation, biodegradation, wastewater treatment, and climate change among others. Phytoremediation is a low cost cleanup technique comprising direct use of living green plants for in-situ (in place) removal of contaminants from soils and surface waters. Biodegradation is the chemical dissolution of materials by bacteria, fungi, or other biological means. Wastewater treatment is possible through UASB (Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactor). Climate change is variability in the statistical distribution of weather patterns when the change lasts for an extended period of time. In other words, it may refer to a change in average weather conditions. Odd weather patterns cause shifting of seasons, weather complexities, and resultantly high values of Heat Index.

For climate change research, development, and outreach (community awareness), GCUF collaborates with its national and international partners including PARC-Islamabad, ICIMOD (Nepal), TERI (India), BCAS (Bangladesh), Alterra of Wageningen University of the Netherlands. Heat stress has direct effects on human health. Health studies which derive a relation between health and heat usually make use of temperatures recorded at standardised locations outside city limits. In general, they do not cover the conditions in which the most vulnerable people, the urban and rural poor people, actually live in. Due to the Urban Heat Island effect, urban areas are exposed to higher levels

of heat than the people living in surrounding rural areas. In addition, indoor temperatures can differ greatly from outdoor temperatures. In order to generate weather data for true urban environments, the temperatures must be recorded within the urban locations. The existing two weather stations in Faisalabad (one at the airport and the other at the University of Agriculture Faisalabad) do not generate true urban environmental data rather they produce agricultural scenarios.

Realizing the importance and need of a weather station in urban settings, the Vice Chancellor, Government College University Faisalabad inaugurated the automatic weather station at the old campus on March 02, 2016. This weather station is complete sets of instruments and measures wide range of climate and weather parameters. These instruments have been donated by the Alterra, Wageningen, the Netherlands under a joint regional project HI-AWARE. The researchers from the Netherlands, Dr. Christian Siderius and Ms Tanya elaborated the use and functions of this weather station in the scenario of heat waves in urban environments. Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (Vice Chancellor) thanked the Wageningen University for their collaboration and discussed the use of data from weather station in various fields of life and natural sciences.

There is insufficient knowledge regarding the role of potential risk factors and adaptation measure such as house building material type on heat-related mortality. The health benefits from interventions in housing and the outdoor built environment, such as increasing green spaces and using albedo (e.g. painting roofs white) are a research area offering significant potential for improving people's health, next to early warning systems. Researchers of the Department of Environmental Sciences & Engineering at GCU Faisalabad are exploiting threshold values of Heat Index in the slums of Faisalabad in order to be able to recommend to the city and district government for mitigation strategies including planting of good number of trees in vulnerable areas and recommending to the public the specific building materials to be used in their house construction. In continuation to the collaborative activities a "Stakeholders Consultation Workshop on Heat Stress in Faisalabad" was held on March 03, 2016 at GCU Faisalabad.

The workshop was attended by the researchers from GCUF, UAF, PARC, ALTERA-Wageningen University, LEAD-Pakistan, representatives from Rescue 1122 - Faisalabad, Faisalabad Waste Management Company, Vice Principal Punjab Medical College, health professionals from Allied Hospital Faisalabad

and civil society representatives and students. The Vice Chancellor Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali welcomed the participants from various disciplines and offered every possible support for heat-stress related studies in Faisalabad. Participants of the stakeholders' workshop on the issues of heat stress and the related preemptive measures in Faisalabad. Organizing International Conference on "Global Environmental Change" is an annual routine activity of the Department. This year the 4th conference in this sequence was organized at the New Campus of the University. Five hundred trees of various species were planted at New Campus as a field activity of this conference.

### **Faculty**

### Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas

Professor / Chairman
PhD Agricultural Engineering (Newcastle, UK)
Specialization: Climate Change Extremes, Resource
Management, GIS Applications

### Dr. Muhammad Ibrahim

Assistant Professor
PhD (UAF), Postdoc (South Korea)
Specialization: Soil and Environmental Sciences

### Dr. Muhammad Siddique

Assistant Professor PhD (PU), Postdoc Kurume University, Japan Specialization: Biotechnology

## **Dr. Sabir Hussain**Assistant Professor

PhD (France), Postdoc (Ireland) Specialization: Biotransformation and Bioremediation of Pollutants in Contaminated Soils and Wastewaters

### Dr. Tahira Yasmeen

Assistant Professor PhD (QAU)

Specialization: Plant Microbial Ecology and Biotechnology

#### Dr. Muhammad Saleem Arif

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF), Postdoc (UK, Switzerland)

Specialization: Soil Biology and Biogeochemistry, Sustainablity

### Dr. Muhammad Riaz

Assistant Professor

PhD (U.K.), Postdoc (Australia; Switzerland)

Specialization: Biochar for Sustainable Soil Management.

### Dr. Shafaqat Ali

Assistant Professor PhD (ZJU, China)

Specialization: Phytotoxicity and Phytoremediation of Environmental Pollutants, Biochar, Stress Physiology

### Dr. Muhammad Adrees

Assistant Professor (On ex-Pakistan leave)
PhD (Imperial College, London)

Specialization: Nitrogen and Ozone Pollution, Climate change

#### Dr. Tanvir Shahzad

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France), Postdoc (France)

Specialization: Soil Biochemistry, Biochar, Carbon Sequestration

### Dr. Hina Rizvi

Assistant Professor

PhD (PU); Specialization: Water Quality and Treatment

### Dr. Faisal Mahmood

Assistant Professor

PhD (France); Specialization: Crop Modeling, Biochar

### Dr. Muhammad Igbal

Assistant Professor

PhD (Austria)

Specialization: Soil Microbiology & Biochemistry;
Bioremediation and Metal immobilization in Environment

### Dr. Muhammad Rizwan

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France); Specialization: Phytotoxicity & Phytoremediation

### Dr. Ghazala

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF); Specialization: Toxicology

### Dr. Zaib-un-Nisa

Assistant Professor

PhD (GCUF); Specialization: Biodiversity and Toxicology

### Ms. Shamaila Noreen

Lecturer

Mphil (GCUF); Specialization: Environmental Sciences

### Ms. Huma Saeed

Lecturer (on Ex-Pakistan leave)

Mphil (GCUF); Specialization: Environmental Sciences



### Ms. Saadia Hina

Lecturer (on study leave)

MPhil (GCUF); Specialization: Pollution Monitoring and EIA

### Ms. Aaifa Chaudhary

Lecturer (on Ex-Pakistan leave)

MS (PU); Specialization: Air Pollution and EMS

### Mr. Muhammad Kashif Irshad

Lecturer (on Ex-Pakistan leave) MSc (Hons) (UAF) Specialization: Soil and Environmental sciences

### Mr. Zaheer Abbas Virk

Lecturer

MSc (Hons) (UAF); Specialization: Soil Chemistry

## Scheme of Studies BS Environmental Science

Semester 1		
ENV-301	Introduction to Environmental Science	3(3-0)
BOT-303	Functional Biology-I	3(2-1)
CHM-305	Basic Chemistry	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
ENV-302	Introduction to Earth Sciences	3(2-1)
BOT-306	Functional Biology-II	3(2-1)
ENV-306	Environmental Anthropology	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
Semester 3	1	
ENV-401	Environmental Chemistry	3(2-1)
ENV-403	Environmental Physics	3(2-1)
ENV-405	Philosophy	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(3-0)

Semester 4	1	
ENV-402	Fundamentals of Ecology	3(3-0)
ENV-404	Environmental Microbiology	3(2-1)
ENV-406	Environmental Pollution	3(3-0)
ENV-408	Climatology	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
ENV-410	Waste Management	3 (3-0)
Semester !	5	
ENV-501	Applied Ecology	3(2-1)
ENV-503	Basics of Environmental Toxicology	3(2-1)
ENV-505	Environmental Profile of Pakistan	3(3-0)
ENV-507	Fundamentals of Environmental Economics	3(3-0)
ENV-509	Analytical Techniques in Environmental Science	3(1-2)
ENV-511	Energy and Environment	3(3-0)
Semester (	5	
ENV-502	Fundamentals of Environmental Biotechnology	3(2-1)
ENV-504	GIS & Remote Sensing	3(2-1)
ENV-506	Basics of Environmental Management Systems	3(3-0)
ENV-508	Biodiversity & Conservation	3(3-0)
ENV-510	Environmental Monitoring	3(2-1)
ENV-512	Water Resources Management	3(3-0)
Semester :	7	
ENV-601	Introduction to Climate Change	3(3-0)
ENV-603	Basics of Environmental Impact Assessment	3(3-0)
ENV-605	Natural Resource Management	3(3-0)
ENV-607	Research Methods in Environmental Science	3(3-0)
ENV-609	Urban Planning and Management	3(3-0)
ENV-611	Soil and Environment	3(3-0)
Semester 8	3	
ENV-602	Environmental Laws & Policies	3(3-0)
ENV-604	Health and Environment	3(3-0)
ENV-606	Pollution Control Technologies	3(2-1)
ENV-610	Atmospheric Science	3(3-0)
ENV-612	Disaster Management	3(3-0)
ENV-631	Research Project *	6(0-6)

Research projects will be offered to the students with 85% or above marks (till semester 6). Students securing less than 85% marks will study two additional elective courses ENV-610 & ENV-612 (each of 3 credit hours) instead of research work.

## MPhil/PhD Environmental Science

ENV-701	Environmental Governance	3(3-0)
ENV-702	Advanced Analytical Techniques	3(3-0)
ENV-703	Environment Impact Assessment Practical Solutions	3(3-0)
ENV-704	Project Development & Management	3(3-0)
ENV-705	Occupational Safety and Environment	3(3-0)
ENV-706	Environmental Management Systems	3(3-0)
ENV-707	Energy Conservation and Environment	3(3-0)
ENV-708	Climate Change	3(3-0)
ENV-709	Advance in Plant Ecology	3(3-0)
ENV-710	Biological Conservation	3(3-0)
ENV-711	Wildlife Forestry and wetland Conservation and Management	3(3-0)
ENV-712	Advanced Urban Ecology and Management	3(3-0)
ENV-713	Advanced Environmental Chemistry	3(3-0)
ENV-714	Applied Environmental Microbiology	3(3-0)
ENV-715	Freshwater Ecology(Limnology)	3(3-0)
ENV-716	Environmental Sociology	3(3-0)
ENV-717	Environmental Geology	3(3-0)
ENV-718	Marine Pollution	3(3-0)
ENV-719	Epidemiology	3(3-0)
ENV-720	Advances in Environmental Biotechnology	3(3-0)
ENV-722	Watershed Management	3(3-0)
ENV-723	Environmental Auditing	3(3-0)
ENV-724	Vegetation Ecology	3(3-0)
ENV-725	Alternative energy sources	3(3-0)
ENV-726	Cleaner Production Technology	3(3-0)
ECO-714	Advanced Resourse and Environment Economics	3(3-0)
ENV-732	Environmental Applications of Remote Sensing	3(3-0)
ENV-733	Environment Risk Assessment	3(3-0)

ENV-734	Principles and Applications of Bioremediation	3(3-0)		
ENV-735	Environment Engineering	3(3-0)		
ENV-736	Sustainable Urban Planning and Management	3(3-0)		
ENV-737	Natural Resource Conservation	3(3-0)		
ENV-738	Sustainable Agriculture, Transport and Industrial Production	3(3-0)		
ENV-739	Industrial Ecology	3(3-0)		
ENV-740	Sustainable Development	3(3-0)		
ENV-741	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	3(3-0)		
ENV-751	Environmental Degradation	3(3-0)		
ENV-752	Agro Biodiversity & its Conservation	3(3-0)		
ENV-753	Advanced Research Methodology in Environmental Science	3(3-0)		
ENV-755	Environmental Toxicology	3(3-0)		
ENV-756	Quality Assurance and Quality Control	3(3-0)		
ENV-757	Special Topic in Environment Science	3(3-0)		
Mandatory	Mandatory Requirements for MPhil			
ENV-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)		
ENV-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)		
ENV-730	Thesis	6(0-6)		

In addition to 6 credit hours of thesis, the students must take 26 credit hours in total (13 each during first and second semesters). General and research seminars to be also enrolled during First & Second semesters, respectively. Total credit hours for degree are 32.

Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
ENV-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ENV-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
FNV-760	Thesis	

The students must qualify 20 credit hours in total (10 each during first and second semesters). General and research seminars to be enrolled during first and second semesters, respectively to be eligible for sitting in comprehensive examination during the third semester (after passing all 20 credit hours).

## MPhil Environmental Engineering

ENE-701	Principles of Environmental Engineering	3(3-0)
ENE-702	Environmental Engineering Analytical Techniques	3(1-2)
ENE-703	Solid Waste Engineering and Management	3(2-1)
ENE-704	Physico-chemical Processes in Environmental Engineering	3(3-0)
ENE-705	Wastewater Engineering and Design	3(3-0)
ENE-706	Environmental Management and Impact Assessment	3(2-1)
ENE-707	Renewable Energy Resource Engineering	3(2-1)
ENE-708	Ecology and Risk Assessment	3(3-0)
ENE-709	Environmental Health and Safety Engineering	3(2-1)
ENE-710	Agricultural Pollution Control Engineering	3(2-1)
ENE-711	Applied Remote Sensing	3(3-0)
ENE-712	Special Topics in Environmental Engineering	3(3-0)
MTH-741	Applied Mathematics for Environmental Engineers	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for MPhil	
ENE-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ENE-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ENE-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

In addition to 6 credit hours of thesis, the students must take 26 credit hours in total (13 each during first and second semesters). General and research seminars to be also enrolled during First & Second semesters, respectively. Total credit hours for degree are 32.

### ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

### a- MPhil Environmental Science

1- BS/BSc (4 years) in Environmental/Natural Sciences making total number of education to 16

### b- MPhil Environmental Engineering

- 1- BS/BSc/BE (4 years) in relevant fields making total number of education to 16
- 2- Registration number from Pakistan Engineering Council

(Minimum CGPA of 2.5/4.00 or 2nd division in terminal degree earned under annual system from HEC recognised universities)

### c- PhD Environmental Science

- 1- MSc/MS/MPhil in Environmental/Natural Sciences making total number of education to 18
- 2- Minimum CGPA of 3.0/4.00 or 1st division in terminal degree earned under annual system from HEC recognised universities





## Department of Mechanical Engineering Technology



## Programs Offered

**BSc Mechanical Engineering Technology** 

Incharge: Dr. Muhammad Yasar Javaid



### Mission

To produce technologists and researchers with sound knowledge on fundamentals of traditional, modern and emerging areas of engineering together with innovative design abilities, IT and managerial skills, which are essential to achieve sustainable national development.

### Vision

To developed well qualified engineers and technologists who are innovative entrepreneurial and successful in advanced fields of mechanical engineering to cater the ever changing industrial demands and social needs.

### Introduction

Mechanical Engineering and the related technologies have developed today's world. We live in the era of constantly improving the existing and inventing the new technologies. Mechanical Engineering Technology has made it possible to convert our lives towards easier mode by making everything we use, more efficient. We provide students with a competitive education, hands-on experience, exposure to cutting-edge research, and support to pursue their dreams.

### **Faculty**

### Dr. Muhammad Yasar Javaid

Assistant Professor / Incharge PhD (Malaysia) Specialization: Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD)

### Engr. Imran Zahid

Lecturer/Academic Coordinator
MS Thermal Power Engineering (UET LHR)
Specialization: Thermal Engineering

### Engr. Muhammad Raza Lashari

Lecturer

MS Intelligent Building Technology & Management (Hong Kong) Specialization: HVAC

### Engr. Fouzia Gillani

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (IST)

Specialization: Manufacturing Engineering

### **Engr. Abdul Ghafoor Bhatti**

Lecturer

MS Thermal Power Engineering (UET LHR) Specialization: Mechanical Engineering

### **Engr. Tahir Abbas**

Lecturer

MSc (Malaysia)

Specialization: Impact Engineering

### **Engr. Aown Muhammad Shah**

Research Officer MS Scholar (UOL)

BSc Mechanical Engineering (BZU) Specialization: Mechanical Design

## BSc Mechanical Engineering Technology

Semester 1		
ACH-321	Applied Chemistry	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(1-2)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MET-301	Technical Drawings	3(1-2)
Semester 2		
MET-302	Electrical Technology	3(2-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
MET-304	Workshop Practice	3(1-2)
MET-306	Statics	4(3-1)
Semester 3		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
MET-401	Fluid Flow Processes	3(2-1)
MET-403	Materials Technology	3(2-1)
MET-405	Dynamics	4(3-1)
MET-407	Thermodynamics for Technologists	4(3-1)
Semester 4		
MET-402	Basic Mechanics of Machines	3(2-1)
MET-404	Hydraulics Machinery	3(2-1)
MET-406	Industrial Thermal Utilities	3(2-1)
MET-408	Industrial Electronics Technology	3(2-1)
MET-410	Strength of Materials	4(3-1)
Semester 5		
MET-501	Design of Machine Elements	3(2-1)
MET-503	HVAC Technology	4(3-1)
MET-505	Inspection & Quality Control	3(2-1)
MET-507	Instrumentation Technology	3(2-1)
MET-509	Machining Technology – I	3(2-1)
Semester 6		
MET-502	Condition Monitoring and Maintenance	3(2-1)

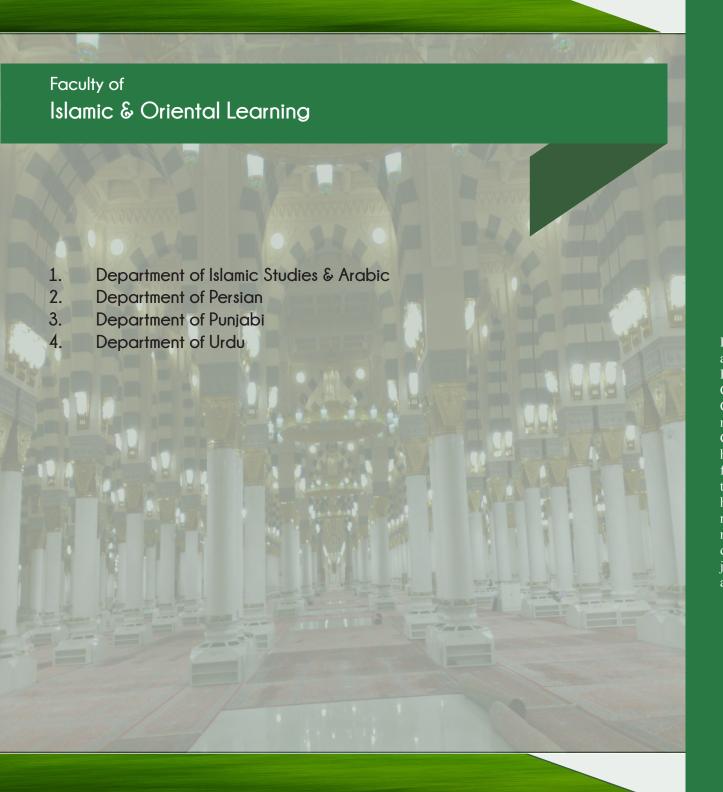
MET-504	Heat and Mass Flow Processes	4(3-1)	
MET-506	Health Safety and Environment	3(3-0)	
MET-508	IC Engine Operation	4(3-1)	
MET-510	Manufacturing Technology	3(2-1)	
Semester 7	Semester 7		
MET-631-A	Project	3(0-3)	
MET-632-A	Internship *	16(0-16)	
Semester 8			
MET-631-B	Project	3(0-3)	
MET-632-B	Internship *	16(0-16)	
·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

- \* Performance for the Industrail Training internship will be assessed based on:
- 1. Industrial Trainer's Report (20%)
- 2. Industrial Training Advisor's report through visit or survey (10%)
- 3. Internship Report (50%)
- 4. Viva voce (20%)











Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (TI)
Dean
Ph: 041-9200670, 9203000
Email: vc@gcuf.edu.pk,

Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (Tamgha-e-Imtiaz), a renowned international name in the field of Biological Sciences has joined Government College University Faisalabad as its 4th Vice Chancellor. Recognizing his valuable achievements in the field of science and research, the Government of the Pakistan conferred upon him "Tamgha-e-Imtiaz". He earned his PhD from University of Wales (UK) and Post-Doctoral work from MU Columbia, USA. Dr. Ali has vast experience in the domains of teaching, research, administration, planning & development and project management. With an academic experience of more than 26 years, he enjoys a strong research outlook with many PhD and MPhil students to his credit.

## Department of Islamic Studies & Arabic

Phone: 041-9201559 041-9201292

Email: islamic.st@gcuf.edu.pk

arabic@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- BS Islamic Studies
- 2. MA Islamic Studies
- 3. MPhil Islamic Studies
- 4. PhD Islamic Studies
- BS Arabic
- 2. MA Arabic
- MPhil Arabic
- 4. PhD Arabic

Chairman: Dr. Ghulam Shams-ur-Rehman



### Vision

To seek an advanced knowledge & understanding of classical and modern Islamic religious thoughts, Islamic textual traditions and to promote Arabic language and literature of the contemporary world among the students.

### Mission

- •To present Islam as a code of life based on the revealed knowledge of the Holy Quran & Sunnah.
- To engage students in exploring primary texts, history, global Muslim communities and the regional issues of the Islamic world.
- To enable the students to understand the classical literature and poetry of Arabic language.
- To prepare the students to understand, speak and write the Arabic language

### Introduction

Govt. College University Faisalabad started its journey to deliver the education more than one hundred years ago. The subject of Islamic Studies was introduced in 1955-56 before the partition of subcontinent with the name "Deenyat" which was offered by Mr. M. Abdullah Kamil. Prof. Iftikhar Ahmad Chishti & Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ishaq Qurashi (a famous national personality) played an important role as pioneer of the Department. Later on, in 1985, the department of Islamic Studies was established. Since its establishment, the alumni of this department have been serving in the various institutions in country and abroad. Two research Journal "Zia-e-Tahqeeq" & Al-Ihsan (HEC Approved) have also been launched to highlight the intellectual efforts of the faculty members and students. Furthermore, "Seerah Chair" and Tasawwuf Study Centre" were established in this Department for promoting moral

values, harmony and peace in all spheres of Human life.

Arabic is an official language of the united nation and a major language of the Middle East and North Africa, spoken by 280 million people around the world. Arabic is the living medium of vibrant contemporary literature and culture. Arabic is also the language of Holy Quran and Islamic world, the need of billions world's people and has a significant influence as a religion and a civilization in the culture and politics of the world history and the globalised context of the Modern world. The department intends to take effective measures to expand the vision of the status of Arabic language in Pakistan on the following lines,

The students will be made capable enough to have direct access to consult the original sources of Islamic sciences, Arabic language and literature

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Ghulam Shams-ur-rehman

Associate Professor PhD Islamic Studies

Specialization: Sufism, contemporary Muslim socio-religious

### Prof. Dr. Humayun Abbas

PhD Islamic Studies
Post Doc (Glasgow, U.K)

Specialization: Tafseer, Hadith & Seerah, Tasawwuf



Dr. Sher Ali

Assistant Professor PhD Islamic Studies

Specialization: History of Islam, Tasawwuf

Dr. Muhammad Hamid Raza

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Islamic Studies (PU, Lahore)

Dr. Yasir Arfat Awan

Assistant Professor

PhD Islamic Studies (PU, Lahore)

Dr. Mahmood Ahmad Abdullah

Assistant Professor

PhD (PU, Lahore)

Specialization: Qur'anic & Hadith Studies, Arabic Grammar

Dr. Hamid Hammad

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Islamic Studies (PU, Lahore)

Specialization: Islamic Economics, Fiqh-ul-Hadith

Dr. Matloob Ahmad

Associate Professor

PhD Islamic Studies

Specialization: Islamic jurisprudence and Tasawwuf

Dr. Umar Hayat

Associate Professor

PhD Islamic Studies (Islamia University, Bahawalpur)

Specialization: Study of Civilization & Religion

Saima Ashraf

Lecturer

MPhil Islamic Studies (GCUF)

Zia-Ur-Rehman Zia

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil Islamic Studies

Sobia Nosheen

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil Islamic Studies (B.Z.U Multan)

Hafiz Muhammad Asghar

Lecturer

MPhil Islamic Studies (GCUF)

**Muhammad Usman Siddique** 

Lecturer

MPhil Islamic Studies (GCUF)

Dr. Saba Noor

Research Officer

PhD Islamic Studies

Dr. Muhammad Saleem Ismail

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (PU, Lahore)

Dr. Iftikhar Ahmad Khan

Assistant Professor

PhD (PU, Lahore)

Dr. Ghulam Ahmad

Assistant Professor

PhD (GCUF)

Asif Ali Raza

Assistant Professor

MPhil Arabic (GCUF)

Dr. Muhammad Imran Anwar

Research Officer

PhD Arabic

Dr. Muhammad Saleem

Research Officer

PhD Arabic

Camandan 1

Scheme of Studies

**BS** Islamic Studies

Semester 1		
ISL-301	Introduction to Topics of Holy Quran-I	3(3-0)
EDU-313	Introduction to Education	3(3-0)
PER-321	Persian Language	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical Theory-I	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)

ISL-304	Introduction to Topics of Holy Quran-II	3(3-0)
ISL-324	Arabic Language-I	3(3-0)
STA-323	Introduction to Statistical Theory-II	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ISL-401	Uloom-ul-Quran	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
HIS-423	History of Ottoman	3(3-0)
ISL-425	Arabic Language-II	3(3-0)
Semester 4	1	
ISL-402	History and Compilation of Hadith	3(3-0)
ISL-406	Study of Islamic Fiqh	3(3-0)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
HIS-424	History of Sub-Continent	3(3-0)
ARB-426	Arabic Poetry	3(3-0)
ISL-408	Islamic Literature in English	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
ISL-501	Study of Seerah of Holy Prophet	3(3-0)
ISL-503	History of Tafseer and its Principles	3(3-0)
ISL-505	Textual Study of Al-Quran-I	3(3-0)
ISL-507	Textual Study of Al-Hadith-I	3(3-0)
ISL-509	Textual Study of Muslim Family Law	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
ISL-502	Uloom-ul- Hadith	3(3-0)
ISL-504	History of Fiqh	3(3-0)
ISL-506	Textual Study of Al-Quran-II	3(3-0)
ISL-508	Fiqh-Al-Sunnah	3(3-0)
ISL-510	Study of Religions	3(3-0)
ISL-514	Methodology of Research in Islamic Studies	3(3-0)
Semester 7	7	
ISL-601	Fiqh-ul-Quran	3(3-0)
ISL-603	Usool-ul-Fiqh	3(3-0)
ISL-607	Akhlaq-o-Tasawwuf	3(3-0)
ISL-609	Modern Islamic world: Resources and Problems	3(3-0)
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)

ISL-613	Al-Dawah-wal-Irshad	3(3-0)	
Semester 8	Semester 8		
ISL-602	Muslim Economical Thoughts	3(3-0)	
ISL-604	Objectives and Philosophy of Shariah	3(3-0)	
ISL-606	Study of Selected Interpretation of Compilation of Hadith	3(3-0)	
ISL-608	History of Islamic Culture and Civilization	3(3-0)	
ISL-610	Ethics of Disagreement	3(3-0)	
* ISL-630	Thesis	6(0-6)	
* Two courses from optional OR Thesis			

## MA Islamic Studies

Semester 1	Ĺ	
ISL-551	Textual study of Al-Quran	3(3-0)
ISL-553	History of Al-Hadith and Its principles	3(3-0)
ISL-555	Arabic grammar	3(3-0)
ISL-557	Socio-Political thoughts of Islam	3(3-0)
ISL-559	Study of Seerah	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
ISL-552	History of Tafseer and its principles	3(3-0)
ISL-554	Textual study of Al-Hadith	3(3-0)
ISL-556	Arabic Literature	3(3-0)
ISL-558	History of Islam (Umayyad & abbasid)	3(3-0)
ISL-560	Muslim Economics Thoughts	3(3-0)
ISL-562	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
ISL-651	History of Al-Fiqh and its principles	3(3-0)
ISL-653	Study of Religions-I (non-semitic)	3(3-0)
ISL-655	Islamic Akhlaq & Tasawwuf	3(3-0)
ISL-661	Islamic Banking	3(3-0)
ISL-665	Islam and Science OR Thesis (ISL-680)	3(3-0)
Semester 4	1	
ISL-652	Textual study of Al-Fiqh	3(3-0)
ISL-654	Study of Religions-II (semitic)	3(3-0)
ISL-656	History of Islam (Spain & Ottoman)	3(3-0)
ISL-662	Islamic Literature in English	3(3-0)
*ISL-664	Quranic education	3(3-0)

*ISL-668	International Islamic Law	3(3-0)	
*ISL-680	Thesis	6(0-6)	
* Two courses from optional OR Thesis			

## MPhil / PhD Islamic Studies

1 11 1111 /	The islanic ordaics	
Core Cours	ses	
*ISL-701	Principles of research and editing	3(3-0)
*ISL-702	Methodological Principles and Foundations of Islamic Studies	3(3-0)
*ISL-703	Quranic Studies	3(3-0)
*ISL-704	Hadith Studies	3(3-0)
*ISL-705	Seerah Writing	3(3-0)
*ISL-706	Sources of Islamic studies	3(3-0)
*ISL-707	Islam and Oriental Research	3(3-0)
*ISL-708	Contemporary Ijtihadi Institutions	3(3-0)
*ISL-709	Muslim Thought of Sub-continent	3(3-0)
*ISL-710	Tasawwuf Studies	
*ISL-711	Studies of Religious Literature	3(3-0)
*ISL-712	Translation Studies	3(3-0)
ISL-713	Research Methods of Social Sciences	3(3-0)
ISL-714	Orientalism and Occidentalism	3(3-0)
ISL-715	Tafsir Methodology	3(3-0)
ISL-716	Methods of Hadith Compilation	3(3-0)
ISL-717	Methods of Seerah Writing	3(3-0)
ISL-718	Research Methods, it scope and Introduction to the topic of Research	3(3-0)
ISL-719	Methods of Ijtihad	
ISL-720	Study of Islamic Literature in English	3(3-0)
ISL-721	Methods of Tasawwuf	3(3-0)
ISL-722	Islam and Contemporary Civilization and Thoughts	3(3-0)
Mandatory	y Requirements Mphil	
ISL-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ISL-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ISL-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandator	y Requirements PhD	
ISL-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ISL-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)

ISL-760	Thesis	
* Courses f	or MPhil	

## Scheme of Studies BS Arabic

Semester 1				
ARB-303	Basic Arabic Grammar	3(3-0)		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)		
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)		
POL-301	Introduction to Political Science	3(3-0)		
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)		
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)		
Semester 2				
ARB-310	Functional Arabic (Listening)	3(3-0)		
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)		
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)		
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)		
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)		
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)		
Semester 3				
ARB-401	Functional Arabic - I (Speaking)	3(3-0)		
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)		
ISL-501	Study of Seerah of Holy Prophet	3(3-0)		
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)		
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)		
Semester 4	ı			
ARB-402	Arabic Composition & Dictation	3(3-0)		
ARB-404	Applied Grammar	3(3-0)		
ARB-406	Functional Arabic - III (Writing)	3(3-0)		
PER-507	Pakistani Zubano ka Mutalia	3(3-0)		
ISL-608	Akhlaq-o-Tasawaf	3(3-0)		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)		
Semester 5				
ARB-501	Arabic World	3(3-0)		
ARB-503	Hadith Literature	3(3-0)		
ARB-505	Quran Literature	3(3-0)		
ARB-507	History of Arabic Literature- I (Ancient Period)	3(3-0)		



ARB-509	Translation - I (Theory)	3(3-0)			
Semester 6					
ARB-502	Translation - II (Practical)	3(3-0)			
ARB-504	History of Arabic	3(3-0)			
ARB-506	Language History of Arabic Literature - II	3(3-0)			
ARB-508	Classical Arabic Prose	3(3-0)			
ARB-510	Modern Arabic Prose	3(3-0)			
ARB-512	Classical Arabic Poetry	3(3-0)			
Semester 7	Semester 7				
ARB-601	Criticism	3(3-0)			
ARB-603	Introduction to Linguistics	3(3-0)			
ARB-605	Modern Arabic Poetry	3(3-0)			
ARB-607	Methodology of Research in Arabic	3(3-0)			
ARB-609	Comparative Literature	3(3-0)			
ARB-611	Rhetoric & Prosody	3(3-0)			
Semester 8	Semester 8				
ARB-630	Thesis	6(0-6)			
ARB-604	Arabic Literature in the subcontinent	3(3-0)			
ARB-606	Arabic Media	3(3-0)			
ARB-608	Arabic Literature in Spain	3(3-0)			

1	N	Α	٨		1	_ •	
	ľ	М	Α	١r(	OΠ	OI	IC.

Semester 1			
ARB-551	Applied Morphology	3(3-0)	
ARB-553	Written & Spoken Arabic	3(3-0)	
ARB-555	Literary History of Arabs (I)	3(3-0)	
ARB-557	Arabic Prose	3(3-0)	
ARB-663	Islamic and Literary sources	3(3-0)	
ARB-651	Functional Arabic-I	3(3-0)	
Semester 2			
ARB-552	Applied Syntax	3(3-0)	
ARB-554	Functional Arabic-II	3(3-0)	
ARB-556	Literary History of Arabic II	3(3-0)	
ARB-558	Arabic Prose II	3(3-0)	
ARB-560	Principles of translation	3(3-0)	
ARB-562	Arabic Poetry-(I)	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			

ARB-651	Literary Study of Al-Quran	3(3-0)	
ARB-653	Basics of Research Methodology & Editing	3(3-0)	
ARB-655	Study of electronic and print media	3(3-0)	
ARB-661	Arabic Poetry-II	3(3-0)	
ARB-657	Study of Arabian world & its Culture	3(3-0)	
ARB-659	Arabic Literature of Andalusia & Migrants	3(3-0)	
Semester 4			
ARB-652	Literary Study of Al- Hadith	3(3-0)	
ARB-654	Contemporary Arabic Literature	3(3-0)	
ARB-656	History of Literary Criticism	3(3-0)	
ARB-658	Arabic Literature in sub Continent	3(3-0)	
ARB-663	History of Islam (Option I for non researchers)	3(3-0)	
ARB-660	Linguistic (Option II for non researchers)	3(3-0)	
ARB-680	Thesis	6(0-6)	
Student will take Two optional subjects OR Thesis			

## MPhil / PhD Arabic

ARB-701	Methodology of research and editing	3(3-0)	
ARB-702	Art of Translation	3(3-0)	
ARB-703	Comparative Literature	3(3-0)	
ARB-704	Arabic Rhetoric	3(3-0)	
ARB-705	literary Criticism (ancient & modern)	3(3-0)	
ARB-706	Arabic legacy in Pakistan	3(3-0)	
ARB-707	Study of Primary Sources of Arabic Literature	3(3-0)	
ARB-708	Methods of Literary Study	3(3-0)	
ARB-710	Prosody	3(3-0)	
ARB-711	Literary branches and their development	3(3-0)	
ARB-731	Phonetics	3(3-0)	
ARB-732	Contemporary Arabic literature	3(3-0)	
ARB-733	Arabic Media	3(3-0)	
ARB-734	New Trends in Arabic Literature	3(3-0)	
ARB-735	Area Study	3(3-0)	
ARB-736	Arabic rhetoric	3(3-0)	
ARB-737	Contemporary critical school of thought	3(3-0)	
ARB-738	Contemporary lingual issues	3(3-0)	
Mandatory Requirements Mphil			
ARB-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	

ARB-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
ARB-730	Thesis	6(0-6)	
Mandatory Requirements PhD			
ARB-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
ARB-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
ARB-760	Thesis		

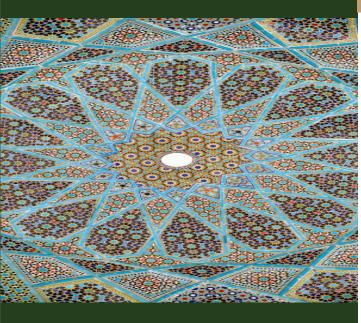




## Department of Persian

Phone: 041-9200672

Email: persian@gcuf.edu.pk



### **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Persian
- 2. MA Persian
- 3. MPhil Persian
- Diploma in Persian (6 Months)

Coordinator: Dr. Ghulam Akbar



### Vission

To promot and spread Persian language that can act as a bridge between two countries Pakistan and Iran.

### Mission

To revive the glory of Persian language which is a store house of immense literary and philosophical literature.

### Introduction

Persian is spoken by 120 million people not just in Iran, but also in Afghanistan and Central Asia. Learning Persian language is not only a source of developing our relations with Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan and other Persian regional countries but also helps in fully understanding Urdu language, literature and Allama Iqbal's poetry. In addition, a great treasure of religious books is in Persian language and many other have been translated in Persian language. These books are an authority in religious and religious teachings too. The department of Persian is newly established in GCUF with a view to provide facilities for advanced studies and research in the fields of Persian language and literature with particular emphasis on the literature produced in the Indo-Pak subcontinent during the last nine centuries, and to familiarize the younger generation of this country with the history, language and literature of Iran.

Students of this Department continue to enter a variety of vocational fields, some of which are CSS, Advertising, Media, Banking, Business, Translation /Interpreting, Teaching, Educational Administration & Research, News agencies, Foreign Ministry, Central Asia Trading etc.

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Ghulam Akbar

Assistant Professor / Coordinator

PhD Persian

Specialization: Criticism, Research, Editing, Translation,

Mysticism.

### Dr. Sami Ullah

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Persian (Tehran)

Specialization: Critical Editing , Criticism, Research, Translation,

Rhetoric.

### Dr. Muhammad Shah Khagga

Assistant Professor

PhD Persian (Punjab)

 $Specialization: Criticism, Research, Editing, \, Mysticism, \, Iqbal$ 

Study.





## Scheme of Studies BS Persian

, o i i o i i i	o or oromics bor oromin	
Semester :	1	
PER-301	Farsi Nasam o Naser aur Dastoor	3(3-0)
PER-303	Farsi Nazar o Naser aur Alam e bayan	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
PER-302	Farsi Nazar o Naser aur Dastoor e Farsi	3(3-0)
PER-304	Farsi Nazar o Naser aur Alam e Badi	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ARB-310	Functional Arabic	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
PER-401	Iran mein classical farsi naser k irtaqa ka tanqadi jaiza	3(3-0)
PER-403	Iran mein classical farsi Shair ka irtaqa	3(3-0)
PER-405	Iranology	3(3-0)
PER-407	Iqbaliat	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 4	1	
PER-402	Dastoor pysharafty zuban e Farsi	3(3-0)
PER-404	( Tarjma ) urdu abarat ka Farsi mein tarjma	3(3-0)
PER-406	Barsageer mein Iran mein classical farsi naser k irtaqa ka tanqadi jaiza	3(3-0)
PER-408	Urdu aur Farsi k Lissani Rawabit	3(3-0)
PER-410	Irfani Matan	3(3-0)
Semester !	5	
PER-501	Barsageer mein Iran mein classical farsi shairy ka irtaqa	3(3-0)
PER-503	Alam e bayan wa baddi wa maini	3(3-0)
PER-505	Tahqeq o naqid adabi	3(3-0)
PER-507	Pakistani Zubano ka Mutalia	3(3-0)
PER-509	Maktoobat-e-lmam Rabbani	3(3-0)

PER-504 Ir PER-506 Ja PER-508 Fa	ran mein farsi adab ky irtqa ka tanqdi jaiza ran mein tasswaf ky irtqa ka tanqdi jaiza adeed Farsi naser k irtaqa ka tanqadi jaiza arsi Ghuftari	3(3-0) 3(3-0) 3(3-0)	
PER-506 Ja PER-508 F	adeed Farsi naser k irtaqa ka tanqadi jaiza	3(3-0)	
PER-508 F			
	arsi Ghuftari	3(3-0)	
DED E10 C		3(3-0)	
PEK-210 2	abaq Shanasi	3(3-0)	
PER-512 P	ersian Literature in Punjab	3(3-0)	
Semester 7			
PER-601 B	arsageer mein tassawaf ka irtaqa	3(3-0)	
PER-603 Ja	adeed Farsi shair k irtaqa ka tanqadi jaiza	3(3-0)	
	arsageer mein Farsi adab ky irtaqa ka anqadi jaiza	3(3-0)	
PER-607 C	riticism	3(3-0)	
PER-609 P	ersian Research Methodology	3(3-0)	
	comparative Study of Persian and Urdu iterature	3(3-0)	
Semester 8			
PER-602 N	Лysticism	3(3-0)	
PER-604 R	hetoric	3(3-0)	
PER-630 Ta	ahqeeqi Maqala	6 (0-6)	

## MA Persian

Semester 1				
PER-551	Classical Prose-I	3(3-0)		
PER-553	Classical Poetry -I	3(3-0)		
PER-555	Literary History of Persia-I	3(3-0)		
PER-557	Literary History of Indo-Pak-I	3(3-0)		
PER-559	Iranology-I	3(3-0)		
PER-561	Persian Grammar-I	3(3-0)		
PER-563	Linguistics	3(3-0)		
Semester 2	Semester 2			
PER-552	Classical Prose-II	3(3-0)		
PER-554	Classical Poetry-II	3(3-0)		
PER-556	Literary History of Persia-II	3(3-0)		
PER-558	Literary History of Indo-Pak-II	3(3-0)		
PER-550	Iranology-II	3(3-0)		
PER-552	Persian Grammar-II	3(3-0)		
PER-554	Persian Literature in Punjab	3(3-0)		
PER-556	Religious Literature	3(3-0)		

Semester 3			
PER-651	Modern Persian Literature-I	3(3-0)	
PER-653	Iqbaliat-I	3(3-0)	
PER-655	Mysticism-I	3(3-0)	
PER-657	Comparative Study of Persian and Urdu Literature	3(3-0)	
PER-659	Persian Research Methodology	3(3-0)	
PER-661	Persian Manuscript Studies	3(3-0)	
PER-663	Rhetoric	3(3-0)	
Semester 4	ı		
PER-652	Modern Persian Literature-II	3(3-0)	
PER-654	Iqbaliat-II	3(3-0)	
PER-656	Mysticism-II	3(3-0)	
PER-658	Criticism	3(3-0)	
PER-660	Persian Literary Sources	3(3-0)	
PER-662	Comparative Study of Arabic and Persian Literature	3(3-0)	
PER-664	Translation and Spoken Persian	3(3-0)	

## MPhil Persian

PER-711	Literary History of Persia	3(3-0)		
PER-712	Classical & Modern Prose	3(3-0)		
PER-713	Iqbaliyat	3(3-0)		
PER-714	Research Methodology	3(3-0)		
PER-715	Rhetoric, Translation & Spoken Persian	3(3-0)		
PER-716	Historiography	3(3-0)		
PER-721	Literary History of Sub-Continent	3(3-0)		
PER-722	Classical & Modern Poetry	3(3-0)		
PER-723	Persian Literary Criticism	3(3-0)		
PER-724	Mysticism	3(3-0)		
PER-725	Iranology	3(3-0)		
PER-726	Linguistics	3(3-0)		
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil				
PER-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)		
PER-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)		
PER-730	Tehqeeqi Maqala	6(0-6)		

## Department of Punjabi

Phone: 041-9200672

Email: punjabi@gcuf.edu.pk



## Programs Offered

- 1. BS Punjabi
- 2. MA Punjabi
- 3. MPhil Punjabi

Coordinator: Dr. Asma Ghulam Rasool



### Vision

To establish Punjabi Language, Literature and history as one of the oldest and richest literatures of the world favorably comparative with the literatures in other languages.

### Mission

To promote Punjabi language and literature and highlight its rich history and diversity.

### Introduction

Punjabi is a language of Sufis which imbibes the culture and values of its people. The department aspires to restore the Punjabi language and literature to its rightful place in academia and society. Punjabi is the language of millions of people of Punjab and a means of communication through which they perform and execute the business of their daily life. For centuries Punjabi has been a medium of expression of the saints and other great poets of this region. Therefore the structure of the Punjabi classical poetry is erected on the foundations of mysticism and high moral values. The great mystics like Baba FareedGunjShakkar, Shah Hussain, Sultan Bahoo, Syed Bulhey Shah, Ali Haider, Syed Hashmin Shah, Syed Waris Shah, MaulviGhulamRasool, Mian Muhammad Bukhsh and KhwajaGhulamFareedpresentd their striking ideas in Punjabi poetic form for the worldly as well as the religious guidance of the people. Punjabi language does not only reflect the realities and attitudes of life but is also a great source of social, cultural and historical identity.

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Asma Ghulam Rasool

Assistant Professor / Incharge PhD Specialization: Poetry and Prose

### Dr. Fiaz Maghyana

Assistant Professor PhD Specialization:Prose

### Ds. Sobia Aslam

Assistant Professor (OPS)
PhD
Specialization: Poetry & Poetry

## Scheme of Studies BS Puniabi

Semester 1		
PUN-301	Punjabi Bol Chaal	3(3-0)
PUN-303	Punjabi di Jadeed Nasar	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
PUN-302	Punjabi Lok Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-304	Punjabi Perrhai Likhai	3(3-0)



ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
PUN-306	Sandal Bar da Nasri Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-308	Sandal Bar da Shairy Adab	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
PUN-401	Punjabi Immla tay Grammar	3(3-0)
PUN-403	Punjabi Da Deeni tay Seerati Adab	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
ECO-480	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
PER-408	Farsi Adab ki Rawait	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
PUN-402	Chonwan Lok Sinfan	3(3-0)
PUN-404	Jadeed Chonwan Punjab Adab	3(3-0)
URD-701	Urdu Adab	3(3-0)
HIS-416	Geografi Aloom	3(3-0)
PUN-406	Punjabi di Rizmiya Shairy	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
PUN-501	Adbi Sinfan	3(3-0)
PUN-503	Qadeem Chonwan Punjabi Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-505	Classicy Shairy tay Tassawaf	3(3-0)
PUN-507	Jadeed Shairy	3(3-0)
PUN-509	Qisa Adab	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
PUN-502	Tarjama Kari	3(3-0)
PUN-504	Gurmukhi: Parrhai Likhai	3(3-0)
PUN-506	Punjabi Adab di Tarikh	3(3-0)
PUN-508	Qadeem Punjabi Nasar	3(3-0)
PUN-510	Punjabi Tanqeed	3(3-0)
Semester 7		
PUN-601	Khososi Mutalia: Waris Shah	3(3-0)
PUN-603	Asool Tahqeeq	3(3-0)
PUN-605	Punjabi Lisaniat	3(3-0)
PUN-607	Tarjama Kari (Arabic, Persian)	3(3-0)
PUN-609	Punjabi Lughat Navesi	3(3-0)

Semester 8		
PUN-602	Chonwan Aalami Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-604	Pakistani Zabanan Da Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-606	Punjabi Sahafat	3(3-0)
*PUN-608	Hath Likhat tay Rasmul Khat	3(3-0)
*PUN-610	Hindustan da Punjabi Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-630	Thesis OR	6(0-6)
PUN-631	Project OR	6(0-6)
PUN-632	Internship	6(0-6)
Those student who will take thesis/project/Internship take read course Code PUN-608 and PUN-610		

## MA Punjabi

Semester 1		
PUN-551	Jadeed Punjabi Nazam	3(3-0)
PUN-553	Punjabi De Jadeed Nasar	3(3-0)
PUN-555	Punjabi Wich Deni Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-557	Wa, Jangnama	3(3-0)
PUN-559	Tareekh Punjabi Zaban-O-Adab (Part-I)	4(4-0)
Semester 2	2	
PUN-552	Jadeed Punjabi Ghazal	3(3-0)
PUN-554	Punjabi Da Dastani Adab (Part-I)	3(3-0)
PUN-556	Punjabi Wich Serat Neghari	3(3-0)
PUN-558	Sahafat Tay Punjabi Sahafat	4(4-0)
PUN-560	Tareekh Punjabi Zaban-O-Adab (Part-II)	4(4-0)
Semester 3	1	
PUN-651	Tasawuf Tay Sofiana Shairi	3(3-0)
PUN-653	Pakistani Zabanaan Da Adab	3(3-0)
PUN-655	Nazri Tanqeed	4(4-0)
PUN-657	Punjabi Lissaniaat	4(4-0)
PUN-659	Punjabi Da Dastani Adab (Part-II)	4(4-0)
Semester 4		
PUN-652	Khoj Tay Ehday Asool	4(4-0)
PUN-654	Amli Tanqeed	4(4-0)
PUN-656	Qaumi Tay Milli Adab	4(4-0)
PUN-658	Punjabi Tarjmay (Elective)	3(3-0)
PUN-660	Look Geet (Elective)	3(3-0)

PUN-680	Tehqeeki Maqala (Elective)	6(0-6)	
Note: Those Students who will take thesis (Tehqeeqi Maqaala), will			
not Read Course codes PUN-658 & PUN-660			

## MPhil Punjabi

	· • · ·	
PUN-701	Tehqiq day asool tay soomay	3(3-0)
Pun-702	Sodhkari tay Ehday Asool	3(3-0)
PUN-703	Faarsi Grammer tay Zuban	3(3-0)
PUN-704	Hath Likhat,Rasmulkhat,Gurmukhi	3(3-0)
PUN-705	Punjabi Zuban di Grammer tay jarran	3(3-0)
PUN-706	Punjabi Lissaniat/Punjabi Sotiat	3(3-0)
PUN-707	Punjabi wich Tanqeed	3(3-0)
PUN-708	Punjabi Adab wich Tarjumay di rawaiat	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirement for MPhil		
PUN-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PUN-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PUN-730	Tehqiqi Maqala	6(0-6)



## Department of Urdu

Phone: 041-9200672 Email: urdu@gcuf.edu.pk



### **Programs Offered**

- BS Urdu
- MA Urdu
- MPhil Urdu
- PhD Urdu

Chairman: Dr. Muhammad Asif Awan



### Vision

To promote and develop Urdu language and literature.

### Mission

To engage the student in Urdu to make it a

Urdu language has become a craze all over the world and it has connected us with the literary tradition and great works of cross cultural literary studies plus new critical theories, prevalent in the modern literature. This vision of the Department is being worked upon by implementing that frame of policies guide us to this direction.

### Introduction

The department of Urdu in GCUF was established in 1963 at post graduate level and very illuminating teacher Mr. Manzoor Hussain Shoar became its first chairman and academic leader. After attaining the status of University, Professor Ishfaq Hussain Bukhari became the first Chairman of the department of Urdu. The department introduced its MPhil programme in addition to its regular master programme. The MPhil programme was started on 2004 and PhD programme started on 2009.

The department has recently started BS Urdu four years programmes in 2010. The Department has designed various new courses, like, Computer Literacy, translation, communication skills and script writing. The department is making every effort to encourage and nourish creative talent as well as research aptitude of students. A Journal of Research Zuban-o-Adab' is being published by the department according to the parameters

of HEC. Biannual literary magazine of the department reflects also its endeavor to develop creative talents of our youth.

Since 2006 the department has been publishing its Research Journal "Zuban-o-Adab" which has got wide recognition and approved by HEC in 2011. In order to have better introduction the Department has Six International Conferences and Seminars as under:

First International Conference on "Urdu Tehgig-o-Tangeed Aalmi Tanazur Mein" held on 29th to 31st August 2006.

International Seminar on the topic of "QaumiTashkhus Main Zaban-o-Adab Aur Sagafat kakirdar "held on March 7, 2008.

International Seminar Ghalib held on March 27, 2008,

National Seminar on Faiz Ahmed Faiz held on February 16,2009. Faiz Ahmed Faiz International Conference on 3 November, 2011. Allamalgbal International Conference 28 to 30 November, 2012.

## Faculty

### Dr. Muhammad Asif Awan

Professor / Chairperson

Specialization: Igbal Studies, Modern Criticism & Prose

### Dr. Perveen Akhtar Kallu

Associate Professor

PhD

Specialization: Research & Fiction Translation, Punjabi Language

& Literature



Dr. Saeed Ahmad

Associate Professor

PhD

Specialization: Criticism, Classical & Modern Poetry

Dr. Rabia Sarfraz

Associate Professor

PhD

Specialization: Translation, Iqbal studies, Criticism

Dr. Shabbir Ahmad Qadri

**Associate Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Research, Classical Poetry, Fiction

Dr. Afzal Hameed

Associate Professor

PhD

Specialization: Iqbal Studies, Fiction and Modern Studies

Dr. Tariq Mehmood Hashmi

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Criticism of Poetry & Modern Trends

Dr. Zafar Hussain Harral

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (Osaka University Japan)

Specialization: Modern Criticism & Fiction

Dr. Mamuna Subhani

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Research & Fiction

Mr. Majid Mushtaq

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Translation , Fiction & Poetry

Ms. Saima Igbal

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: Modern Criticism, Fiction & Editing

Hafiz Abdul Aziz

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Modern Criticism, Fiction & editing

Ms. Sumera Akber

MPhil Lecturer

Scheme of Studies BS Urdu

50 01 G0		
Semester 1		
URD-301	Urdu Zaban: Tashkil-O-Ertiqa	3(3-0)
URD-303	Urdu Zaban: Qawaid-O-Imla	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
URD-302	Shairy Asnaf: Taaruf Aur Tafheem-I	3(3-0)
URD-304	Bayan-O-Badee-O-Arooz	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
*URD-306	Falsafa	3(3-0)
*URD-308	Muslim Tehzeeb-O-Saqafat	3(3-0)
*URD-310	Jadeed Fikri Mubahis	3(3-0)
	* Any one from optional	
Semester 3		
URD-401	Nasri Asnaf: Taaruf Aur Tafheem	3(3-0)
URD-403	Shairy Asnaf: Taaruf Aur Tafheem - II	3(3-0)
URD-405	Adbi Istalahat	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
PER-408	Urdu Aur Farsi K Lissani Rawabat	3(3-0)
URD-407	Almi Klasic K Trajim	3(3-0)
URD-606	Urdu Adab ka Maroof Kridaar	
Semester 4		
URD-402	Nasri Asnaf: Taaruf Aur Tafheem – II	3(3-0)
URD-404	Inshai-O-Rasmi Naser Aur Terjama Nighari- Amli Terbiat	3(3-0)

		Meartight
URD-406	Tehqeeq-O-Tanqeed:Bunjadi Mubahis	3(3-0)
PUN-414	Punjabi Adab	3(3-0)
HIS-416	Geografi Aloom	3(3-0)
URD-408	Maholiyat	3(3-0)
URD-609	Urdu Adab ka Tanisi Mutalea	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
URD-501	Urdu Dastan Aur Nawal: Fikry Aur Fanny Mubahis	3(3-0)
URD-503	Tarikh-E-Adab-E-Urdu Aur Adbi Tehreekin	3(3-0)
URD-505	Urdu Ghazel Ka Fikrry-O-Fanny Mutalia	3(3-0)
Semester 6		,
URD-502	Urdu Afsana Aur Drama: Fikrry Aur Fanny Mutla	3(3-0)
URD-504	Bisvin Sadi Mein Nawal Ka Irtiqa Aur Us K Fikrry-O-Fanny Mubahis	3(3-0)
URD-506	Urdu Nazam: Fikrry Aur Fanny Mutaila	3(3-0)
Semester 7		
URD-601	Lisaniyat	3(3-0)
URD-603	Asool-E- Tehqeeq-O-Tadveen	3(3-0)
*URD-605	Urdu Fiction Main Tarikhi-O-Tehzeebi Shaoor	3(3-0)
*URD-607	Jadeed Urdu Azam Ka Fikrry o Fanny Mutalia- Haiytt, Muzoo'aat Aur Asaleeb K Hawaly Say	3(3-0)
*URD-609	Urdu Adab Ka Taneesi Mutla	3(3-0)
*URD-611	Urdu Adab K Maroof Aur Ahim Kerdar	3(3-0)
*URD-613	Urdu Fiction Ka Mabaad-Ul-Tabiati Mutla	3(3-0)
*URD-615	Jadeed Urdu Ghazal Ka Asloobi Mutalia- Lehja, Alamat Aur Amijry K Hawaly Say	3(3-0)
	* Any two optional will be be selected	
Semester 8		,
URD-602	Nay Tanqeedi Mubahis	3(3-0)
URD-604	lqbal Ka Khasusi Mutla(Fikrry-O-Fanny Mutla Aur Tashreeh Mata)	3(3-0)
URD-606	Urdu Nasr K Asaleeb: Mezah, Safernama, App Biti,Fanny-O-Fikry Aur Aslobiati Mutaili	3(3-0)
*URD-608	Urdu Adab K Nay Mrakiz-Qumi Aur Banul Aqwami	3(3-0)
*URD-610	Adab Aur Samggi Aloom	3(3-0)
*URD-612	Adab Aur Ablagiyat	3(3-0)
*URD-614	Faroogy Urdu K Ahim Idary	3(3-0)
*URD-616	Adbi Tawarikh Ka Taqabli Mutla	3(3-0)

*URD-618	Urdu Adab Ka Maa'baad Nauabadyiati Mutla	3(3-0)
**URD-680	Thesis	6(0-6)
	* Any two from optional OR ** Research Thesis	

## MA Urdu

Semester 1		'
URD-551	Tarikh-E-Zabano Adab Urdu Part-I	4(4-0)
URD-553	Urdu Shairy Kalasiki Ahed Mein Part-l	4(4-0)
URD-555	Asaleeb-E-Nasr-E-Urdu Part-I	3(3-0)
URD-557	Afsanvi Adab Part-I	3(3-0)
*URD-559	Asool-O- Masail Talafuzo Imla	2(2-0)
*URD-565	Terjuma-Asulo Fun	2(2-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
* Any one fr	om optional	
Semester 2		
URD-552	Tarikh-E-Zabano Adab Urdu Part-II	4(4-0)
URD-554	Urdu Shairy Kalasiki Ahed Mein Part-II	4(4-0)
URD-556	Asalibe Aser Urdu Part-II	3(3-0)
URD-558	Afsavi Adab Part-II	3(3-0)
*URD-562	Hali-O-Akbar Ka Khasosi Mutla	2(2-0)
*URD-566	Almi Klasik-Taarifi Mutla	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
	* Any one from optional	
Semester 3		
URD-651	Tanqeed (Asuli Mubahis Aur Amli Tanqeed)	4(4-0)
URD-653	Iqbal Ka Khasosi Mutaila	4(4-0)
URD-655	Asool-E-Tehqeeqo Tadveen	3(3-0)
URD-657	Urdu Shair-O-Adab-Maasir Manzar Nama	3(3-0)
*URD-661	Farsi Zaban o Adab	3(3-0)
*URD-665	Ghalib Ka Khasosi Mutla	3(3-0)
	* Any one from optional	
Semester 4		
URD-652	Tanqeed (Mashraqi-O-Maghrabi)	4(4-0)
URD-654	Iqbal Ka Khasosi Mutla Part-II	4(4-0)
URD-656	Sahafat-O-Terjama Aur Ishtihar Sazi	4(4-0)

*URD-658	Faisalabad Davision Mein Shair-O-Adab Ki Ravaiat	3(3-0)
*URD-660	Urdu K Adbi Jaraid Ki Ravait Ka Mutla	3(3-0)
**URD-680	Thesis	6(0-6)
	* Two optional OR ** Thesis	

## MPhil / PhD Urdu

*URD-701	Asool-E-Tehqeeq-O-Tadveen	3(3-0)
*URD-702	Iqbaliat	3(3-0)
*URD-703	Lisaniat	3(3-0)
URD-704	Terjima Asool-O- Masail	2(2-0)
URD-705	Tanqeed Aur Amli Tanqeed	3(3-0)
*URD-706	Jadeed Tanqeed	3(3-0)
URD-707	Ilm-E-Mani, Bian, Badeh, Arooz	3(3-0)
URD-708	Farsi Zaban-O-Adab Ka Mutala	2(2-0)
URD-709	Pakistani Media Taaruf-O-Irtiqa	2(2-0)
URD-710	Arbi Zaban-O-Adab	2(2-0)
**URD-711	Tehqeed K Almi Rujhanat Aur Urdu Tehqeeq Ma Un Ka Istemal	3(3-0)
**URD-712	Fikri Mubahis: Janoobi Asia Aur Urdu Zaban-O- Adab Per Un K Asrat	3(3-0)
URD-713	Urdu Zaban-O-Adab Per Un Ka Mahol: Lisani- O-Saqafti Mubahis	2(2-0)
**URD-714	Tehqiqi Meyar K Masail	3(3-0)
**URD-715	Taqabli Tehqiqat: Meyari Tadveen K Misali Namoone	3(3-0)
URD-716	Urdu Adabi Jaraid	2(2-0)
URD-717	Taqabli Mutale: Urdu, Arabi, Farsi, Angrezi Adbiat	2(2-0)
URD-718	Pakistani Urdu Ghazal	2(2-0)
URD-719	Pakistani Urdu Nazm	2(2-0)
URD-720	Pakistani Urdu Afsana	2(2-0)
URD-721	Pakistani Urdu Naval	2(2-0)
URD-722	Muntkhab Matoon Nazm-O- Nasar: Tafheem- O-Tadveen	2(2-0)
Mandatory I	Requirements for MPhil	
URD-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
URD-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)

URD-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
URD-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
URD-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
URD-760	Thesis	
* Core Courses for MPhil		

\*\* Core Courses for PhD



## Faculty of Economics & Management Sciences

- 1. College of Commerce
- 2. Department of Economics
- 3. Lyallpur Business School (LBS)
- 4. Department of Public Administration



## Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir Dean

Ph: 041-9200431 Email: hmsabir@gcuf.edu.pk

Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir, Dean, Faculty of Management & Administrative Sciences, started his career in 1990 as Research Officer in University of Agriculture, Faisalabad. Worked as Head of the Department of Business Administration, University of Faisalabad, then served Government College University, Faisalabad as Principal, College of Management & Administrative Sciences, Lastly promoted to the position of Dean, Faculty of Management & Administrative Sciences. As an approved supervisor of HEC, has produced so many MPhil / MS and PhD scholars in the disciplines of Economics, Business and Finance.

## College of Commerce

Phone: 041-9239219

Email: commerce@gcuf.edu.pk



### **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Commerce
- 2. MCom
- 3. MPhil Commerce

Incharge: Dr. Mohsin Bashir



### **Vision**

To produce commerce professionals with strong theoretical and practical knowledge of the field and to enable them to be successful managers for both public and private sectors.

### Mission

Commerce is the backbone of any business concern in today's world of cut throat competition in the volatile business environment, the role of commerce professionals has become highly demanding and challenging. The need of the hour is to groom professionals equipped with thorough knowledge and practical tools to deal with the prevailing situation with novelty of ideas and to enable them to make choices and decisions using system approaches. The College aims to promote research in business and market to predict the emerging business trends thus ensuring a meaningful contribution to the Pakistani economy.

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Mohsin Bashir

Assistant Professor PhD (Business Administration) China Specialization: Human Resource Management

### Dr. Khalid Latif

Assistant Professor PhD (Finance) IIUI Specialization: Accounting & Finance.

### Ms. Sabeen Masood

Lecturer (Gold Medalist)
MS (Business Administration) NUML
Specialization: Human Resource Management

### Mr. Mian Muhammad Niaz Shakir

Lecturer

MPhil (Management Sciences) LLU Specialization: Management

### Dr. Qaiser Ijaz

Lecturer

PhD (HRM) Malaysia.

Specialization: Human Resource Management

### Mr. Sanaullah

Lecturer

MS (Management Sciences) NUML PIPFA, APA, LLB.

Specialization: Law & Management

### Mr. Muhammad Adnan Afzal

Lecturer

MPhil (Finance)

Specialization: Accounting & Finance

### Mr. Raheel Mumtaz

Lecturer (On Study Leave) PhD Scholar COMSATS Specialization: Finance



Mr. Muhammad Farooq Rehan

Lecturer (On Study Leave) PhD Scholar Germany

Specialization: Entrepreneurship

Mr. Khalid Hussain

Lecturer MCom(H) PU

Specialization: Accounting & Finance

Mr. Gohar Mahmood

Lecturer MPhil BZU

Specialization: Accounting & Finance

Mr. Khurram Ashfaq

Lecturer

PhD Scholar China

Specialization: Accounting

Mr. Shoaib Masood Khan

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

PhD Scholar BZU Specialization: Finance

Ms. Khadija Zulfiquar

Lecturer

MPhil (Economics) UAF Specialization: Economics

## Scheme of Studies BS Commerce

Semester 1			
COM-301	Principles of Accounting	3(3-0)	
COM-303	Introduction to Business	3(3-0)	
ECO-301	Principals of Micro Economics	3(3-0)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
MTH-306	Business Mathematics	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	Semester 2		
COM-302	Financial Accounting	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
ECO-302	Principals of Macro Economics	3(3-0)	

ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical Theory I	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 3	3	•
COM-401	Advanced Accounting-I	3(3-0)
COM-403	Business Law	3(3-0)
COM-405	Introduction to Business Finance	3(3-0)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
COM-409	Logic and critical thinking	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
Semester 4	1	
COM-402	Advanced Accounting-II	3(3-0)
COM-406	Cost Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-412	Principles of Management	3(3-0)
COM-414	Accounting Information System	3(3-0)
SOC-521	Business Sociology	3(3-0)
STA-323	Introduction to Statistical Theory II	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
MKT-401	Principles of Marketing	3(3-0)
COM-505	Financial Management	3(3-0)
COM-507	Research Methods in Business	3(3-0)
COM-509	Business Ethics and CSR	3(3-0)
COM-511	Leadership and Community Development	3(3-0)
ECO-512	Managerial Economics	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
COM-506	Managerial Accounting	3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
COM-514	Principles of Auditing	3(3-0)
PSY-421	Business Psychology	3(3-0)
COM-518	Corporate Law and secretarial practices	3(3-0)
COM-520	Corporate Governance	3(3-0)
Semester 7		
MGT-602	Strategic Management	3(3-0)
COM-603	Business Taxation	3(3-0)
COM-605	E-Commerce	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-1	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-2	3(3-0)
		_

Semester 8		
COM-602	Entrepreneurship and SME Management	3(3-0)
COM-604	International Business	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-3	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-4	3(3-0)
COM-630	Project	6(0-6)
Field of Sp	ecialization	-
Accounting	<b>.</b>	
COM-611	Financial Reporting	3(3-0)
COM-612	Industrial Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-613	Advance Auditing Problems	3(3-0)
COM-614	Cost Accounting for Selected Sectors	3(3-0)
COM-615	Advance Auditing Problems	3(3-0)
COM-616	Government Accounting	
Finance		
COM-618	Investment and Portfolio Management	3(3-0)
COM-619	International Finance	3(3-0)
COM-620	Financial Modeling	3(3-0)
COM-621	Corporate Finance	3(3-0)
COM-622	Islamic Banking and Finance	3(3-0)
COM-623	Risk Management	3(3-0)
COM-624	Analysis of Financial Statements	3(3-0)
COM-625	Financial Markets and Institutions	3(3-0)
* Student will opt 4 Elective courses from any one group.		

### **MCom**

i icom		
Semester 1		
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3(3-0)
MKT-401	Principles of Marketing	3(3-0)
COM-555	Accounting for Decision making	3(3-0)
COM-557	Research Methods in Business	3(3-0)
COM-559	Taxation; Theory and Practice	3(3-0)
ECO-512	Managerial Economics	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
COM-552	Financial Management	3(3-0)
COM-554	Management Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-556	Quantitative Techniques in Business	3(3-0)

MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
MGT-406	Organizational Behavior	3(3-0)
COM-562	Corporate Governance	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
COM-651	Financial Statement Analysis	3(3-0)
COM-653	Operation & Production Management	3(3-0)
COM-655	Management Information System	3(3-0)
COM-657	Computerized Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-1	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-2	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
COM-652	Entrepreneurship	3(3-0)
COM-654	International Business	3(3-0)
MGT-602	Strategic Management	3(3-0)
COM-	Elective-3	3(3-0)
COM-	Elective-4	3(3-0)
COM-631	Internship Report	3(0-3)
Field of Spe	ecialization	
Accounting		
COM-658	Financial Reporting	3(3-0)
COM-659	Government Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-660	Advanced Financial Reporting	3(3-0)
COM-661	Industrial Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-662	Advance Auditing Problems	3(3-0)
Finance		
COM-663	Investment and Portfolio Management	
COM-664	Project Management	3(3-0)
COM-665	International Finance	3(3-0)
COM-666	Financial Modeling	3(3-0)
COM-667	Corporate Finance	3(3-0)
COM-668	Islamic Banking and Finance	3(3-0)
* Student will opt two Elective courses from any one group in each semester.		

## MPhil Commerce

Core Courses		
COM-701	Advance Research Methods and Techniques	3(3-0)
ECO-703	Econometrics: Theory and Practices	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-I	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-II	3(3-0)
COM-700	Advanced Corporate Accounting/Reporting	3(3-0)
ECO-706	Applied Econometrics	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-III	3(3-0)
COM-	* Elective-IV	3(3-0)
COM-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
COM-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
FIELD OF SI	PECIALIZATION	
Accounting	; and Finance	
COM-705	Financial Modeling	3(3-0)
COM-706	Financial Institutions and Markets	3(3-0)
COM-707	Advanced Financial Risk Management	3(3-0)
COM-709	Advance Auditing Issues	3(3-0)
COM-710	International Accounting	3(3-0)
COM-717	Advanced Management Accounting issues	3(3-0)
COM-718	Securities Analysis and Portfolio Management	3(3-0)
COM-719	Strategic Management Accounting Problems	3(3-0)
COM-720	Strategic Financial Management	3(3-0)
COM-720	Issues in Corporate Governance	3(3-0)
Manageme	ent and Entrepreneurship	
COM-711	Strategic Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
COM-712	Compensation and Performance Management	3(3-0)
COM-713	Organizational Behavior & leadership	3(3-0)
COM-714	Entrepreneurship and Business Development	3(3-0)
COM-715	Strategic Human Resources Management	3(3-0)
COM-716	Contemporary Issues in Business	3(3-0)
* Student will opt 4 Elective courses from any one group.		





## Department of Economics

Phone: 041-9201478

Email: economics@gcuf.edu.pk

sofia\_eco@gcuf.edu.pk



### **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Economics
- MSc Economics
- 3. MPhil Economics
- 4. PhD Economics

Chairperson: Prof. Dr. Sofia Anwar



### Vision

To achieve broad and increasing recognition of the excellence of its programs among public and private institutions in the region and at international level; and to equip students with skills to implement theoretical and applied research work that will contribute to knowledge and resolve problems confronting the economy.

### Mission

To enable the students to exercise their intellectual capacity, to acquire disciplinary knowledge and analytical skills, to value diversity in people and ideas, and to develop ethical decision making abilities. To produce quality economists that will play their constructive role in different public, private sector organizations, policy making, and research. The learning environment is distinguished by admission on merit only, highly accessible faculty, teamwork, and information technology-supported education. The economics faculty places an emphasis on excellence in teaching through continuous professional development in instruction, as well as, in applied and theoretical economic research. Currently, the Department is offering graduate and postgraduate degree programs viz-a-viz BS, MSc, MPhil and PhD.

### Introduction

Economists deal with scarcity and choices. In a society where resources are limited and cannot meet the claims put upon it, economists suggest guidance for steering the economy to hit utmost desired goals utilizing limited means with a prime objective of social welfare in all decisions. Economic theory provides powerful and often surprising insights into individual

and social behaviors through providing a better understanding of a variety of contemporary issues.

The employment prospects for economists are very wide as the importance of economics is inevitable. Students who study economics here acquire problem solving skills that are valued by government and business employers, skills that can be used to examine a variety of economic policy issues e.g. problems of unemployment and inflation, policy and project evaluation, the impact of monopoly power and regulation, the impact of foreign trade, and public intervention to deal with social problems like environmental pollution. Our department is well-known for the excellence of its teaching and advising, with a strong reputation for producing innovative PhD graduates.

The Department of Economics has developed curricula to become competitive with the present day requirements. Formulation of policy alternatives by conducting solution oriented research to assist the decision makers for uniform growth and developing manpower in line with the demands of local and international markets are the priorities of the Department. In this context, the Department of Economics is playing a key role to fill the gap of availability of human resources that are required to improve the momentum of economic growth and eradicate socioeconomic evils.

### **Objectives**

The general goal of the Department is to serve for the public good and to make the knowledge of Economics accessible. All the academic programmes i.e. BS, MSc MPhil and PhD of the Department of Economics have been carefully designed to fulfill the following objectives of the Department and the market demands.

To offer quality programs that Maintain high academic

standards, include core components to foster critical thinking, communication, and commitment to lifelong learning.

- To provide the opportunity for higher education to students from diverse backgrounds.
- To assist students in developing, evaluating, and implementing employment decisions and plans by helping students to develop self-knowledge related to career choice and work preferences, providing educational and occupational information to guide students' career and educational planning.
- To develop their understanding of the world of work and linking students with alumni, employers, and professional organizations

In addition to imparting class room knowledge, department strives hard to engage students in research activities. Department has won many national and international projects in this regard. These projects are enhancing capacity building and providing employment opportunities to the students. Currently, three projects are running in the department. The project entitled "Estimation of transport energy demand and development of future pathways for greener Pakistan" under HEC NRPU 2017 was won by Prof. Dr. Sofia Anwar (PI) and Dr. Syed Asif Ali Naqvi (co-PI). In the 2018 NRPU by HEC Pakistan again a project entitled "Socio-economic impacts of extreme weather events on the livelihood and adaptations to offset vulnerabilities for improving living standard in Punjab" was won by Dr. Syed Asif Ali Nagvi (PI) and Dr. Sofia Anwar as co-PI. Department has the honor also to participate in an international project "Strengthening Vegetable Value Chains in Pakistan (SVVSP) for greater community livelihood benefits (2018-2022)" funded by Australian center for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) Through CABI and UAF. In the Marketing team Dr. Sofia Anwar is working as Project Incharge -I along with Dr. Syed Asif Ali Naqvi and Dr. Abdul Majeed Nadeem as team members.



### Faculty

### Prof. Dr. Sofi a Anwar

PhD(Pak)

Professor / Chairperson

(HEC Approved PhD Supervisor)

Specialization: Econometrics, Macro Economics, Research

Methodology

### Dr. Zahoor Hussain Javed

PhD (Turkey)

Assistant Professor

Specialization: Monetary Policy

### Dr. Muhammad Rizwan Yaseen

PhD(France)

**Assistant Professor** 

(HEC Approved PhD Supervisor)

Specialization: Simulation and Food security

### Dr. Muhammad Sohail Amjad Makhdum

PhD (Germany)

Assistant Professor

Specialization: Econometrics & Microeconomics

### Dr.Syed Asif Ali Naqvi

PhD(Pak)

Assistant Professor

Specialization: Project Appraisal and climate change impacts

### Dr. Abdul Majeed Nadeem

PhD (China)

Assistant Professor

Specialization: Agriculture and Environmental Economics

#### Ms. Asia Naseem

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: International Trade

### Ms. Sadia Ali

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: Mathematical Economics

### Mr. Qasim Ali

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer

Specialization: Micro Economics

### Ms. Saadia Narjis

MSc(Hons) (Pak)

Lecturer

Specialization: Agriculture Economics

### Ms. Nazia Yasmin

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: Development Economics

### Ms. Anam Shahzadi

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: Macro Economics, Econometrics

### Ms. Anisa Shamim

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer

Specialization: International Economics

### Mr. Imran Qaisar

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: Computer Applications, Statistics, Efficiency

**Analysis** 

### Mr. Muhammad Faraz Riaz

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: Econometrics and Mathematical Economics

### Mr. Abdul Quddoos

MSc (Hons) (Pak)

Lecturer

Specialization: Mathematical Economics, Production Economics

### Mr. Muhammad Umar Faroog

MPhil (Pak)

Lecturer (on PhD study leave)

Specialization: Monetary Economics

### Mr. Muhammad Abubakar

BS (Hons) (Pak)

**Teaching Assistant** 



## Scheme of studies BS Economics

1st Semester		
ECO-301	Principles of Micro Economics	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to computing applications	3(2-1)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
ECO-302	Principles of Macro Economics	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
GEO-305	Economic Geography	3(3-0)
MKT-401	Principals of Marketing	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
ECO-401	Intermediate Micro Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-403	Agricultural Economics	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical theory – I	3(3-0)
COM-301	Principals of accounting	3(3-0)
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
ECO-402	Intermediate Macroeconomics	3(3-0)
ECO-404	World Economic History	3(3-0)
ECO-406	International Trade Theory	3(3-0)
STA-323	Introduction to Statistical theory – II	3(3-0)
EC0-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
ECO-501	Microeconomic theory	3(3-0)
ECO-503	Macroeconomics theory	3(3-0)
ECO-505	Mathematical Economics I	3(3-0)
ECO-507	Population Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-509	International Finance	3(3-0)
ECO-511	Health Economics	3(3-0)

Semester 6			
EC0-502	Development Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-504	Econometrics I	3(3-0)	
ECO-506	Mathematical Economics II	3(3-0)	
ECO-508	Environmental and Natural Resource Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-510	General Equilibrium and Welfare Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-512	Managerial Economics	3(3-0)	
Semester 7			
ECO-601	Research Methodology	3(3-0)	
ECO-603	Public Sector Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-605	Econometrics-II	3(3-0)	
ECO-607	Project Appraisal and Investment Analysis	3(3-0)	
ECO-609	Labor Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO- 611	Energy economics	3(3-0)	
Semester 8	Semester 8		
ECO-602	Institutional Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-604	Islamic Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-606	Monetary Economics	3(3-0)	
ECO-631	Project	3(0-3)	

## MSc Economics

Semester 1		
ECO-551	Microeconomics I	3(3-0)
ECO-553	Macroeconomics I	3(3-0)
ECO-555	Mathematical Economics I	3(3-0)
ECO-557	Economics Statistics	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2	2	
ECO-552	Microeconomics II	3(3-0)
ECO-554	Macroeconomics II	3(3-0)
ECO-556	Mathematical Economics II	3(3-0)
ECO-558	Statistical Inference and Decision Making	3(3-0)
ECO-560	Public Finance	3(3-0)
ECO-562	Monetary Economics	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
ECO-651	Islamic Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-653	Econometrics I	3(3-0)
ECO-655	Major Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
ECO-657	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
ECO-659	Environmental Economics	3(3-0)
Semester 4	1	1
ECO-652	Development Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-654	International Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-656	Econometrics II	3(3-0)
ECO-658	Computer Applications in Quantitative Analysis in Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-662	Agricultural Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-664	Managerial Economics	3(3-0)



### MPhil / PhD Economics

MPIIII / I	PIID ECOHOIIIICS	
*ECO-701	Microeconomic Analysis	3(3-0)
*ECO-702	Macroeconomic Analysis	3(3-0)
*ECO-703	Econometrics: Theory and practices	3(3-0)
*ECO-704	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
**ECO-705	Advanced Microeconomic Theory	3(3-0)
**ECO-706	Advanced Macroeconomic Theory	3(3-0)
ECO-707	Applied Econometrics	3(3-0)
ECO-708	Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
ECO-709	International Trade	3(3-0)
ECO-710	Production Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-711	Advanced Econometrics	3(3-0)
ECO-712	Advanced Development Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-713	Advanced Monetary Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-714	Advanced Resource and Environmental Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-715	Economic Analysis and Evaluation of Development Projects	3(3-0)
ECO-716	Computer Application for Social Sciences	3(3-0)
ECO-717	Advanced Research Methodology	3(3-0)
ECO-718	Advanced welfare Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-719	Advanced Labor Economics	3(3-0)
ECO-720	Mathematical Economics	3(3-0)
Mandatory F	Requirements for MPhil	
ECO-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ECO-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ECO-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
ECO-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ECO-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ECO-760	Thesis	
	5 1451.11	

<sup>\*</sup>Core courses for MPhil program; the students will have to take four core courses as and when offered by the department.

For the optional courses in PhD , students will opt that course which he has not studied in his Mphil



<sup>\*\*</sup>Core courses for PhD students; the students will have to take three core courses as and when offered by the department.



## **Lyallpur Business School (LBS)**

Phone: 041-9203020

Email: directorlbs@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BBA
- 2. BBS (2 Year)
- 3. Executive MBA
- 4. MBA 1.5 Year
- 5. MS Business Administration
- 6. PhD Business Administration

Director: Dr. Muhammad Abrar



### Vision

To be a leading business school in the region with visible presence, marked excellence and exclusive traditions aspires to transforming graduates into competent, dedicated and skilled business professionals.

### Mission

To provide quality education to business graduates through inculcating in them the conceptual knowledge synergized with practical applications by utilizing the state-of-the-art equipment and infrastructure with experienced, trained and qualified faculty. The LBS is thriving to transform individuals into skilled professionals trimmed fine enough in catering to exclusive demand of top notch conglomerates and enabling them to contribute their drastic role in the development and prosperity of their families, society and overall country specifically.

### Introduction

Since its inception, Lyallpur Business School is exerting painstaking efforts to build marked reputation for producing business graduates fully equipped with professional excellence and excelled moral values. At LBS, the students are inculcated knowledge and skills through exceptionally talented and experienced faculty enriched in generating ideas coupled with experiential learning, exposure to real time problems and hands on leadership/team work experiences synergized with foreign exposure. The outgoing graduates are enriched with pivotal urge to lead, eager to explore and design the practical

solutions to everyday business problems/ opportunities. The prime focus of all programs at LBS is to groom the graduates into responsible personalities powered with devotion, practical and methodological skills and persistent enthusiasm towards goal accomplishments. The LBS management is very keen towards both co-curricular and extra-curricular initiatives/ activities and in order to accomplish it, a great emphasis is laid on conducting professional seminars, workshops and academic simulations throughout the semester. All offered programs at LBS are compatible to the guidelines and standards set by Higher Education Commission and Government College University, Faisalabad. After getting education, the graduates are motivated and determined to contributing their part in the development and progress of society in specific and the overall country in general.

### Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

The core aim of the BBA program is to impart basic as well as professional knowledge and technical knowhow among the young graduates. The whole curriculum is specifically designed as per the standards/ guidelines of Higher Education Commission. The faculty at LBS not only is keen to groom the young students into competent, skilled and industrious professional but also to develop their personalities into dutiful, responsible and sensible citizen of the society.

## **Faculty**

Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir

Professor / Dean PhD (UAF)

Dr. Muhammad Abrar

Associate Professor / Director PhD Marketing (HUST.- P.R.China)

Dr. Safdar Husain Tahir

Associate Professor PhD Finance (GCUF)

Dr. Muhammad Shahid Tufail

Assistant Professor / HOD PhD Management (UoB-UK)

Dr. Muhammad Ishtiag

Assistant Professor/ HOD PhD Finance(UoB-UK)

Dr. Aamir Inam Bhutta

Assistant Professor PhD Finance (UNIROMA2-Italy)

Dr. Bashir Ahmad

Assistant Professor
PhD Management (ITU-Turkey)

Dr. Faig Mahmood

Assistant Professor PhD Finance (HUST-P.R.China)

Dr. Jahanzeb Sultan

Assistant Professor PhD Finance (WUT-P.R.China)

Dr. Masood Nawaz Kalyar

Assistant Professor
PhD Management Sciences (IU-Turkey)

Dr. Mohsin Bashir

Assistant Professor PhD HRM (HUST.- P.R.China)

Dr. Muhammad Fayyaz Sheikh

Assistant Professor PhD Finance ( CIIT-ISB) Dr. Muhammad Imdad Ullah

Assistant Professor

PhD Management (UUM-Malaysia)

Dr. Muhammad Waseem Bari

Assistant Professor PhD HRM (BIT-P.R.China)

Dr. Rizwan Shabbir

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Marketing (HUST.- P.R.China)

Dr. Sadia Shaheen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Management (CUST)

Dr. Sharjeel Saleem

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Management ((Univie- Austria)

Dr. Ahsan Riaz

Lecturer

PhD Finance (APU-Malaysia)

Dr. Rizwan Kamran

Lecturer

PhD Finance (USTC, P.R.CHINA)

Mr. Adnan Ashraf

Lecturer

MS Finance (PU)

Mr. Ahmad Sohail Khan

Lecturer

MS Marketing (ICBS)

Mr. Ahsan Zubair

Lecturer

MS Marketing (NUML)

MBA HRM (UCP)

Ms. Aisha Saleem

Lecturer

Mphil Economics (NCBA&E)

Ms. Ambreen Zainab

Lecturer

MS Management (UOL)

Mr. Arsalan Najeeb Khan

Lecturer

MBA Marketing (UCP)

Ms. Ayesha Attique

Lecturer

MCom Finance (UAF)

Ms. Ayesha Sharif

Lecturer

MBA Marketing (VU)

Ms. Ayesha Sohail

Lecturer

MS Management (VU)

MBA HRM (UCP)

Ms. Faiqa Kiran

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (NCBA& E)

MS Management (ICBS)

Mr. Fayyaz Ahmad

Lecturer

MS Engineering Management (NUST)

Ms. Ghazala Beenish

Lecturer

Mphil Accounting & Finance (KCWU)

Ms. Hadia Awan

Lecturer

MS Management (UET)

Ms. Irum Shahzadi

Lecturer

Mphil Business Administration

Mr. Muhammad Ashar

Lecturer

MS HRM (MAJU)

Mr. Muhammad Saleem

Lecturer

MS Finance (PU)

Ms. Rabia Sarfraz

Lecturer

MBA HRM (UCP)



Ms. Rafia Kazmi

Lecturer

MS Management

Ms. Riffit Gill

Lecturer

MS (NUML)

Mr. Salman Arshad

Lecturer

MS Management

Mr. Tayyab Kashif

Lecturer

MS Marketing (NUML)

Mr. Usama Anwar

Lecturer

MBA Marketing (IBA)

Mr. Azeem Ahmad Khan

Teaching Assistant

MBA Marketing

Mr. Furqan Mushtaq

**Teaching Assistant** 

MBA Marketing

Mr. Hafiz Sohrab Ali

**Teaching Assistant** 

MS Management

Mr. Syed Hassan Raza

**Teaching Assistant** 

MS Finance (MAJU)

Mr. Yasir Ali

**Teaching Assistant** 

MS Finance

Mr. Adnan Arshad

Lecturer(On PhD Study Leave)

MS Finance (CIIT-LHR)

Ms. Anum Nisar

Lecturer (On EOL)

MBA HRM & Marketing (UCP)

Mr. Asim Kahloon

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MBA (UCP)

Mr. Faisal Anees

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MS Finance (MAJU)

Mr. Hamad Raza Zaidi

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MBA Finance (UK)

Mr. Muhammad Sajid

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MS Finance(AU)

Mr. Muhammad Salman Rasheed

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

Mr. Muhammad Shahbaz

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MS Marketing

Mr. Qamar Ali

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MS (UMT)

Mr. Syed Ahmed Hassan Gillani

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

Mr. Syed Hamad Hassan Shah

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MBA(QAU)

Mr. Usman Zafar

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MSBA (NCBA&E)

Mr. Wagas Safdar

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

MBA Marketing & Finance (IBA)

Mr. Yasir Tanveer

Lecturer (On PhD Study Leave)

## Scheme of Studies Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

Semester 1		
FIN-301	Financial Accounting-I	3(3-0)
ECO-301	Principles of Microeconomics	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
PSY-321	Human Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
FIN-302	Financial Accounting-II	3(3-0)
ECO-302	Principles of Macroeconomics	3(3-0)
MTH-306	Business Mathematics	3(3-0)
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
FIN-401	Managerial Accounting	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	3(3-0)
STA-304	Business Statistics	3(3-0)
MKT-401	Principles of Marketing	3(3-0)
FIN-402	Business Finance	3(3-0)
ENG-407	Oral Communication	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
STA-401	Statistical Inference	3(3-0)
MGT-402	Business Communication	3(3-0)
MKT-402	Marketing Management	3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
MGT-406	Organizational Behavior	3(3-0)
ENV-301	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3(3-0)
Semester 5	-	
FIN- 501	Financial Management	3(3-0)
MGT-501	Operations Management	3(3-0)
MKT-501	Consumer Behavior	3(3-0)
MGT-503	Business Ethics & Corporate Social Responsibility	3(3-0)

MGT-505	Industrial Safety & Risk Management	3(3-0)	
LAW - 513	Business Law	3(3-0)	
Semester 6	Semester 6		
FIN-502	International Business	3(3-0)	
MGT-502	Information and Communication Technology	3(3-0)	
MGT-504	Business Research Methods	3(3-0)	
MGT-506	Language (Arabic/French/Chinese)	3(3-0)	
MKT-502	International Relations and Current Affairs	3(3-0)	
ECO-512	Managerial Economics	3(3-0)	
Semester 7			
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)	
MGT-601	Entrepreneurship	3(3-0)	
MGT-603	Quality Management Systems	3(3-0)	
	Specialization I	3(3-0)	
	Specialization II	3(3-0)	
Semester 8			
MGT-602	Strategic Management	3(3-0)	
	Specialization III	3(3-0)	
	Specialization IV	3(3-0)	
	Specialization V	3(3-0)	
	Specialization VI OR (Business Project)	3(3-0)	
* Student will opt Elective courses from any one group.			

## i-Banking and Finance

	V	
FIN-611	Banking Law & Practices	3(3-0)
FIN-612	Islamic Banking	3(3-0)
FIN-613	Consumer Banking	3(3-0)
FIN-614	Banking Operation Management	3(3-0)
FIN-615	SME & Microfinance	3(3-0)
FIN-616	International Banking	3(3-0)
FIN-617	Investment Banking	3(3-0)
FIN-618	Corporate Finance	3(3-0)
FIN-619	Corporate Governance	3(3-0)
FIN-620	Financial Risk Management	3(3-0)
FIN-621	Money & Capital Market	3(3-0)
FIN-622	Financial Derivatives	3(3-0)
FIN-623	Financial Statement Analysis	3(3-0)

FIN – 624	Portfolio Management	3(3-0)
FIN – 625	International Trade & Foreign Exchange	3(3-0)

## ii- Marketing

MKT- 610	International Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT- 611	Brand Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 612	Retail Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 613	Services Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT- 614	Sales Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 615	Advertising Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 617	New Media Technology in Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT- 618	Pricing Strategies	3(3-0)
MKT- 619	Social Media Marketing	3(3-0)
*MKT-620	*Marketing Business Simulation (*Marketing Business Simulation course will be offered to the students, however, they will be required to pay international fee (if any) at their own.)	3(3-0)

## iii- Supply Chain Management

MKT- 633	Supply Chain Performance	3(3-0)
MKT- 634	Managing Sustainability in Supply Chains	3(3-0)
MKT- 635	Decision Models for SCM	3(3-0)
MKT- 636	Logistics Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 637	Procurement management	3(3-0)
MKT- 638	Transportation management	3(3-0)
MKT- 639	Warehousing Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 640	Routing management	3(3-0)
MKT- 641	Vendor Selection and Development	3(3-0)
MKT- 642	Inventory Management & Forecasting in Supply Chains	3(3-0)
MKT- 643	Supply Chain Risk Management	3(3-0)

## iv-Human Resource Management

MGT-610	Organizational Development	3(3-0)
MGT-611	Human Resource Development	3(3-0)
MGT-612	Cases in HRM	3(3-0)
MGT-613	Performance Management	3(3-0)
MGT-614	Essentials of Training & Development	3(3-0)
MGT-615	International HRM	3(3-0)
MGT-616	Reward and Compensation Management	3(3-0)
MGT-617	Conflict and Negotiation Management	3(3-0)

## v-Industrial Management

MGT-621	Principles of Industrial Engineering	3(3-0)
MGT-622	Production Planning and control	3(3-0)
MGT-623	Facility Planning and Layout	3(3-0)
MGT-624	Manufacturing System Analysis	3(3-0)
MGT-625	Project Management	3(3-0)

## Bachelor of Business Studies (BBS)

Semester 1	Semester 1		
ECO-301	Principles of Microeconomics	3(3-0)	
FIN-301	Financial Accounting-I	3(3-0)	
STA-304	Business Statistics	3(2-1)	
MTH-306	Business Mathematics	3(3-0)	
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	Semester 2		
ECO-302	Principles of Macroeconomics	3(3-0)	
FIN-302	Financial Accounting-II	3(3-0)	
MKT-401	Principles of Marketing	3(3-0)	
FIN-402	Business Finance	3(3-0)	
MGT-402	Business Communication	3(3-0)	
Semester 3	Semester 3		
FIN - 401	Managerial Accounting	3(3-0)	
MKT-402	Marketing Management	3(3-0)	
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)	
MGT-406	Organizational Behavior	3(3-0)	
FIN-501	Financial Management	3(3-0)	



## Master of Business Administration 1.5 Years Degree Program

Semester 4		
MKT -501	Consumer Behavior	3(3-0)
MGT-502	Information and Communication Technology	3(3-0)
MGT-504	Business Research Methods	3(3-0)
LAW-513	Business Law	3(3-0)
MGT-601	Entrepreneurship	3(3-0)

## Executive MBA

Semester 1		
FIN-304	Financial Accounting	3 (3-0)
STA-304	Business Statistics	3 (3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3 (2-1)
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3 (3-0)
MKT-401	Principles of Marketing	3 (3-0)
MGT-402	Business Communication	3 (3-0)
Semester 2	2	
FIN - 401	Managerial Accounting	3 (3-0)
MKT-402	Marketing Management	3 (3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3 (3-0)
FIN – 402	Business Finance	3 (3-0)
MGT-504	Business Research Methods	3 (3-0)
Semester 3	3	
MGT-406	Organizational Behavior	3 (3-0)
MGT- 501	Operations Management	3 (3-0)
FIN-502	International Business	3 (3-0)
MKT-501	Consumer Behavior	3 (3-0)
MGT-601	Entrepreneurship	3 (3-0)
MGT-603	Quality Management Systems	3 (3-0)
Semester 4	1	
MGT-602	Strategic Management	3 (3-0)
MGT-613	Performance Management	3 (3-0)
MKT-613	Services Marketing	3 (3-0)
MKT-615	Advertising Management	3 (3-0)
FIN-623	Financial Statement Analysis	3 (3-0)

Semester 1		
FIN-703	Financial Reporting and Analysis	3(3-0)
MGT-701	Advanced Research Methods	3(3-0)
MKT-701	Strategic Marketing	3(3-0)
MGT-703	Strategic Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
FIN-701	Strategic Finance	3(3-0)
	Specialization I	3(3-0)
	Specialization II	3(3-0)
	Specialization III	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
	Specialization IV	3(3-0)
	Specialization V	3(3-0)
	Specialization VI	3(3-0)
* Student will opt Elective courses from any one group.		

<sup>\*</sup> We are offering following four specializations.

## i-Banking and Finance

FIN-711	Credit Analysis & Investment Banking	3(3-0)
FIN-712	International Banking and Capital Markets	3(3-0)
FIN-713	Insurance Strategies and Policies	3(3-0)
FIN-714	Financial Derivatives	3(3-0)
FIN-715	Financial Systems and Prudential Regulations	3(3-0)
FIN-716	Financial Engineering	3(3-0)
FIN-717	Portfolio Management	3(3-0)
FIN-718	International Trade & Foreign Exchange	3(3-0)
FIN-719	Behavioral and Experimental Finance	3(3-0)
FIN-720	Financial Market and Institutions	3(3-0)
FIN-721	Corporate Governance	3(3-0)
FIN-722	Real Estate Finance	3(3-0)
FIN-723	Financial Risk Management	3(3-0)
FIN-724	Treasury and Fund Management	3(3-0)
FIN-725	Finance Theory	3(3-0)
FIN-726	Financial Modeling	3(3-0)
FIN-727	Financial Econometrics	3(3-0)

## ii- Marketing

ii i iaiko	9	
MKT-710	Integrated Marketing Communications	3(3-0)
MKT-711	Marketing Research	3(3-0)
MKT-712	Seminar in Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT-713	Personal Selling	3(3-0)
MKT-714	Business to Business Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT-715	Societal Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT-716	New Product Development	3(3-0)
MKT-717	Supply Chain Management	3(3-0)
MKT-718	Cases in Marketing	3(3-0)
MKT-719	Intellectual Property Rights	3(3-0)
MKT-720	*Business Games / Strategy and Marketing Business Simulation (*Business Games will be offered to the students, however, they will be required to pay fee (if any) at their own.)	3(3-0)
MGT-721	Innovation Management	3(3-0)

## iii- Human Resource Management

MGT-710	Recruitment and selection	3(3-0)
MGT-711	Change Management	3(3-0)
MGT-712	Compensation and Reward Management	3(3-0)
MGT-713	Conflict and Negotiation Management	3(3-0)
MGT-714	Leadership	3(3-0)
MGT-715	Seminar in Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
MGT-716	Labor Laws	3(3-0)
MGT-717	Human Resource Development	3(3-0)
MGT-718	Knowledge Management	3(3-0)

## iv-Industrial Management

MGT-731	Industrial Solutions	3(3-0)
MGT-732	Energy and Environment	3(3-0)
MGT-733	Manufacturing process Design and Analysis	3(3-0)
MGT-734	Project Management	3(3-0)
MGT-735	Industrial Project	3(3-0)
MGT-736	Engineering Cost calculations	3(3-0)

## MS Business Administration

1 10 Dooli Coo / Callill Ilot Callot		
Semester 1		
FIN-701	Strategic Finance	3(3-0)
MGT-701	Advanced Research Methods	3(3-0)
MKT-701	Strategic Marketing	3(3-0)
MGT-703	Strategic Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
	Specialization I	3 (3-0)
	Specialization II	3 (3-0)
	Specialization III	3 (3-0)
	Specialization IV	3 (3-0)
Semester 3		
BAM-728	General Seminar	1 (0-1)
BAM-729	Research Seminar	1 (0-1)
BAM-730	Research and Thesis	6 (0-6)
* Student will opt Elective courses from any one group.		

## We are offering following three specialization

## i- Banking and Finance

i- banking and i mance		
FIN – 731	Financial Systems and Prudential Regulations	3(3-0)
FIN – 732	Financial Engineering	3(3-0)
FIN – 733	Financial Market and Institutions	3(3-0)
FIN – 734	Issues in Financial Risk Management	3(3-0)
FIN – 735	Corporate Finance Theory	3(3-0)
FIN – 736	Econometrics Methods and applications	3(3-0)
FIN – 737	Insurance Management and Strategies	3(3-0)
FIN – 738	Mergers Acquisition & Corporation Restructuring	3(3-0)
FIN - 739	Issues in Islamic Banking	3(3-0)
FIN - 740	Issues in Corporate Finance	3(3-0)
FIN - 741	Financial Reporting & Business Valuation	3(3-0)
FIN – 742	Behavioral and Experimental Finance	3(3-0)
FIN – 743	Issues in Corporate Governance	3(3-0)
FIN – 744	Real Estate Finance	3(3-0)
FIN - 745	Financial Modeling and Analysis	3(3-0)

## ii- Human Resource Management

MGT-711	Change Management	3(3-0)
MGT-712	Compensation and Reward Management	3(3-0)

MGT-713	Conflict and Negotiation Management	3(3-0)
MGT-714	Leadership	3(3-0)
MGT-719	Learning Organizations	3(3-0)
MGT-720	Industrial/Organizational Psychology	3 (3-0)
MGT-721	Advances in HR Development	3 (3-0)
MGT-722	Performance Management and Appraisal	3 (3-0)

## iii- Marketing

MKT- 710	Integrated Marketing Communications	3 (3-0)
MKT- 711	Marketing Research	3(3-0)
MKT- 721	Innovation Management	3(3-0)
MKT- 731	Product Pricing Decisions: Concepts and Application	3 (3-0)
MKT- 732	Distribution Strategy and Supply Chain Management	3 (3-0)
MKT- 733	Customer Relationship Management	3 (3-0)
MKT- 734	Applied Corporate Brand Management	3 (3-0)
MKT- 735	Managing Products and Brands	3 (3-0)
MKT- 736	Special Topics in Marketing	3 (3-0)
MKT- 737	Issues in Services Marketing	3 (3-0)
MKT- 738	Digital Marketing and Social Media	3 (3-0)

## PhD Business Administration

BAM-801	Philosophy of Management Science	3(3-0)
BAM-802	Advanced Techniques in Quantitative Research	3(3-0)
BAM-803	Dynamics of Academic Writing	3(3-0)
BAM-804	Advanced Techniques in Qualitative Research	3(3-0)
BAM-805	Research Strategy and Design	3(3-0)
	Elective Course - 1	3(3-0)
	Elective Course - 2	3(3-0)
	Elective Course - 3	3(3-0)
	Elective Course – 4	3(3-0)
BAM-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BAM-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BAM-760	Thesis	

## \* Elective course are taken from any one of the following three groups

## i- Human Resource Management

BAM-806	Recruitment and Selection Issues	3 (3-0)
BAM-807	Dynamics of Learning and Development	3 (3-0)
BAM-808	Contemporary Issues in Performance Management	3 (3-0)
BAM-809	Challenges in Compensation Management	3 (3-0)
BAM-810	Strategic Reward Management	3 (3-0)
BAM-811	Human Resource Development Practices	3 (3-0)
BAM-812	Personality, Attitude and Behavior	3 (3-0)
BAM-813	Contemporary Theories in HRM	3 (3-0)
BAM-814	Dynamics of Leadership and Organizational Development	3 (3-0)

## ii- Marketing

BAM-816	Marketing Strategy and Management	3 (3-0)
BAM-817	Marketing Science Theory Construction	3 (3-0)
BAM-820	Behavioral Approaches to Decision Making and Negotiation	3 (3-0)
BAM-821	Brand and Product Management	3 (3-0)
BAM-822	Social Network Analysis (SNA)	3 (3-0)
BAM-823	Data Analytics for Marketing decisions	3(3-0)
BAM-824	Seminar in Services Marketing	3(3-0)
BAM-825	Issues in Marketing Communication	3(3-0)
BAM-826	Special Topics in Promotion Management	3(3-0)
BAM-827	Seminar in Innovation Management	3(3-0)

## iii- Banking & Finance

BAM - 828	Emerging Issues in Financial Markets	3 (3-0)
BAM - 829	Financial Derivatives and Risk Management	3 (3-0)
BAM - 830	Issues in Real Estate Finance	3 (3-0)
BAM - 831	Issues in Behavioral Finance	3 (3-0)
BAM - 832	Empirical Corporate Finance	3 (3-0)
BAM - 833	Special Topics in Finance	3 (3-0)
BAM - 834	Financial Risk Management	3 (3-0)
BAM - 835	Issues in Banking	3 (3-0)
BAM – 836	Seminar in Corporate Governance	3 (3-0)



# Department of Public Administration

Phone: 041-9203018

Email: pubadmin@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Public Administration
- Master Public Administration (MPA)
- 3. MS Public Administration

Incharge: Dr. Irfan Ali



## Vision

Developing conscientious and above board citizens having a passion, desire and thirst to serve the society.

#### Mission

To inculcate ideologies, norms and practices of administration among our learning community for achieving the idea of state.

## Introduction

The Department of Public Administration is a dynamic association of scholars and pupils having a deep interest in improving the policy implementation in public sector organizations. As a discipline, it is often compared with Business Administration. In fact, it has the added advantage for the prospective students who will have extensive knowledge about effective and efficient methods for running public as well as private organizations after the completion of their respective programs.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Arfan Ali

Incharge / Assistant Professor PhD (China)

#### Mr. Muhammad Zia ud Din

Lecturer MPhil (QAU)

#### Ms. Saira Solat

Lecturer MS (NUML)

#### Mr. Syed Afraz Gilani Lecturer (On Study Leave)

#### Ms. Uzma Waseem

PhD Scholar

Lecturer
MS (Public Administrator)

#### Mr. Bilal Hassan

Lecturer (on study leave) PhD Scholar

#### Mr. Adeel Anjum

Lecturer, MS Marketing (TUF)

#### Ms. Samar Akbar

Lecturer, MPA (GCUF) (on study leave)

#### Mr. Bilal Shahid Cheema

Lecturer MPhil (NDU)

#### Ms. Fiza Sabir

Lecturer
MSBA (NCBAE)

#### Mr. Abdul Sattar

Teaching Assistant MS Finance (NUML)

#### MS. Riffat Noureen

Teaching Assistant MBA (GCUF)

## Scheme of Studies BS Public Administration

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Application	3(2-1)
BPA-301	Introduction to Public Administration	3(3-0)
ECO-301	Principals of Microeconomics	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ECO-302	Principals of Macroeconomics	3(3-0)
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 3		
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical Theory-1	3(3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
BPA-405	Environmental Issues & Management	3(3-0)
BPA-401	Financial Accounting	3(3-0)
BPA-403	Administrative Ethics	3(3-0)
PSY-305	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
MGT-406	Organizational Behavior	3(3-0)
HIS-305	Politics & Administration	3(3-0)
BPA-404	Introduction to Public Policy	3(3-0)
MKT-401	Principles of Marketing	3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
BPA-501	Government & Society in Pakistan	3(3-0)
BPA-507	Principles of Public Finance	3(3-0)
ECO-502	Development Economics	3(3-0)
STA-323	Introducation to Statictical Theory-II	3(3-0)
BPA-503	Political & Constitutional Development in Pakistan	3(3-0)

FIN-501	Financial Management	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
BPA-504	Research Methods & Techniques	3(3-0)
BPA-506	Administrative Law & Accountability	3(3-0)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
BPA-502	Decentralization & Governance	3(3-0)
BPA-510	Social Entrepreneurship	3(3-0)
MGT-602	Strategic Management	3(3-0)
Semester 7	Semester 7	
MGT-611	Human Resourse Developments	3(3-0)
BPA-606	Industiral Relation and Labour Law	3(3-0)
BPA-601	Local and Electronic Government	3(3-0)
BPA-602	Public Sector Management	3(3-0)
BPA-603	Contemporary Issues of Public Admin in Pakistan	3(3-0)
BPA-609	Theories of Government and Public Administration	3(3-0)
Semester 8	3	
BPA-607	Media, Politics and Public Policy	3(3-0)
BPA-608	Economics For Public Policy	3(3-0)
BPA-604	Project Management	3(3-0)
BPA-631	Project	6(0-6)

## Master in Public Administration

Semester 1		
MPA-551	Public Administration and Society	3(3-0)
MPA-553	Quantitative Techniques for Management	3(3-0)
MGT-401	Principles of Management	3(3-0)
MPA-557	Management Information System	3(3-0)
MPA-559	Financial Accounting	3(3-0)
ECO-501	Microeconomics Theory	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
Semester 2	2	
Semester 2 MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
		3(3-0) 3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	<u> </u>
MGT-404 MPA-554	Human Resource Management Financial Administration	3(3-0)
MGT-404 MPA-554 MPA-556	Human Resource Management Financial Administration Public Administration in Pakistan	3(3-0)

Semester 3		
MPA-651	Organizational Design & Behavior	3(3-0)
MPA-653	Comparative Public Administration	3(3-0)
MPA-655	Human Resource Development	3(30)
MPA-657	Performance & Compensation Management	3(3-0)
MPA-659	Project Management	3(3-0)
MPA-661	Taxation Management	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
MPA-652	Public Policy Analysis	3(3-0)
MPA-654	Total Quality Management	3(3-0)
LAW-603	Industrial Relation & Labour Law	3(3-0)
MPA-656	International HRM	3(3-0)
MGT-602	Strategic Management	3(3-0)
ECO-664	Managerial Economics	3(3-0)
MPA-632	Internship	3(0-3)

## MS Public Administration

Core Courses		
MPA-701	Governance, Public Administration & Development	3(3-0)
MPA-702	Organizational Theory & Public Management	3(3-0)
MPA-703	Comparative public policy	3(3-0)
MPA-704	Advanced Research Methods	3(3-0)
ECo-703	Econometrics: Theory and Practices	3(3-0)
MPA-706	Modern Public Management	3(3-0)
MPA-707	Strategic HRM	3(3-0)
MPA-708	Political Economy of Pakistan	3(3-0)
MPA-709	Multivariate Data Analysis	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MS		
MPA-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
MPA-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
MPA-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

# Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences

- 1- Department of Pharmacology
- 2- Department of Pharmaceutics
- 3- Department of Pharmacy Practice
- 4- Department of Pharmacognosy
- 5- Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry



Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (TI)
Dean
Ph: 041-9200670, 9203000
Email: vc@gcuf.edu.pk,

Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ali (Tamgha-e-Imtiaz), a renowned international name in the field of Biological Sciences has joined Government College University Faisalabad as its 4th Vice Chancellor. Recognizing his valuable achievements in the field of science and research, the Government of the Pakistan conferred upon him "Tamgha-e-Imtiaz". He earned his PhD from University of Wales (UK) and Post-Doctoral work from MU Columbia, USA. Dr. Ali has vast experience in the domains of teaching, research, administration, planning & development and project management. With an academic experience of more than 26 years, he enjoys a strong research outlook with many PhD and MPhil students to his credit.

# Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Phone: 041-9201036

Email: pharmacy@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)
- 2. MPhil and PhD Pharmacology
- 3. MPhil and PhD Pharmaceutics



## Vision

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences is a national model for excellence in pharmacy education, research and services by providing contemporary curriculum, evidence based practice and state of the art research facilties to our students.

#### Mission

To develop future pharmacist who could better lead as educationist, regulatory affairs manager, researcher, industrial pharmacist, community, hospital and clinical practitioner in Pakistan and beyond.

### Introduction

Pharmacy is a life saving healthcare profession. In recent times, paradigm shift in the national and international healthcare systems have fuelled desire to upgrade the medical services in a modern healthcare system. This concept has also revolutionized the service providing approach of the Pharmacy profession which has now developed into a multi-disciplinary profession. Currently, due to various health related issues there is need to develop new potent synthetic and biotech drugs as well as new drug delivery systems. This has substantially shifted the responsibility of Pharmacists towards appropriate use of modern medicines so as to ensure optimum drug therapy and protecting the public from associated adverse drug reactions. It is therefore necessary to prepare and groom Pharmacists for future professional responsibilities and challenges. The Department of Pharmacy was established in the GC University, Faisalabad in the year 2005. It was upgraded to College of Pharmacy in 2010

and Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences in 2014. The Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences is offering Pharm.D (5 years), Mphil and PhD in Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics degree programs.

## **Objectives**

- •Provide quality education to students, who shall meet pharmaceutical and clinical needs of society and the globe.
- Cultivate a conducive environment where faculty and students can carry out studies and research activities.
- Actively participate in healthcare related activites in Pakistan and worldwide.
- •Understand how quality medicines are synthesized, developed, manufactured and delivered to patients in accordance with pharmaceutical knowledge, legislation and codes of professional conduct and practice.

## **Future Plans**

In future, we are planning to start Mphil and PhD in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacy Practice and Pharmacognosy.

## Faculty Department of Pharmacology

#### **FACULTY**

Dr. Malik Hassan Mehmood

Associate Professor / Teacher Incharge PhD (Pharmacology)
Specialization: Pharmacology



Dr. Uzma Saleem

Assistant Professor

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Dr. Muhammad Asif

**Assistant Professor** PhD (USM, Malaysia)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Mr. Liagat Hussain

Assistant Professor (on PhD study leave )

MPhil, (BZU)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Mr. Usman Arshad

Assistant Professor (on PhD study leave)

MPhil, (BZU)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Ms. Umber Saleem

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (UVAS)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Ms. Shumaila Mehdi

Lecturer

MPhil (IUB)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Mr. Muhammad Riaz

Lecturer

MPhil (UAF)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Ms. Ammara Saleem

Lecturer

MPhil (UVAS)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Ms. Humaira Gul

Research Officer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Pharmacology

Ms. Marvam Farrukh

Pharmacist

MPhil (GCUF)

Ms. Maria Mannan

**Teaching Assistant** 

MPhil (GCUF),

**Department of Pharmaceutics** 

**FACULTY** 

Dr. Muhammad Irfan

Assistant Professor

PhD (Germany), (On study leave)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Dr. Muhammad Naeem Aamir

Assistant Professor

PhD (IUB)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Dr. Akhtar Rasul

Assistant Professor

PhD (IUB).

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Dr. Syed Haroon Khalid

Assistant Professor

PhD (Malaysia)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Dr. Ikram Ullah Khan

Assistant Professor

PhD (France)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics and drug delivery

Dr. Sajid Asghar

Assistant Professor

PhD (China)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Dr. Ikrima Khalid

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (IUB)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Mr. Muhammad Yasir Ali

Assistant Professor (on study leave)

MPhil, (IUB)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Ms. Sana Inam

Assistant Professor (on PhD study leave)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Ms. Ayesha Sethi

Lecturer

MPhil (IUB)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Mr. Shams ul Hassan

Lecturer

MPhil (IUB)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Mr. Ghulam Abbas

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Mr. Usman Saleem

Lecturer

MPhil (PU)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Ms. Aisha Quyyum

Pharmacist (on ex-Pakistan Leave)

Pharm.D (GCUF)

Ms. Rabia Munir

Demonstrator

MPhil (GCUF)

**Department of Pharmacognosy** 

**FACULTY** 

Dr. Muhammad Ajmal Shah

Assistan Professor

PhD (Thailand)

Specialization: Pharmacognosy

Ms. Amna Parveen

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Pharmacognosy

#### **Department of Pharmacy Practice**

#### **FACULTY**

Dr. Tauqeer Hussain

Assistant Professor PhD (Malaysia)

Specialization: Clinical Pharmacy Practice

Dr. Shahid Shah

Assistant Professor PhD (Franch)

Specialization: Pharmacy Practice

Mr. Mohsin Ali

Assistant Professor (on study leave )

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Clinical Pharmacy

Mr. Asif Massud

Lecturer (On study leave)

MPhil (BZU)

Specialization: Pharmaceutics

Ms. Saba Javed

Demonstrator

Pharm.D (UOS)

Ms. Zunera Ch.

Teaching Assistant

MPhil (GCUF)

## **Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry**

#### **FACULTY**

Dr. Muhammad Sajid Hamid Akash

Assistant Professor PhD (ZJU China)

Specialization: Pharmaceutical Analysis

Dr. Noor Ul Amin Mohsin

Assistant Professor

PhD (Austria)

Specialization: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Dr. Malik Saad Ullah

Assistan professor

PhD (BZU)

Specialization: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Mr. Rizwan Rashid Bazmi

Lecturer MPhil (BZU)

Specialization: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Mr. Abid Mahmood

Lecturer MPhil (BZU)

Specialization: Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Ms. Shahzadi Filza Hassan

Teaching Assistant Pharm.D (UOS)

## Scheme of Studies Pharm-D

ctional English	2(2-0)
rmaceutics-IA (Physical Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
rmaceutical Chemistry-IA (Organic)	4(3-1)
rmaceutical Chemistry-IIA (Biochemistry)	4(3-1)
ic Physiology	4(3-1)
ic and Applied Anatomy	4(3-1)
lish Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
rmaceutics-IB (Physical Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
rmaceutical Chemistry-IB (Organic)	4(3-1)
rmaceutical Chemistry-IIB (Biochemistry)	4(3-1)
olied Physiology	4(3-1)
ebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
mic Studies	2(2-0)
ics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
rmaceutics-IIA (Dosage Form Science)	4(3-1)
rmaceutics-IIIA (Pharmaceutical robiology & Immunology)	4(3-1)
rmacology and Therapeutics-IA	4(3-1)
rmacognosy-IA (Basic)	4(3-1)
rmacy Practice-IA (Pharmaceutical Care)	3(3-0)
	rmaceutics-IA (Physical Pharmacy) rmaceutical Chemistry-IA (Organic) rmaceutical Chemistry-IIA (Biochemistry) ic Physiology ic and Applied Anatomy  dish Comprehensive and Composition rmaceutics-IB (Physical Pharmacy) rmaceutical Chemistry-IB (Organic) rmaceutical Chemistry-IIB (Biochemistry) blied Physiology ebra and Trigonometry  mic Studies ics (For Non-Muslim only) rmaceutics-IIA (Dosage Form Science) rmaceutics-IIIA (Pharmaceutical rrobiology & Immunology) rmacology and Therapeutics-IA

PST-403	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
PHM-415	Pharmaceutics-IIB (Dosage Form Science)	4(3-1)
PHM-416	Pharmaceutics-IIIB (Pharmaceutical Microbiology & Immunology)	4(3-1)
PHM-417	Pharmacology and Therapeutics-IB	4(3-1)
PHM-418	Pharmacognosy-IB (Basic)	4(3-1)
PHM-419	Pharmacy Practice IB (Pharmecutical Biostatistics)	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
PHM-510	Pharmacy Practice-IIA (Dispensing Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
PHM-511	Pharmaceutical Chemistry-IIIA (Pharmaceutical Analysis)	4(3-1)
PHM-512	Pharmacology and Therapeutics-IIA	4(3-1)
PHM-513	Pharmacognosy-IIA (Advanced)	4(3-1)
AHP-302	Pathology	4(3-1)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
PHM-515	Pharmacy Practice-IIB (Community, Social & Administrative Pharmacy)	3(3-0)
PHM-516	Pharmaceutical Chemistry-IIIB (Pharmaceutical Analysis)	4(3-1)
PHM-517	Pharmacology and Therapeutics-IIB	4(3-1)
PHM-518	Pharmacognosy-IIB (Advanced)	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Application	3(2-1)
Semester 7		
PHM-610	Pharmacy Practice-IVA (Hospital Pharmacy )	3(3-0)
PHM-611	Pharmacy Practice-VA (Clinical Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
PHM-612	Pharmaceutics-IVA (Industrial Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
PHM-613	Pharmaceutics-VA (Biopharmaceutic & Pharmacokinetics)	4(3-1)
PHM-614	Pharmaceutics-VIA (Pharmaceutical Quality Management)	4(3-1)
Semester 8		
PHM-615	Pharmacy Practice-IVB (Hospital Pharmacy)	3(3-0)
PHM-616	Pharmacy Practice-VB (Clinical Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
PHM-617	Pharmaceutics-IVB (Industrial Pharmacy)	4(3-1)
PHM-618	Pharmaceutics-VB (Biopharmaceutics & Pharmacokinetics)	4(3-1)
PHM-619	Pharmaceutics-VIB (Pharmaceutical Quality Management)	4(3-1)



Semester 9		
PHM-710	Pharmaceutics-VIIA (Pharmaceutical Technology)	4(3-1)
PHM-711	Pharmacy Practice-VIA (Advanced Clinical Pharmacy-II)	4(3-1)
PHM-712	Pharmacy Practice-VIIA (Forensic Pharmacy)	3(3-0)
PHM-713	Pharmacy Practice-VIIIA (Pharmaceutical Management & Marketing)	3(3-0)
PHM-714	Pharmaceutical Chemistry-IVA (Medicinal Chemistry)	4(3-1)
Semester 10		
PHM-715	Pharmaceutics- VIIB (Pharmaceutical Technology)	4(3-1)
PHM-716	Pharmacy Practice-VIB (Advanced Clinical Pharmacy-II)	4(3-1)
PHM-717	Pharmacy Practice-VIIB (Forensic Pharmacy)	3(3-0)
PHM-718	Pharmacy Practice-VIIIB (Pharmaceutical Management & Marketing)	3(3-0)
PHM-719	Pharmaceutical Chemistry-IVB (Medicinal Chemistry)	4(3-1)

## MPhil / PhD Pharmacology

PCL- 701	General Pharmacology	3(3-0)
PCL-702	Applied Pharmacology	3(3-0)
PCL-703	Biochemical and Molecular Pharmacology-I	3(3-0)
PCL- 704	Advanced Pharmacology	3(3-0)
PCL-705	Neuropharmacology	3(3-0)
PCL-706	Toxicology	3(3-0)
PCL-707	Biochemical Techniques in Pharmacology	3(3-0)
PCL-708	Battery of Pharmacological Test	3(3-0)
PCL-709	Toxicokinetic Studies & Metabolic Disorders	3(3-0)
PCL-710	Drug Screening Methods	3(3-0)
PCL-711	Ethnopharmacology	3(3-0)
PCL-712	Biochemical and Molecular Pharmacology-II	3(3-0)
PCL-713	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PCL-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PCL-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PCL-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PCL-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PCL-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PCL-760	Thesis	

## MPhil / PhD Pharmaceutics

Semester 1 & 2		
PCU-701	Current Pharmaceutical Technology	3(3-0)
PCU-702	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	3(3-0)
PCU-703	Advanced Biopharmaceutics	3(3-0)
PCU-704	Nutraceuticals and cosmetology	3(3-0)
PCU-705	Contemporary Pharmaceutics	3(3-0)
PCU-706	Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	3(3-0)
PCU-707	Pharmaceutical Statistics	3(3-0)
PCU-708	Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology	3(3-0)
PCU-709	Principles of Drug Delivery and Intrinsic Factors	3(3-0)
PCU-710	Research Ethics and Biostatistical techniques	3(3-0)
PCU-711	Modern Pharmaceutics	3(3-0)
PCU-712	Biologicals	3(3-0)
PCU-713	Cosmeceuticals and Nutraceuticals	3(3-0)
PCU-714	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PCU-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PCU-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PCU-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PCU-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PCU-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PCU-760	Thesis	





# Faculty of Life Sciences

- 1. Department of Biochemistry
- 2. Department of Bioinformatics & Biotechnology
- 3. Department of Botany
- 4. Institute of Home and Food Sciences
- 5. Department of Microbiology
- 6. Directorate of Medical Sciences
- 7. Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences
- 8. Department of Physiology
- 9. Department of Zoology



Prof. Dr. Farhat Jabeen Dean

Prof. Dr. Farhat Jabeen holds a PhD from Quaidi-Azam University, Islamabad and two Post Doctorates from Newcastle University, UK. Dr. Jabeen is HEC approved Supervisor and awardee of INSPIRE and SPEKE projects funded by the British Council (UK) and HEC (Pak). She has several International and National Research Projects on her credit. She got Excellent Leadership Awards from Islamic Development Bank, Saudi Arabia for the years 2011 and 2015.

She has attended more than 50 International conferences in USA, UK, Egypt, Dubai, Sri Lanka, Denmark, Turkey, Ireland, Malaysia and Saudi Arabia. Dr. Jabeen published over 100 articles in high impact science journals. Dr. Jabeen is the awardee of HEC University Best Teacher Award-2016. With an academic experience of more than 22 years, she enjoys a strong research outlook with many PhD and MPhil students to her credit.

# Department of Biochemistry

Phone: 041-9200037

Email: biochem@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Biochemistry
- 2. MPhil Biochemistry
- PhD Biochemistry

Chairperson: Dr. Shazia Anwer Bukhari



#### Vision

To induce the basic and modern knowledge of Biochemistry and to impart modern teaching methods in the student's learning process, so that they can lead the nation in this discipline.

#### Mission

Nurturing a conducive environment of biochemistry in the nation as a whole to get a leading position by fulfilling the needs of skilled man powers of speeding emerging biotech industry.

### Introduction

Biochemistry is the science concerned with the chemical basis of life. Biochemistry incorporates everything in size between a molecule and a cell and all the interactions between them. The aim of biochemists is to describe in molecular terms the structures, mechanisms and chemical processes shared by all organisms, providing organizing principles that underlie life in all its diverse forms. So a biochemist would study about these molecules namely carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and nucleic acids. Biochemist also studies their reactions and what affects them and in what ways. Biochemistry is thus a study of the compounds found inside living beings, the processes involved with the focus on the role, function and structure of these molecules.

Biochemistry now encompasses all of the molecular and cellular life sciences. Scientific topics falling under the broad description of biochemistry include genetics, immunology, virology, developmental biology, neurobiology, cell biology and structural biology. A recent milestone in biochemistry was the completion of the Human Genome Project and stem cell therapy. There has never been a better time to study biochemistry. With the introduction of newer methods in science and technology, the scope in biochemistry is much greater than before. In fact, biochemistry is one course that is selected by most of today's students. This is because of the challenging nature of the course

and the lucrative jobs that can be got after the completion of studies in this field. There are quite a few fields where Biochemists can find employment. These include:

#### Private Sector:

- Chemical manufacturing companies
- Food and Drink (includes brewing)
- Health and Beauty Care
- Medical Instrument companies
- Pharmaceutical firms
- Research Organizations

#### **Public Sectors:**

- Agriculture and fisheries
- · Cancer research institutes
- Environmental Pollution Control
- Forensic Science
- Hospitals
- National Blood Services
- Overseas Development
- Public Health Entities
- Public Health Laboratories

## **Objectives**

- To produce the manpower, those are confident to apply biochemistry knowledge in different span of living beings.
- Applications of the above knowledge in the understanding of disease processes and drugs discovery with vaccination
- To provide fundamental knowledge in statistical concepts and regulatory approach in biochemistry
- To adopt multidisciplinary approach to equip the students for multidimensional carrier opportunities
- Experiments to demonstrate important bio-chemical and physiological concepts
- To encourage the student's capacity for self learning by research work



## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Shazia Anwer Bukhari

Associate Professor / Chairperson

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Molecular and Clinical Biochemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Zahid Mehmood

Associate Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Molecular and Clinical Biochemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Abdul Ghaffar

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (QAU)

Specialization: Molecular Biochemistry and Biotechnology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Sadia Javed

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Industrial Biotechnology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Nosheen Aslam

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Medical Biochemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Razia Noreen

Assistant Professor

PhD (France)

Specialization: Analytical and Environmental Biochemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Shagufta Kamal

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Industrial Biotechnology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Muhammad Yameen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (China)

Specialization: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Arruje Hameed

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology

#### Dr. Mehwish Salman

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Biotechnology

#### Dr. Ghulam Mustafa

Assistant Professor

PhD . (UAF)

Specialization: Bioinformatics and drug discovery from natural

products

## Scheme of Studies BS Biochemistry

Semester 1		
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4 (3-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3 (3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3 (3-0)
ACH- 301	Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry	3 (2-1)
SOC- 307	Introduction to Sociology	3 (3-0)
Semester 2		
BCH- 302	Biochemistry of Carbohydrates	4(3-1)
BCH-304	Biophysics	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3 (3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan studies	2 (2-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3 (3-0)
Semester 3		
BCH-401	Cell Biology	3(2-1)
BCH-403	Genetics	3(3-0)
ENG- 421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3 (3-0)
ACH- 302	Fundamentals of organic Chemistry	3 (2-1)
Semester 4		

		Name the same
BCH- 402	Human Physiology	3(3-0)
BCH- 404	Biochemistry of lipids	4(3-1)
BCH- 406	Molecular Biology	4(3-1)
ACH- 401	Fundamental of Physical Chemistry	3(2-1)
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiolgy	3(2-1)
Semester 5		
BCH-501	Amino Acids and Proteins	4(3-1)
BCH-503	Enzymology	3(2-1)
BCH-505	Biosafety & Ethics	2(2-0)
BCH-507	Biochemical Techniques	3(2-1)
BCH-509	Plant Biochemistry	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
BCH-502	Nutritional Biochemistry	3(2-1)
BCH- 504	Industrial Biochemistry	3(2-1)
BCH-506	Biochemistry of Nucleic acid	3(3-0)
BCH-508	Biomembranes & Cell Signaling	3(3-0)
BCH-510	Bioenergetics	2(2-0)
BNB-502	Proteomics	3(2-1)
Semester 7		
BCH-601	Current Trends in Biochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH-603	Biological Metabolism	4(4-0)
BCH-605	Fermentation Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIN-402	Introduction to Biological Data Reterival	3(2-1)
BNB-504	Genomics	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
BIT-405	Introducation to Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BCH-602	Immunochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH-604	Antimicrobials & Chemo therapy (Elective IV)	3(3-0)
BCH-606	Research Planning and Report Writing	3(3-0)
BCH-628	Seminar	1(0-1)
BCH-631	Project	3(0-3)
	Internship	3(0-3)

## MPhil/PhD Biochemistry

	TID DIGGITOTITION /	
BCH-701	Fundamentals of Biochemistry (Deficiency)	3(3-0)
BCH -702	Enzyme Production & Engineering	3(3-0)
BCH -703	Concepts in Genetic Engineering	3(3-0)
BCH -704	Environmental Biochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH-705	Hormones & Chemical Regulators	3(3-0)
BCH-706	Applied Biochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH-707	Advance Biochemical Techniques	3(1-2)
BCH-708	Advanced Medical Biochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH -709	Inherited Diseases & Molecular Medicines	3(3-0)
BCH -710	Biochemistry of drugs	3(3-0)
BCH -711	Advanced Cell Biology	3(3-0)
BCH -712	Proteomics & Protein Engineering	3(3-0)
BCH -713	Blood & Immunochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH -714	Advanced Fermentation & Biochemical Engineering	3(3-0)
BCH -715	Regulation of Metabolism in Health & Disease	3(3-0)
BCH-716	Gene Expression and Manipulation	3(3-0)
BCH -717	Biochemistry of Control System	3(3-0)
BCH-718	Biochemistry of Aging	3(3-0)
BCH-719	Bioremediation	3(3-0)
BCH-720	Research strategies & scientific writing	3(3-0)
BCH-721	Body fluids & Mineral metabolism	3(3-0)
BCH-722	Forensic Biochemistry	3(3-0)
BCH-723	Cell cycle, regulation and membrane trafficking	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for Mphil	
STAT-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
BCH -728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BCH -729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BCH-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
STAT-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
BCH-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BCH-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BCH-760	Thesis	





# Department of Bioinformatics & Biotechnology

Phone: 041-9201553

Email: bioinfo.biotech@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- BS Bioinformatics
- 2. BS Biotechnology
- 3. MSc Biotechnology
- 4. MS Bioinformatics
- 5. MS Biotechnology
- 6. PhD Biotechnology

Chairperson: Dr. Asma Haque



#### Vision

To develop Bioinformatics and Biotechnology professionals with interdisciplinary approaches to explore different areas of life sciences with the help of state-of-art technologies being applied around the globe. Introduction and promotion of Bioinformatics and Biotechnology in the country as emerging sciences is one of the primary objectives of the Department.

#### Mission

To provide a collaborative learning environment that prepares students in higher education to reach the forefront of leadership by developing the sophisticated computational methods to conduct groundbreaking research in key areas of Bioinformatics and Biotechnology, to make fundamental discoveries, generate innovative solutions to practical problems and to develop new technologies for commercial applications. The Department is committed to provide an exceptional environment for specialized training and to mentor tomorrow's workforce through a challenging curriculum, exploration of scholarly research, design and implementation of original investigations and interactive partnerships.

#### Introduction

We are witnessing the birth of a new era in biological sciences. The ability to decipher the genetic code of living organisms has opened the new opportunities to improve the quality of human life and has dramatically changed the challenges that the biological and biomedical sciences can address. Bioinformatics and Biotechnology have become frontline applied science

disciplines of the twenty-first century. The Government College University, Faisalabad is amongst the few institutions in the country to offer degree programs in these emerging fields of Science. Bioinformatics is an amalgamation of Life Sciences, Statistics, Mathematics and Computer Sciences. It is responsible for developing new computer programs (databases and softwares) for their application in life sciences. Biotechnology is the technological application of biological systems (living organisms or derivatives thereof) to make or modify products or processes intended for "Human Welfare" or specific use. Department of Bioinformatics and Biotechnology (BNB) provides interdisciplinary learning and training that builds bridges across different disciplines and seamlessly integrates computational methodologies into biological education on the following lines:

- A broad understanding of the molecular processes of life.
- Understanding of the tools used for mapping and sequencing genes/genomes.
- Training regarding DNA and protein sequence and structural analysis, gene expression and proteomics analysis, data mining, optimization and statistical methods, database development and algorithm design.
- A high level of skill in designing and usage of information techniques with emphasis on the organization, display, interpretation and analysis of complex data.
- Skill development and hands on training of basic and advanced laboratory techniques being utilized in the modern scientific world.

## Scope

Bioinformatics and Biotechnology is expected to substantially create an impact on scientific, engineering and economic development of the world. These are fast growing important disciplines for academic research and industrial applications. Career opportunities in Bioinformatics and Biotechnology will continue to expand on both the computer and biological science forefronts. For Computer Sciences, there are opportunities in academics, programming, database development, system analysis and software engineering. In the Biological Sciences, career opportunities exist in medical, agricultural, animal, environmental, microbial and industrial research as well as academia.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Asma Haque

Chairperson / Associate Professor

PhD (NIBGE / QAU)

Specialization: Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology of

Infectious Diseases, Drug Resistance Studies

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Muhammad Aamer Mehmood

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU), Post doc (SJTU, China)

Specialization: Advanced Biofuels, Metabolic Pathway

Engineering, Biomass-Bioenergy HEC Approved PhD Supervisor

#### Dr. Muhammad Shareef Masoud

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Molecular Biology, Stem Cell and Regenerative

Medicine, Health Biotechnology, Bioinformatics, Drug

Development

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Muhammad Qasim

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Cell and Molecular Biology, Human Molecular

Genetics, Health Biotechnology, Bioinformatics, High

Throughput Genome Analysis HEC Approved PhD Supervisor

#### Dr. Usman Ali Ashfaq

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Virology, Molecular Medicine, Molecular

Biology

Bioinformatics, Computer Aided Drug Designing

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Mahmood-ur-Rahman Ansari

Assistant Professor

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Molecular Cell Biology, Plant Biotechnology,

**Bioinformatics** 

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Khadim Hussain

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU)

Specialization: Molecular Plant Virology, RNA Silencing, Plant

Biotechnology, Molecular Plant Pathology, Virus-Host

Interaction

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Tayyaba Shaheen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU)

Specialization: Plant Biotechnology

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Tayyaba Huma

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU)

Specialization: Industrial Biotechnology, Enzyme Biotechnology

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Muhammad Asaf Khan

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (Austria)

Specialization: Plant Biotechnology, Plant Hormone Signaling,

Transcriptional Regulation, Bioinformatics

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Nazia Nahid

Assistant Professor

PhD (NIBGE / QAU), Post doc (USA)

Specialization: Molecular Biology, Molecular Virology

#### Dr. Muhammad Zubair

Assistant Professor

PhD (Sweden)

Specialization: Medicinal Plants, Health Biotechnology

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Farrukh Azeem

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France)

Specialization: Plant Molecular Biology, Bioinformatics,

Transcriptional Regulation, Abiotic Stress

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Mohsin Tariq

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU), Post doc (USA)

Specialization: Plant-Microbe Interaction

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Muhammad Rizwan Javed

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU)

Specialization: Enzyme Biotechnology, Genetic Engineering,

 ${\it Metabolic\ Pathway\ Engineering,\ Proteomics,\ Mycotoxins,}$ 

Nanobiotechnology, Bioinformatics

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Muhammad Afzal

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (Netherlands)

Specialization: Bioinformatics, Molecular Biology, Gene

Expression, Transcriptomics

#### Dr. Muhammad Shahid

Assistant Professor

PhD (NIBGE / PIEAS)

Specialization: Plant-Microbe Interaction, Microbial

Biotechnology, Environmental Biotechnology

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 

#### Dr. Irfan Manzoor

Assistant Professor

PhD (Netherlands)

Specialization: Bioinformatics, Genomics, Gene Expression and

Regulation

**HEC Approved PhD Supervisor** 



#### Dr. Muhammad Hussnain Siddique

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France)

Specialization: Microbial and Enzymatic Engineering, Molecular

Biology, Biofuels, Bioinformatics, Nanotechnology

HEC Approved PhD Supervisor

#### Dr. Habib Ullah Nadeem

Assistant Professor PhD (NIBGE / QAU)

Specialization: Enzyme Biotechnology, Protein Engineering,

Industrial Biotechnology HEC Approved PhD Supervisor

#### Dr. Asad Ali Shah

Assistant Professor PhD (South Korea)

Specialization: Metabolic Engineering, Antibiotic Resistance in

Bacteria

#### Dr. Muhammad Farooq

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (NIBGE / QAU), Postdoc (Japan), Postdoc (Denmark) Specialization: Human Molecular Genetics, Functional

Genomics

#### Dr. Madiha Hamyat

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (China)

Specialization: Bioinformatics, Plant Biotechnology, Molecular

Biology

#### Dr. Sadia Liaquat

Assistant Professor PhD (NIBGE / PIEAS) Specialization: Genomics

#### Dr. Madiha Nazir

Lecturer

PhD (Sweden)

Specialization: Bioinformatics, Molecular Genetics, Cancer

Pharmacology

## Scheme of Studies BS Bioinformatics

Semester 1		Semester 1		
BIT-301	Cell Biology	3(2-1)		
BIT-303	Fundamentals of Genetics	4(3-1)		
CHM-305	General Chemistry	3(3-0)		
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)		
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)		
Semester 2				
BIT-302	Molecular Biology	4(3-1)		
BCH-322	Elementary Biochemistry	3(2-1)		
CSI-322	Introduction to Computer Programming	4(3-1)		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)		
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)		
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)		
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)		
Semester 3				
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)		
BIT-403	Molecular Genetics	4(3-1)		
BIT-405	Introduction to Biotechnology	3(2-1)		
CSI-421	Data Structure and Algorithms	4(3-1)		
MTH-423	Differential Equations and Transforms	3(3-0)		
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)		
Semester 4				
BIN-402	Introduction to Biological Data Retrieval	4(3-1)		
BIT-404	Molecular Evolution	3(3-0)		
STA-507	Biostatistics	4(3-1)		
BIN-408	Applications of Biotechnology	2(2-0)		
CSI-422	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)		
MTH-424	Linear Algebra	3(3-0)		
Semester 5				
BIN-501	Essentials of Biological Data Analysis	4(3-1)		
BIN-503	Essential Laboratory Techniques for Bioinformatics	2(0-2)		
CSI-521	Database Management Systems	4(3-1)		
CSI-523	Discrete Structures	2(2-0)		

CSI-525	Information Modeling	3(3-0)
MTH-521	Discrete Mathematics	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
BIT-502	Proteomics	3(2-1)
BIT-504	Genomics	3(3-0)
BIN-506	Advances in Biological Data Analysis	4(3-1)
BIN-508	Social, Ethical and Legal Issues in Bioinformatics	2(2-0)
CSI-522	Bioinformatics Software Development-I	3(1-2)
CSI-524	Computer Graphics and Visualization	3(2-1)
Semester 7	,	
BIN-601	Advances in Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
BIN-603	Bioinformatics Scripting	3(2-1)
BIN-605	Modeling and Simulations	3(2-1)
BIN-607	Systems Biology	3(3-0)
CSI-621	Bioinformatics Software Development-II	3(1-2)
CSI-623	Artificial Intelligence	2(2-0)
Semester 8		
BIN-602	Research Methodologies in Bioinformatics	3(0-3)
BIN-604	Recent Trends in Bioinformatics	3(3-0)
	OR	
BIN-631	Project	6(0-6)

## BS Biotechnology

Semester 1			
BIT-301	Cell Biology	3(2-1)	
BIT-303	Fundamentals of Genetics	4(3-1)	
CHM-305	General Chemistry	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	Semester 2		
BIT-302	Molecular Biology	4(3-1)	
BIT-304	Biophysics	3(3-0)	
BIT-306	Biodiversity and Systematics	3(3-0)	
BCH-322	Elementary Biochemistry	3(2-1)	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)	

ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester	3	
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)
BIT-403	Molecular Genetics	4(3-1)
BIT-405	Introduction to Biotechnology	3(2-1)
BIT-407	Essentials of Immunology	3(3-0)
BCH-421	Advanced Biochemistry	3(2-1)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester	4	
BIN-402	Introduction to Biological Data Retrieval	4(3-1)
BIT-404	Molecular Evolution	3(3-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	4(3-1)
BIT-408	Biosafety	2(2-0)
BIT-410	Cell and Tissue Culture	3(2-1)
BIT-412	Microbial Biotechnology	3(2-1)
Semester	5	
BIN-501	Essentials of Biological Data Analysis	4(3-1)
BIT-503	Recombinant DNA Technology	4(3-1)
BIT-505	General Virology	3(3-0)
BIT-507	Techniques in Biotechnology	3(2-1)
BIT-509	Health Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-511	Forensic Serology and DNA Typing	3(3-0)
Semester	6	
BIT-502	Proteomics	3(2-1)
BIT-504	Genomics	3(3-0)
BIT-506	Nanobiotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-508	Agriculture Biotechnology	3(2-1)
BIT-510	Social, Ethical and Legal Aspects of Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-512	Animal Biotechnology	3(3-0)
Semester	7	
BIT-601	Cell Signaling	3(3-0)
BIT-603	Industrial Biotechnology	4(3-1)
BIT-605	Food and Bioprocess Technology	3(2-1)
BIT-607	Literature Survey and Research Project Management	2(2-0)
BIT-609	Environmental Biotechnology	3(3-0)

BIT-611	Molecular Pathology	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
BIT-602	Research Methodologies in Biotechnology	3(0-3)
BIT-604	Recent Trends in Biotechnology	3(3-0)
	OR	
BIT-631	Project / Internship	6(0-6)

## MSc Biotechnology

Semester 1		
BIT-551	Cell Biology	3(2-1)
BIT-553	Molecular Genetics	3(2-1)
BIT-555	Molecular Biology	3(3-0)
CHM-557	General Chemistry	3(3-0)
BIT-559	Fundamentals of Biotechnology	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
BCH-552	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3(3-0)
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)
BIT-556	Essentials of Immunology	3(3-0)
BIT-558	Recombinant DNA Technology	3(2-1)
BIN-560	Fundamentals of Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
BIT-562	Statistical Methods in Biotechnology	3(2-1)
Semester 3		
BIT-651	Molecular Evolution	3(3-0)
BIT-653	Essential Techniques in Biotechnology	3(1-2)
BIT-655	General Virology	3(3-0)
BIT-657	Proteomics	3(2-1)
BIT-659	Industrial and Environmental Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-661	Agriculture Biotechnology	3(2-1)
Semester 4		
BIT-652	Genomics	3(3-0)
BIT-654	Medical Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-656	Research Methodologies in Biotechnology	3(0-3)
BIT-658	Recent Trends in Biotechnology	3(3-0)

## MS Bioinformatics

Semester 1		
BIN-701	Advances in Molecular Biology	3(3-0)
BIN-703	Advances in Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
BIN-705	Advances in Artificial Intelligence	3(2-1)
BIN-707	Advances in Information Retrieval and Processing	3(2-1)
Semester 2	2	
Specializati	on-I, Specialization-ll	
Elective-I, E	Elective-II	
Specializati	on-I, II will be chosen from the list bellow	
Elective-I, I	I will be chosen from the list bellow	
Specializat	ion	
BIN-702	Statistical Methods for Computational Biology	3(3-0)
BIN-704	Advances in Computational Algorithms	3(2-1)
BIN-706	Advances in Software Engineering	3(1-2)
BIN-708	Research Methods in Biological Sciences	3(3-0)
BIN-710	Advances in Genomics and Proteomics	3(3-0)
Elective Co	urses	
BIN-732	Modern Techniques in Molecular Biology	3(2-1)
BIN-734	Metabolomics	3(3-0)
BIN-736	DNA Microarrays and Integrative Genetics	3(3-0)
BIN-738	Nanotechnology	3(3-0)
Mandatory	requirements for MS	
BIN-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BIN-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BIN-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

## MS/PhD Biotechnology

BIT-701	Modern Biotechnology: Principles and Applications	3(3-0)
BIT-702	Modern Techniques in Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-703	Genetic Engineering	3(3-0)
BIT-704	Bioresource Technology	3(3-0)
BIT-705	Advances in Cell and Molecular Biology	3(3-0)
BIT-706	Molecular Virology	3(3-0)
BIT-707	Molecular Data Analyses	3(3-0)
BIT-708	Plant Molecular Physiology	3(3-0)



BIT-710	Protein Engineering and Enzyme Technology	3(3-0)
BIT-712	Plant-Microbe Interaction	3(3-0)
BIT-714	Advances in Molecular Pathology	3(3-0)
BIT-716	Advances in Stem Cell Technology	3(3-0)
BIT-718	Advances in Medical Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-720	Advances in Plant Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-722	Metabolic Engineering and Biofuels	3(3-0)
BIT-724	Advances in Environmental Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-781	Recent Trends in Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-782	Project Planning, Maintenance and Evaluation	3(3-0)
BIT-783	Recent Trends in Cell and Molecular Biology	3(3-0)
BIT-784	Recent Methods in Biotechnology Research	3(3-0)
BIT-785	Recent Trends in Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-786	Recent Trends in Medical Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-787	Recent Trends in Environmental Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-788	Recent Trends in Bio-Energy	3(3-0)
BIT-789	Recent Trends in Plant Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-790	Recent Trends in Food Biotechnology	3(3-0)
BIT-791	Recent Trends in Virology	3(3-0)
BIT-792	Recent Trends in Immunology	3(3-0)
BIT-793	Molecular Toxicology	3(3-0)
BIT-795	Recent Trends in Cell and Tissue Culture Technology	3(3-0)
BIT-796	Modern Methods in Industrial Biotechnology	3(3-0)
Mandatory	requirements for MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
BIT-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BIT-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BIT-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	requirements for PhD	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
BIT-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BIT-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BIT-760	Thesis	



# Department of Botany

Phone: 041-9203024

Email: botany@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Botany
- 2. MSc Botany
- 3. MPhil Botany
- 4. PhD Botany

Chairperson: Prof. Dr. Muhammad Iqbal



## Vision

Exploration of natural world of plants and allied creature for unraveling vast untapped resources of nature for the benefit of human race as well as the glorification of knowledge

#### Mission

We are committed to ordain human capital with excellence in the changing scientific scenario through innovative and interactive learning and research.

#### Introduction

Being one of the oldest academic disciplines of this institution, the department is privileged to have a strong faculty and academic program. At present, this department is offering degree courses for BS (Hons), M.Sc, MPhil and PhD programs. Department of Botany has gained credence from the comity of global academic and research institutions. Currently the department has signed MoUs with WWF, Pakistan, North West A & F University, China and Tohoku University, Japan for research and academic collaboration.

Department aims to provide quality education in diverse areas of research. A well-knit research program with due liaison with relevant industries and partner national research organization exists at Department of Botany. We are striving to nurture our industry with trained and skilled manpower and with the development of "early bird" innovative production processes. Our research activities on medicinally important plant-derived constituents, nutritional fortification of edible grain crops, development of industrially important fungal enzymes and natural pigments, edibles free from biotic contaminants, etc. are being valued by national industrial enterprises. An all-out academia-industry linkage initiative has taken off from this forum and the relevant entrepreneurs are approaching us for collaborative research ventures of mutual interest.

A number of nationally and internationally funded research projects are also underway, and the academia is focusing on to broaden need-based research endeavors. Molecular Biology,

Plant Physiology, Integrative Biology, Environmental Biology, Economic Botany, Mycology, Microbiology and Biotechnology are some of the focal areas of research at this establishment. Currently research work is being carried out in the fields of plant molecular biology, fortification of cereal crops, medicinal plants and nutraceuticals, seed priming, enzymology, plant tissue culture, stress physiology, biochemistry, phytoremediation and heavy metal tolerance, improving crop acclimation to different agro-climatic zones and fungal taxonomy. Research on genetic basis of stress tolerance in different crops is also underway. The genomic resources are being utilized to enhance crop production by gene manipulation. Furthermore, research activities on seed metabolism, plant nutrition and plant growth regulators are in progress for different economically important crops and medicinal plants.

We are proud to be the host of 1st international symposium of this University in 2006. This department organized one (01) international conference, three (03) international symposiums and national seminars. Besides active involvement in transferring knowledge to the students, the induction of high class academia is also upgrading the faculty profile of the department. Department of Botany at Government College University, Faisalabad is among the top choices of students for their learning needs throughout Pakistan and the numbers of enrolments are increasing every year. Until now 08 Ph. D, 260 M. Phil, 580 M. Sc and 300 BS (Hons) students have completed their studies. At present, 451 students are enrolled in BS (Hons), 156 in M. Sc, 135 in M. Phil and 48 in Ph. D programs.

## **Faculty**

#### Prof. Dr. Muhammad Igbal

Professor & Chairperson

PhD (UAF) Post Doc (UCR, USA)

Specialization: Plant Ecophysiology, Stress Signalling and Chemical

#### Dr. Naeem Igbal

Associate Professor

PhD (UAF) Post Doc (USA)

Specialization: Plant Physiology, Molecular Marker Analysis for Stress

Tolerance, Economic Botany

#### Dr. Igbal Hussain

Associate Professor

PhD (UAF) Post Doc (Japan)

Specialization: Plant Physiology, Gene Expression Analysis

#### Dr. Rizwan Rasheed

Associate Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology / Molecular Biology / Histology

#### Dr. Syed Hammad Raza

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF) Post Doc (UK)

Specialization: Plant Stress Physiology and Molecular Ecology/

**Environmental Biology** 

#### Dr. Sagib Mahmood

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Stress Physiology, Metabolite Chemistry

#### Dr. Muhammad Saeed

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (China)

Specialization: Crop Genetics & Breeding

#### Dr. Nudrat Aisha Akram

PhD (UAF)

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Plant Stress Physiology

#### Dr. Shagufta Parveen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Stress Physiology

#### Dr. Muhammad Tarig Javed

Assistant Professor

PhD (SU, Sweden)

Specialization: Plant Stress Physiology, Plant Biochemistry, Fluorescence

Microscopy

#### Dr. M. Zulgurnain Haider

Assistant Professor

PhD (France)

Specialization: Integrative Biology of Plants

#### Dr. M. Arslan Ashraf

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Stress Physiology

#### Dr. Qasim Ali

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology, Plant Nutrition

#### Dr. Muhammad Azeem

Assistant Professor

PhD (France)

Specialization: Plant Molecular & Cell Biology

#### Dr. Sara Zafar

Assistant Professor

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology

#### Dr. Muhammad Nawaz

Assistant Professor

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Plant Biotechnology and Plant Molecular Physiology,

Bioinformatics

#### Dr. Rohina Bashir

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Biotechnology

#### Dr. Nusrat Parveen

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology

#### Dr. M. Sohail Akram

Assistant Professor

PhD (University of the Punjab)

Specialization: Plant Transformation, Plant Molecular Biology

#### Dr. Abida Parveen

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Stress Physiology

#### Dr. Noman Habib

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology

#### Mr. Ali Noman

Lecturer (On study leave)

MPhil (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Anatomy

#### Ms. Bazgha Zia

Lecturer (On study leave)

MPhil (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Tissue Culture

#### Mr. Muhammad Akram

Lecturer

M. Phil (UAF)

Specialization: Plant Tissue Culture

#### Ms. Beenish Afzal

Research Officer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology

#### Ms. Zahida Perveen

Teaching Assistant

M. Phil (GCUF)

Specialization: Plant Physiology

## Scheme of Studies BS Botany

Semester 1			
BOT-301	Diversity of Plants	4(3-1)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
ZOL-301	Principals in animal life-I	3(2-1)	
CHM-301	Physical Chemistry-I	3(2-1)	
Semester 2	2		
BOT-302	Systematic, Anatomy and Development	4(3-1)	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
ZOL-302	Principals in animal life-II	3(2-1)	
CHM-302	Inorganic Chemistry-II	3(2-1)	
BIN-422	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	
Semester 3	Semester 3		
BOT-401	Cell Biology, Genetics and Evolution	4(3-1)	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	

ZOL-401	Animal diversity-I	3(2-1)
CHM-401	Organic Chemistry -I	3(2-1)
Semester 4		
BOT-402	Plant Physiology and Ecology	4(3-1)
BOT-404	Biodiversity and Conservation	4(3-1)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
ZOL-402	Animal diversity-II	3(2-1)
CHM-402	Chemistry special topics	3(2-1)
Semester 5		
BOT-501	Bacteriology and Virology	3(2-1)
BOT-503	Phycology and Bryology	3(2-1)
BOT-505	Mycology and Plant Pathology	3(2-1)
BOT-507	Diversity of Vascular Plants	3(2-1)
BOT-509	Plant Systematics	3(2-1)
BOT-511	Anatomy of Vascular Plants	3(2-1)
Semester 6		
BOT-502	Genetics-I	3(2-1)
BOT-504	Plant Biochemistry-I	3(2-1)
BOT-506	Plant Ecology-I	3(2-1)
BOT-508	Plant Physiology-I	3(2-1)
BOT-510	Plant Molecular Biology	3(2-1)
POL-406	Introduction to International Relations	3(3-0)
Semester 7	,	
BOT-601	Plant Biochemistry-II	3(2-1)
BOT-603	Plant Ecology-II	3(2-1)
BOT-605	Plant Physiology-II	3(2-1)
BOT-607	Genetics-II	3(2-1)
BOT-609	Lab Techniques	2(1-1)
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
BOT-602	Environmental Biology	3(2-1)
BOT-604	Phytohormones	3(2-1)
BOT-606	Plant Metabolism	3(2-1)
BOT-608	Plant Tissue Culture	3(2-1)
BOT-610	Plant Stress Physiology	3(2-1)
BOT-612	Nitrogen Assimilation & Metabolism	3(2-1)
BOT-630	Thesis	6(0-6)

## MSc Botany

Semester 1	L	
BOT-551	Diversity in Non-Flowering Plants-I (Viruses, Bacteria & Algal Protoctist)	3(2-1)
BOT-553	Plant Cell Biology	3(2-1)
BOT-555	Plant Biochemistry-I	3(2-1)
BOT-557	Plant Ecology-I	3(2-1)
BOT-559	Plant Physiology-I	3(2-1)
BOT-561	Molecular Genetics-I	3(2-1)
Semester 2	2	
BOT-552	Plant Anatomy	3(2-1)
BOT-554	Systematic and Plant Taxonomy	4(3-1)
BOT-556	Lab Techniques	2(1-1)
BOT-558	Environmental Biology	4(3-1)
BOT-560	Biodiversity and Conservation	3(3-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
BOT-651	Diversity in Non-Flowering Plants-II	3(2-1)
BOT-653	Plant Ecology-II	3(2-1)
BOT-655	Plant Physiology-II	3(2-1)
BOT-657	Fungi and Plant Pathology	3(2-1)
BOT-659	Molecular Genetics-II	3(2-1)
BOT-661	Plant Biochemistry-II	3(2-1)
	Semester 4	
BOT-652	Plant Metabolism	3(2-1)
BOT-654	Phytohormones	3(2-1)
BOT-656	Plant Tissue Culture	3(2-1)
BOT-658	Plant Stress Physiology	3(2-1)
BOT-660	Nitrogen Assimilation & Metabolism	3(2-1)
BOT-630	Thesis	6(0-6)

## MPhil / PhD Botany

Theory Courses		
BOT-701	Enzymology and Metabolism	3(2-1)
BOT-702	Plant Growth Regulators	3(2-1)
BOT-703	Advanced Plant Physiology	3(2-1)
BOT-704	Enzyme Kinetics	3(2-1)
BOT-705	Environmental Biology and Legislation	3(2-1)

BOT-706	Molecular Ecology	3(2-1)
BOT-707	Signaling in Plants	3(2-1)
BOT-708	Gene Technology	3(2-1)
BOT-709	Plant Microtechniques	3(2-1)
BOT-710	Research and Project Management	3(2-1)
BOT-711	Pants and Global Changes	3(2-1)
BOT-712	Biological Engineering	3(2-1)
BOT-713	Bioenergetics	3(2-1)
BOT-714	Metabolic Engineering in Plants	3(2-1)
BOT-715	Economic Botany	3(2-1)
BOT-716	Seed Technology	3(2-1)
BOT-717	Plant Electrophysiology	3(2-1)
BOT-718	Cell Cycle Regulation	3(2-1)
BOT-719	New Trends in Phytosociology	3(2-1)
BOT-720	Plant Water and Nutrient Acquisition	3(2-1)
BOT-721	Allelopathy	3(2-1)
BOT-722	Phytoremediation of toxicants	3(2-1)
BOT-723	Plant – microbe interactions	3(2-1)
BOT-724	Computational Plant Biology	3(2-1)
BOT-725	Evolutionary Biology	3(2-1)
BOT-726	Plant Bio-fuels and Bio-energy	3(2-1)
Mandatory	Requirements for MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
BOT-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BOT-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BOT-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
	<del>-</del>	

Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
BOT-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
BOT-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
BOT-760	Thesis	





# Institute of Home & Food Sciences

Phone: 041-9201315 Email: foodsc@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Human Nutrition & Dietetics
- 2. BS Food Science & Technology
- 3. BS Home Economics
- 4. MS & PhD Food Science & Technology
- 5. MS & PhD Human Nutition & Dietetics
- 6. MS Food Safety & Quality management

Director: Dr. Muhammad Umair Arshad



#### Vision

To produce high caliber graduates in the field of Food Science, Nutrition & Home economics who will be well equipped through the training they receive, to support the rapid changes in food industries and sustain the industrial and economic development of Pakistan.

#### Mission

To train the needed manpower and expertise that will help the industry and will produce the healthy community that will contribute to accelerate the economic development of country.

#### Introcuction

The Department of Food Science, Nutrition and Home economics at Government College University Faisalabad was established in 2013 and is one of the best food science departments in the country. The outstanding faculty, state-of-the-art building and laboratory facilities, and friendly and dedicated staff members make the Department a pleasant place to study and conduct research. The Institute has pursued its teaching and research program in recognition of the fact that the food industry in Pakistan is still in its fledging state. Hence it is important that this program is offered The Institute selects courses that are aimed at offering the students a good understanding of the basic principles of Food technology according to the growing and dynamic needs of Food industry.

Our undergraduate Major offers students hands-on science dealing with real-world applications; small, friendly atmosphere; world-class internship experiences in collaboration with international institutions like:

- University Sains, Malaysia
- Research institute of Food Science and Technology, Mashhad, Iran
- Laboratoire d'Ingénierie des Biomolécules (LIBio),
   Université de Lorraine, France
- Department of Food Bioprocessing and Nutrition Sciences, North Carolina State University, USA
- Punjab Medical College
- Faisalabad Confectionary Association, Pakistan
- Punjab Food Authority, Lahore
- Engro Foods Limited, Karachi
- Halal Research Council, Pakistan
- The Halal Science Centre Chulalongkorn University, Thailand
- Pakistan council for scientific and industrial research
- The University of Gambia
- Kyungpook National University, South Korea
- Iowa State University, USA
- Amanah Halal Research Centre, Germany
- World Vegan Organization

Our graduate program offers graduate study leading to Masters of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. Graduate students receive in-depth training in the core disciplines of food & nutrition, food chemistry, food microbiology, food engineering & processing, food safety, food service management, human nutrition & textile & clothing.

Poor nutritional indicators for Pakistan demanded some initiatives to uplift the nutritional status and initiation of Human Nutrition and Dietetics degree is important mile stone in this context. This degree is not only produced skill nutritionist but also enhance the awareness regarding the issue that ultimately

will uplift the nutritional status of the country.

Home Economics is committed to be a leading academic center of excellence in teaching, research and skilled programs at national and international level; being a unique blend of science and other related subjects opens future revenue for personnel professional, skilled income generating and social enhancement.

## **Objectives**

- 1. To produce competent Food Scientists/Technologists with adequate scientific background to meet the needs of public and private sector, organization/industries
- 2. To provide professional leadership, services and outreach activities in the major areas of Home Economics
- 3. To develop a cost effective appropriate technologies, helpful to boost up value addition in agriculture sector.
- 4. To carry out problem oriented research in the field of Nutritution and Food Technology
- 5. To meet the training needs of public and private sector.
- To produce competent nutritionists and dietitians for different organizations in the country.
- 7. To address the issues in different sectors of Food Science. **Nutrition and Home Economics**

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Muhammad Umair Arshad

Director/Associate Professor PhD (UAF) Postdoc (Canada)

Specialization: Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals Utilization of Bioactive components of agro-industrial waste

#### Dr. Mahr un Nisa (IF)

Incharge/Associate Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Nutrition, micro nutrient metabolism

#### Dr. Rabia Shabir Ahmad

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Functional Foods, Human Nutrition, HACCP &

Food Analysis

#### Dr. Muhammad Tahir Nadeem

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Food Biotechnology, Nutrition, Cereal Sciences,

Fruits and Vegetables Processing

#### Dr. Farhan Saeed

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Cereal Science: Wheat quality and characterization, Starch chemistry, Functional foods,

Food analysis

#### Dr. Zarina Mushtaq

PhD (UAF)

Assistant Professor

Specialization: Food Microbiology, Dietetic Food, Food borne

Illness & its prevention

#### Dr. Muhammad Kamran Khan

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France), Postdoc. (Australia)

Specialization: Food Chemistry and Analysis, Application of

ultrasound in food processing

#### Dr. Muhammad Imran

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Processing technologies for oilseed crop with

special emphasis on anti-nutritional compounds

#### Dr. Nazir Ahmad

Assistant Professor

PhD (France)

Specialization: Health Biotechnology, Nutrition & Food

Metabolism

#### Dr. Ali Imran

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Human Nutrition, Dietary cure for metabolic

syndrome, Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals

#### Dr. Muhammad Sajid Arshad

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF) Postdoc. (South Korea)

Specialization: Meat Science and Nutrition, Functional Foods,

Food Irradiations, Halal Foods

#### Dr. Adeela Yasmin

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Clinical Nutrition, Prebiotics, Dairy Technology

#### Dr. Bushra Niaz

PhD (UAF)

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Food Microbiology & Biotechnology

#### Dr. Aftab Ahmad

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Food & Nutrition

#### Dr. Rashida Parveen

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Meat Technology

#### Mr. Muhammad Afzaal

Lecturer

M.Sc (Hons) (UAF)

Specialization: Food Microbiology & Biotechnology

#### Ms. Hafiza Saima Tahir

Lecturer

M.Sc (Hons) (UAF)

Specialization: Dairy Technology

#### Dr. Farhana Nosheen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Agriculture Extension

#### Ms.Uzma Khalid

Lecturer

M.Sc (UAF)

Specialization: Food and Nutrition

#### Ms.Sumaira Rehman

Lecturer

M.Sc (UOP)

Specialization: Management Studies

#### Ms.Umaira Bilal

Lecturer

MS (GCUF)

Specialization: Textiles and Clothing

#### Ms.Sabeen Rehman

Lecturer

M.Sc (PU)

Specialization: Art & Design



#### Ms. Sidra Shahzadi

Bachelor in Fine Arts (GCUF)

Lecturer

Specialization: Fine Art and Textile Design

#### Ms.Zunaira Tahir

Lecturer MS (GCUF)

Specialization: Food and Nutrition

#### Ms. Unsa Noureen

Lecturer MS (UAF)

Specialization: Textiles and Clothing

#### Mr. Haroon Munir

Teaching Assistant M.Sc (Hons.) (UAF)

Specialization: Fruits and Vegetable Processing

# Scheme of Studies BS Food Science & Technology

Semester 1		
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
	OR	
BOT-303	Functional Biology-I	3(2-1)
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical Theory - I	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
BCH-306	Essentials of Biochemistry	3(3-0)
FST-301	Introduction to Food Science & Technology	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
	OR	
BOT-306	OR Functional Biology-II	3(2-1)
BOT-306 STA-323		3(2-1) 3(3-0)
	Functional Biology-II	-
STA-323	Functional Biology-II Introduction to Statistical Theory - II	3(3-0)
STA-323 ISL-321	Functional Biology-II Introduction to Statistical Theory - II Islamic Studies	3(3-0) 2(2-0)
STA-323 ISL-321 ISL-322	Functional Biology-II Introduction to Statistical Theory - II Islamic Studies Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	3(3-0) 2(2-0) 2(2-0)

HND-301	Principles of Human Nutrition	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
PHY-322	Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism	3(2-1)
FST-403	Food Quality Management	2(2-0)
FST-405	Food Safety	3(3-0)
FST-407	Instrumental Techniques in Food Analysis	3(1-2)
FST-409	Food Chemistry	3(3-0)
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)
Semester 4		
FST-402	Food Business Management	3 (2-1)
FST-404	Dairy Technology	3 (2-1)
FST-406	Unit Operation in Food Processing	3(2-1)
PHY-323	Concept of Modern Physics	3(2-1)
FST-408	Fruits and Vegetables Processing	3(2-1)
FST-410	Food Process Engineering	3 (2-1)
Semester 5		
FST-501	Cereal Technology	3(2-1)
FST-503	Sugar Technology	3(2-1)
FST-505	Technology of Fats and Oils	3(2-1)
MIC-509	Food Microbiology	3(2-1)
FST-507	Beverage Technology	3 (2-1)
FST-509	Meat Technology	3(2-1)
Semester 6	5	
HND-302	Community Nutrition	3(2-1)
FST-504	Food Plant Layout and Sanitation	2 (2-0)
FST-506	Confectionery and Snack Foods	3(2-1)
FST-508	Bakery Products Technology	3 (2-1)
FST-510	Postharvest Technology	3(2-1)
FST-512	Food Product Development	3(2-1)
FST-514	Research Projects and Scientific Writing	2(1-1)
Semester 7		
FST-601	Extrusion Technology	3(2-1)
FST-603	Fundamentals of Halal Foods	3(3-0)
FST-605	Food Laws & Regulations	3(3-0)
BIT-605	Food and Bioprocess Technology	3(2-1)
FST-607	Food Biotechnology	3(2-1)
FST-609	Food Packaging	3(2-1)

FST-611	Poultry, Egg and Fish Processing	3(2-1)
Semester 8		
FST-632	Internship	10(0-10)

## BS Human Nutrition & Dietetics

Semester 1			
FST-301		2/2 1)	
	Introduction to Food Science & Technology	3(2-1)	
HND-301	Principles of Human Nutrition	3(3-0)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)	
BCH-306	Essentials of Biochemistry	3(3-0)	
Semester 2			
HND-302	Community Nutrition	3(2-1)	
FST-302	Food processing & Preservation	3(2-1)	
HND-304	Fundamentals of Halal Foods	3(3-0)	
MIC-509	Food Microbiology	3(2-1)	
ENG-322	English comprehension & composition	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
Semester 3			
HND-401	Dietetics I	3(2-1)	
HND-403	Contemporary nutrition	2(2-0)	
HND-405	Metabolism of Nutrients	3(3-0)	
HND-407	Analytical Tools in Food & Nutrition	3(1-2)	
AHS-303	General Human Anatomy	3(2-1)	
AHS-302	General Pathology	3(2-1)	
BIT-405	Introduction to Biotechnology	3(2-1)	
Semester 4			
HND-402	Dietetics II	3(2-1)	
HND-404	Life Cycle Nutrition	3(3-0)	
HND-406	Food Safety & Toxicology	3(3-0)	
HND-408	Assessment of Nutritional status	3(2-1)	
AHP-301	Basic and Applied Anatomy	3(3-0)	
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical Theory-I	3(3-0)	
Semester 5	Semester 5		

HND-501	Nutrients Drugs Interaction	3(3-0)
HND-503	Functional Foods & Nutraceuticals	3(3-0)
HND-505	Meal planning & management	3(2-1)
HND-507	Nutrition in Emergency	3(3-0)
HND-509	Nutritional Biochemistry	3(3-0)
PHS-301	Functional Anatomy and Physiology-I	3(2-1)
Semester 6	5	
HND-502	Clinical and Therapeutic Nutrition	3(2-1)
HND-504	Diet Modeling and Counseling	3(1-2)
HND-506	Vitamins & Minerals in Nutrition	3(3-0)
BCH-602	Biochemistry of Diseases	3(1-2)
PHS-302	Functional Anatomy and Physiology-I	3(2-1)
PHM-701	General Pharmacology	3(3-0)
Semester 7	•	
HND-601	Medical Nutrition Therapy	3(2-1)
HND-603	Nutrition in exercise & sports	3(3-0)
HND-605	Nutritional Deficiency Disorders	3(2-1)
HND-607	Infant and Young Child Feeding	3(2-1)
HND-609	Research Projects and Scientific Writing	2(1-1)
HND-611	Nutrition Policy and Public Health	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
HND-632	Internship	10(0-10)
		_

## BS Home Economics

Semester 1		
HEC-301	Introduction to Home Economics	2(2-0)
HEC-303	Fundamentals of Food & Nutrition	3(2-1)
HEC-305	Introduction to Art and Design	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Funcational English	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
BOT-303	Funcational Biology	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
HEC-302	Meal Management	3(2-1)
HEC-304	Textiles and Clothing	3(2-1)
HEC-306	Applied Art and Design	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)

SL-322				
HEC-401	ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
HEC-401   Home Management & Housing   3(2-1)     HEC-403   Clothing and Consumer Education   3(2-1)     HEC-405   Life Span Development   3(2-1)     HEC-407   Family Economics   3(3-0)     SOC-307   Introduction to Sociology   3(3-0)     ENG-421   Communication Skills   3(3-0)     MTH-321   Algebra and Trigonometry   3(3-0)     Semester 4     HEC-402   Applied Housing & Home Management   3(2-1)     HEC-404   Family and Community Development   3(2-1)     HEC-406   Entrepreneurship Development   3(3-0)     PHY-424   Household Physics   3(2-1)     STA-507   Biostatistics   3(3-0)     PST-321   Pakistan Studies   2(2-0)     Semester 5     HEC-408   Home Economics Education, Administration   & Supervision     Food Nutrition and Dietetics     HEC-501   Physiological Aspects of Nutrition   3(2-1)     HEC-502   Advanced Nutrition   3(2-1)     HEC-503   Experimental Foods   3(2-1)     HEC-504   Institutional Management   3(3-0)     Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)     HEC-513   Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)   3(2-1)     HEC-514   Fashion Designing and Illustrations   3(1-2)     HEC-515   Pattern Making   3(1-2)     HEC-519   Advanced textile   3(2-1)     HEC-510   Public Health Nutrition and Dietetics     HEC-502   Public Health Nutrition   3(2-1)     HEC-504   Nutritional Biochemistry   3(3-0)     MIC-509   Food Microbiology   3(2-1)	BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4(3-1)	
HEC-403   Clothing and Consumer Education   3(2-1)     HEC-405   Life Span Development   3(2-1)     HEC-407   Family Economics   3(3-0)     SOC-307   Introduction to Sociology   3(3-0)     ENG-421   Communication Skills   3(3-0)     MTH-321   Algebra and Trigonometry   3(3-0)     Semester 4     HEC-402   Applied Housing & Home Management   3(2-1)     HEC-404   Family and Community Development   3(3-0)     HEC-406   Entrepreneurship Development   3(3-0)     HEC-407   Household Physics   3(2-1)     STA-507   Biostatistics   3(3-0)     PST-321   Pakistan Studies   2(2-0)     Semester 5     HEC-408   Home Economics Education, Administration   & Supervision     Food Nutrition and Dietetics     HEC-501   Physiological Aspects of Nutrition   3(2-1)     HEC-502   Experimental Foods   3(2-1)     HEC-507   Introduction to Dietetics   3(2-1)     HEC-508   Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)   3(2-1)     HEC-511   Institutional Management   3(3-0)     Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)     HEC-517   Fashion Designing and Illustrations   3(1-2)     HEC-519   Advanced textile   3(2-1)     HEC-521   Marketing and merchandizing   3(3-0)     Semester 6     Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)     HEC-504   Nutritional Biochemistry I   3(3-0)     MIC-509   Food Microbiology   3(2-1)	Semester 3			
HEC-405         Life Span Development         3(2-1)           HEC-407         Family Economics         3(3-0)           SOC-307         Introduction to Sociology         3(3-0)           ENG-421         Communication Skills         3(3-0)           MTH-321         Algebra and Trigonometry         3(3-0)           Semester 4           HEC-402         Applied Housing & Home Management         3(2-1)           HEC-404         Family and Community Development         3(2-1)           HEC-406         Entrepreneurship Development         3(3-0)           PHY-424         Household Physics         3(2-1)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3(3-0)           PST-321         Pakistan Studies         2(2-0)           Semester 5           HEC-408         Home Economics Education, Administration & 3(3-0)           Rec-501         Physiological Aspects of Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-408         Home Economics Education, Administration         3(2-1)           HEC-501         Physiological Aspects of Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-502         Advanced Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-503         Advanced Nutrition         3(2-1)	HEC-401	Home Management & Housing	3(2-1)	
HEC-407   Family Economics   3(3-0)	HEC-403	Clothing and Consumer Education	3(2-1)	
SOC-307 Introduction to Sociology  ENG-421 Communication Skills  MTH-321 Algebra and Trigonometry  Semester 4  HEC-402 Applied Housing & Home Management  HEC-404 Family and Community Development  HEC-406 Entrepreneurship Development  STA-507 Biostatistics  TRA-507 Biostatistics  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition  HEC-503 Experimental Foods  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics  HEC-511 Institutional Management  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)  HEC-519 Advanced textile  HEC-519 Advanced textile  HEC-510 Marketing and merchandizing  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition  Mic-509 Food Microbiology  MIC-509 Food Microbiology  MIC-509 Food Microbiology  MIC-509 Food Microbiology  3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology  3(3-1)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology  3(3-0)	HEC-405	Life Span Development	3(2-1)	
ENG-421 Communication Skills 3(3-0) MTH-321 Algebra and Trigonometry 3(3-0)  Semester 4  HEC-402 Applied Housing & Home Management 3(2-1) HEC-404 Family and Community Development 3(3-0) PHY-424 Household Physics 3(2-1) STA-507 Biostatistics 3(3-0) PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0) Food Nutrition and Dietetics HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1) HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-407	Family Economics	3(3-0)	
MTH-321 Algebra and Trigonometry 3(3-0)  Semester 4  HEC-402 Applied Housing & Home Management 3(2-1)  HEC-404 Family and Community Development 3(2-1)  HEC-406 Entrepreneurship Development 3(3-0)  PHY-424 Household Physics 3(2-1)  STA-507 Biostatistics 3(3-0)  PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1)  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1)  HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)	
Semester 4  HEC-402 Applied Housing & Home Management 3(2-1)  HEC-404 Family and Community Development 3(2-1)  HEC-406 Entrepreneurship Development 3(3-0)  PHY-424 Household Physics 3(3-0)  PST-307 Biostatistics 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1)  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1)  HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)	
HEC-402 Applied Housing & Home Management 3(2-1) HEC-404 Family and Community Development 3(2-1) HEC-406 Entrepreneurship Development 3(3-0) PHY-424 Household Physics 3(2-1) STA-507 Biostatistics 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1) HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1) HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-519 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics) HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
HEC-404 Family and Community Development 3(2-1) HEC-406 Entrepreneurship Development 3(3-0) PHY-424 Household Physics 3(2-1) STA-507 Biostatistics 3(3-0) PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1) HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1) HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-519 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	Semester 4	l .		
HEC-406 Entrepreneurship Development 3(3-0) PHY-424 Household Physics 3(2-1) STA-507 Biostatistics 3(3-0) PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1) HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing) HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1) HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics) HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-402	Applied Housing & Home Management	3(2-1)	
PHY-424 Household Physics 3(2-1)  STA-507 Biostatistics 2(2-0)  PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1)  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1)  HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2)  HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-404	Family and Community Development	3(2-1)	
STA-507 Biostatistics 3(3-0) PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5 HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1) HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1) HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics) HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-406	Entrepreneurship Development	3(3-0)	
PST-321 Pakistan Studies 2(2-0)  Semester 5  HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision 3(3-0)  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1)  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1)  HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2)  HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	PHY-424	Household Physics	3(2-1)	
Semester 5HEC-408Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision3(3-0)Food Nutrition and Dietetics***HEC-501Physiological Aspects of Nutrition3(2-1)HEC-503Experimental Foods3(2-1)HEC-505Advanced Nutrition3(2-1)HEC-507Introduction to Dietetics3(2-1)HEC-511Institutional Management3(3-0)Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)***HEC-513Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)3(2-1)HEC-515Pattern Making3(1-2)HEC-517Fashion Designing and Illustrations3(1-2)HEC-519Advanced textile3(2-1)HEC-521Marketing and merchandizing3(3-0)Semester 6***Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)HEC-502Public Health Nutrition3(2-1)HEC-504Nutritional Biochemistry I3(3-0)MIC-509Food Microbiology3(2-1)	STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)	
HEC-408 Home Economics Education, Administration & Supervision  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1)  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1)  HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2)  HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
& Supervision  Food Nutrition and Dietetics  HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1)  HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1)  HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2)  HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	Semester 5			
HEC-501 Physiological Aspects of Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-503 Experimental Foods 3(2-1) HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1) HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-408	·	3(3-0)	
HEC-503         Experimental Foods         3(2-1)           HEC-505         Advanced Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-507         Introduction to Dietetics         3(2-1)           HEC-511         Institutional Management         3(3-0)           Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)           HEC-513         Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)         3(2-1)           HEC-515         Pattern Making         3(1-2)           HEC-517         Fashion Designing and Illustrations         3(1-2)           HEC-519         Advanced textile         3(2-1)           HEC-521         Marketing and merchandizing         3(3-0)           Semester 6           Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)           HEC-502         Public Health Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-504         Nutritional Biochemistry I         3(3-0)           MIC-509         Food Microbiology         3(2-1)	Food Nutri	tion and Dietetics		
HEC-505 Advanced Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1) HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-501	Physiological Aspects of Nutrition	3(2-1)	
HEC-507 Introduction to Dietetics 3(2-1) HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2)  HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-503	Experimental Foods	3(2-1)	
HEC-511 Institutional Management 3(3-0)  Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)  HEC-513 Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber) 3(2-1)  HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2)  HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2)  HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1)  HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-505	Advanced Nutrition	3(2-1)	
Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)HEC-513Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)3(2-1)HEC-515Pattern Making3(1-2)HEC-517Fashion Designing and Illustrations3(1-2)HEC-519Advanced textile3(2-1)HEC-521Marketing and merchandizing3(3-0)Semester 6Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)HEC-502Public Health Nutrition3(2-1)HEC-504Nutritional Biochemistry I3(3-0)MIC-509Food Microbiology3(2-1)	HEC-507	Introduction to Dietetics	3(2-1)	
HEC-513         Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)         3(2-1)           HEC-515         Pattern Making         3(1-2)           HEC-517         Fashion Designing and Illustrations         3(1-2)           HEC-519         Advanced textile         3(2-1)           HEC-521         Marketing and merchandizing         3(3-0)           Semester 6         Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)           HEC-502         Public Health Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-504         Nutritional Biochemistry I         3(3-0)           MIC-509         Food Microbiology         3(2-1)	HEC-511	Institutional Management	3(3-0)	
HEC-515 Pattern Making 3(1-2) HEC-517 Fashion Designing and Illustrations 3(1-2) HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics) HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0) MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	Major Cou	rses (Textiles & Clothing)		
HEC-517   Fashion Designing and Illustrations   3(1-2)     HEC-519   Advanced textile   3(2-1)     HEC-521   Marketing and merchandizing   3(3-0)     Semester 6     Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)     HEC-502   Public Health Nutrition   3(2-1)     HEC-504   Nutritional Biochemistry   3(3-0)     MIC-509   Food Microbiology   3(2-1)	HEC-513	Textile chemistry -I (Natural Fiber)	3(2-1)	
HEC-519 Advanced textile 3(2-1) HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1) HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-515	Pattern Making	3(1-2)	
HEC-521 Marketing and merchandizing 3(3-0)  Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-517	Fashion Designing and Illustrations	3(1-2)	
Semester 6  Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)  HEC-502 Public Health Nutrition 3(2-1)  HEC-504 Nutritional Biochemistry I 3(3-0)  MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-519	Advanced textile	3(2-1)	
Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)HEC-502Public Health Nutrition3(2-1)HEC-504Nutritional Biochemistry I3(3-0)MIC-509Food Microbiology3(2-1)	HEC-521	Marketing and merchandizing	3(3-0)	
HEC-502         Public Health Nutrition         3(2-1)           HEC-504         Nutritional Biochemistry I         3(3-0)           MIC-509         Food Microbiology         3(2-1)	Semester 6			
HEC-504Nutritional Biochemistry I3(3-0)MIC-509Food Microbiology3(2-1)	Major Courses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)			
MIC-509 Food Microbiology 3(2-1)	HEC-502	Public Health Nutrition	3(2-1)	
5.	HEC-504	Nutritional Biochemistry I	3(3-0)	
HEC-506 Dietetics II (Advanced Dietetics) 3(2-1)	MIC-509	Food Microbiology	3(2-1)	
	HEC-506	Dietetics II (Advanced Dietetics)	3(2-1)	

HEC-508	Applied Nutrition	3(3-0)
Major Courses (Textiles & Clothing)		
HEC-510	Textiles Computer aided Design	3(1-2)
HEC-512	Textile Chemistry II (Man Made Fiber)	3(2-1)
HEC-514	Textile testing	3(3-0)
HEC-516	Fundamentals of Drapping	3(1-2)
HEC-518	Textile dyeing and printing	3(2-1)
Semester 7	,	
*HEC-631	Project	4(0-4)
Major Cou	rses (Food Nutrition and Dietetics)	
HEC-633	Preventive nutrition	3(2-1)
HEC-635	Nutritional biochemistry II	3(3-0)
HEC-637	Nutritional Immunology	3(2-1)
HEC-639	Life Cycle Nutrition	3(3-0)
HEC-641	Sports Nutrition	3(3-0)
Major Cou	rses (Textiles & Clothing)	
HEC-645	Dress designing through Draping	3(1-2)
HEC-647	Applied Textile Designing	3(2-1)
HEC-649	Experimental textile	3(3-0)
HEC-651	Textile and clothing industrial management	3(2-1)
HEC-653	Economics social and psychological aspects of clothing	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
HEC-632	Internship	6(0-6)
* for all the student in Semeter 5,6,& 7		

## MS/PhD Food Science & Technology

FST-701	Food Additives	3(2-1)
FST-702	Food Toxicology	3(3-0)
FST-703	Advanced Food Chemistry	3(2-1)
FST-704	Food Enzymology	3(2-1)
BIT-790	Advances in Food Biotechnology	3(3-0)
MIC-724	Food and Dairy Microbiology	3(2-1)
FST-705	Recent Advances in Food Science and Technology	3(3-0)
FST-706	Advanced Beverage Technology	3(2-1)
FST-707	Food Quality Assurance Management	3(3-0)



FST-708	Food Chain Management	3(3-0)
FST-709	Milling of Cereals	3(2-1)
FST-710	Baking Science and Technology-I	3(2-1)
FST-711	Baking Science and Technology-II	3(2-1)
FST-712	Starch Chemistry and Technology	2(2-0)
FST-713	Dairy Processing-I	3(2-1)
FST-714	Dairy processing –II	3(2-1)
FST-715	Chemistry of Edible Oils and Fats	3(2-1)
FST-716	Industrial Processing Technol. of Edible Oils & Fats Products	3(2-1)
FST-717	Technology of Spices and Condiments	3(3-0)
FST-718	Meat Science	3(2-1)
FST-719	Technology of Processed Meat	3(2-1)
FST-720	Prebiotics and probiotics	3(3-0)
FST-721	Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals	3(2-1)
FST-722	Postharvest Management	3(3-0)
FST-723	Food Packaging	3(2-1)
FST-724	Physical Properties of Food	3(2-1)
FST-725	Food Industrial Waste Management	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements For MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
FST-727	Special Problem	1(0-1)
FST-728	Seminar (Gernal)	1(0-1)
FST-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
FST-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	Requirements For PhD	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
FST-757	Special Problem	1(0-1)
FST-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
FST-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
FST-760	Thesis	

## MS /PhD Human Nutrition & Dietetics

1113 / PII	D HUIIIGH NUITHIOH & DIEIEH	<u>_</u> 3
HND-701	Advanced human nutrition	3(3-0)
HND-702	Nutritional epidemiology	3(3-0)
HND-703	Clinical assessment of nutritional status	3(2-1)
HND-704	Human immunology and nutrition	2(2-0)
HND-705	Biochemical, physiological, and genetic aspects of human nutrition	3(3-0)
HND-706	Cell biology and nutrition	3(3-0)
HND-707	Metabolism of bioactive nutrients	3(3-0)
HND-708	Processes in clinical nutrition	3(2-1)
HND-709	Advanced techniques in food analysis	3(1-2)
HND-710	Advanced medical therapy	3(2-1)
HND-711	Pathophysiologic basis of metabolic diseases	3(3-0)
HND-712	Health benefits of functional foods	3(3-0)
HND-713	Dietary interventions in public health	3(2-1)
HND-714	Metabolic interrelationships: macronutrients	3(3-0)
HND-715	Geriatric nutrition	3(3-0)
HND-716	Pre-therapy and allied health	3(3-0)
HND-717	Nutritional genomics	3(3-0)
HND -718	Pathophysiology of obesity	3(3-0)
HND-719	Project designing in nutrition	2(1-1)
Mandatory	Requirements For MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
HND-727	Special Problem	1(0-1)
HND-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
HND-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
HND-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	Requirements For PhD	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
HND-757	Special Problem	1(0-1)
HND-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
HND-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
HND-760	Thesis	

## MS Food Safety & Quality Management

	, , ,	
FSQ-701	Food Safety and Quality Management	3(3-0)
FSQ-702	Food Microbiology and Toxicology	3(3-0)
FSQ-703	Food Laws, Regulations and Auditing	3(3-0)
FSQ-704	Public Health and Nutrition	3(3-0)
FSQ-705	Safe Food Supply Chain Management	3(3-0)
FSQ-706	Food labeling, authenticity and traceability	3(3-0)
FSQ-707	Food Technology and Packaging	3(3-0)
FSQ-708	Consumer Behavior and Preferences	3(3-0)
FSQ-709	Food Sampling and analysis techniques	3(3-0)
FSQ-710	Global issues in food Security and Safety	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements For MS	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
FSQ-727	Special Problem	1(0-1)
FSQ-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
FSQ-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
FSQ-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
•		







# Directorate of Medical Sciences

Phone: 041-9200876 Email: dms@gcuf.edu.pk





College of Allied Health Professionals

- 1. BS Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)
- 2. BS Radiography & Imaging Technology (RIT)
- 3. BS Operation Theatre Technology (OTT)

College of Physical Therapy
Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)

Department of Orthotics & Prosthetics
BS Orthotics & Prosthetics

Department of Eastern Medicine

- Bachelor of Eastern Medicine and Surgery (BEMS)
- 2. MPhil Phytomedicine
- 3. PhD Medicine (Mualajat)

Department of Public Health Master of Public Health (MPH)

Director: Prof. Dr. Abid Rashid



## College of Allied Health Professionals

#### Vision:

To provide the advancement in Medical Sciences through provision of skillful, ethical, and compassionate Allied health Professionals.

#### Mission:

To produce the leading allied health experts dedicated to provide the best health care services for the patient and able to focus on high quality research that extends beyond allied health sciences to all scientific disciplines that impact the health of patients as well as wider community.

#### Introducation:

College of Allied Health professionals was established under the flagship of Directorate of Medical Sciences at Government College University, Faisalabad, Pakistan in 2012. In the initial phase 2-Year and 4-Year degree programs where offered in the field Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT), Radiography and Imaging Technology (RIT) and Operation Theatre Technology (OTT). The College of Allied Health professionals with its 6 highly dedicated and experienced faculty members continues to maintain and cultivate its links with the hospitals and health care settings within the country.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Imtiaz Mahmood Tahir

Assistant Professor / In-Charge

Specialization: Human Diagnostics, Clinical Pharmacology, Cancer Genetics & Chemotherapy Resistance

## Dr. Naheed Akhtar

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Biochemistry, Clinical Chemistry, Pharmacogenomics, Pharmaceutical analysis

#### Dr. Mohsin Khurshid

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Microbiology, Immunology, Infectious Diseases, Antimicrobial Resistance, Molecular Biology, Host-pathogen Interaction

#### Mr. Muammad Naeem

Lecturer

Specialization: Surgical Technology, Clinical Microbiology, Operation Theatre Sterilization

#### Ms. Naila Iftikhar (Contract)

Research Officer

Specialization: Medical Imaging Sciences

#### Ms. Sadia Sana (Contract)

Research Officer

Specialization: Medical Imaging Sciences

## Scheme of Studies : BS Operation Theater Technology

Semester 1		
AHP-301	Basic and Applied Anatomy	4(3-1)
PHS-301	Basic Physiology	4(3-1)
PSY-407	Social Psychology	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
AHP-302	Pathology	4(3-1)
PHM-412	Pharmacology & Therapeutics	4(3-1)
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2 (2-0)
OTT-302	Fundamentals of Operation Theatre Technology	2(2-0)
Semester 3	3	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
MIC-301	Intoductory Microbiology	3(2-1)
OTT-401	Principles of Surgery	4(3-1)
OTT-403	Operation Theatre Instruments & Techniques–I	3(2-1)
AHP-401	Community Medicine	3(2-1)
OTT-407	Operating Room Skills-I	2(0-2)
Semester 4	1	
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
OTT-402	Surgical Procedures & Skills-I	4(3-1)
OTT-404	Basic Anesthesia & Techniques	3(2-1)
OTT-406	Surgical Pharmacology	3(2-1)
OTT-408	Operation Theatre Instruments & Techniques-II	3(2-1)
OTT-410	Operating Room Skills-II	2(0-2)
Semester 5	5	
OTT-501	Surgical Anatomy-I	4(3-1)
AHP-503	Clinical Pathology	3(2-1)
PHY-329	Medical Physics	4(3-1)
OTT-505	Operation Theater Technology – I	4(3-1)
OTT-507	Operating Room Skills-III	2(0-2)

Semester 6		
		1 (0 4)
OTT-502	Operation Theater Technology – II	4 (3-1)
OTT-504	Sterilization and Disinfection	4 (3-1)
OTT-506	Surgical Anatomy-II	3 (2-1)
OTT-508	Advanced Diagnostic Techniques	4 (3-1)
OTT-510	Critical Care	3 (3-0)
Semester 7	7	
AHP-601	Forensic Medicine	3 (3-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3 (3-0)
OTT-603	Operation Theatre Management	3 (2-1)
OTT-605	Clinical & Applied Microbiology	3 (2-1)
OTT-607	Surgical Procedures & Skills-II	3 (2-1)
OTT-609	Advanced Anesthesia & Techniques	3 (2-1)
Semester 8	3	
AHP-602	Epidemiology	3(3-0)
BIN-422	Introducation to Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
OTT-604	Biomaterials & Surgical Implants	3(2-1)
OTT-606	Operation Theatre Design & Reconstruction	3(2-1)
OTT-631	Project	3(0-3)

## BS Radiography & Imaging Technology

Semester 1			
AHP-301	Basic and Applied Anatomy	4(3-1)	
PHS-301	Basic Physiology	4(3-1)	
PSY-407	Social Psychology	3(3-0)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	2		
AHP-302	Pathology	4(3-1)	
PHM-412	Pharmacology and Therapeutics	4(3-1)	
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4 (3-1)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3 (2-1)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2 (2-0)	
RIT-302	Fundamentals of Radiography & Imaging Technology	2 (2-0)	

ENG-322         English Comprehensive and Composition         3(3-0)           MIC-301         Introductory Microbiology         3 (2-1)           RIT-401         Regional & Imaging Anatomy-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-403         Radiation Science & Technology-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-405         Medicine-1         3 (2-1)           AHP-401         Community Medicine         3(2-1)           Semester 4           ENG-422         Technical Writing         3 (3-0)           RIT-402         General Radiology         4 (3-1)           RIT-404         Medicine-2         4 (3-1)           RIT-406         Radiation Science & Technology-II         4 (3-1)           RIT-408         Neuroanatomy         4 (3-1)           Semester 5           RIT-501         Clinical Pharmacology         4 (3-1)           RIT-503         CT SCAN         4 (3-1)           RIT-505         Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II         4 (3-1)           RIT-507         Mammography         3 (2-1)           RIT-509         Diagnostic Imaging Skills         2 (0-2)           Semester 6           RIT-504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-505	Semester 3	1	
RIT-401       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-403       Radiation Science & Technology-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-405       Medicine-1       3 (2-1)         Semester 4         ENG-422       Technical Writing       3(3-0)         RIT-402       General Radiology       4 (3-1)         RIT-404       Medicine-2       4 (3-1)         RIT-405       Radiation Science & Technology-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-408       Neuroanatomy       4 (3-1)         Semester 5         RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Magnography       3 (2-1)         RIT-507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT-509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT-502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT-500       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         RIT-603	ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
RIT-403       Radiation Science & Technology-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-405       Medicine-1       3 (2-1)         AHP-401       Community Medicine       3(2-1)         Semester 4         ENG-422       Technical Writing       3 (3-0)         RIT-402       General Radiology       4 (3-1)         RIT-404       Medicine-2       4 (3-1)         RIT-408       Neuroanatomy       4 (3-1)         Semester 5         RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT-509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT-502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT-508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT-509       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507	MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3 (2-1)
RIT-405       Medicine-1       3 (2-1)         AHP-401       Community Medicine       3(2-1)         Semester 4       ENG-422       Technical Writing       3 (3-0)         RIT-402       General Radiology       4 (3-1)         RIT-404       Medicine-2       4 (3-1)         RIT-408       Neuroanatomy       4 (3-1)         Semester 5         RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT-509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT-502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT-508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT-509       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-603	RIT-401	Regional & Imaging Anatomy-I	4 (3-1)
AHP-401         Community Medicine         3(2-1)           Semester 4         ENG-422         Technical Writing         3(3-0)           RIT-402         General Radiology         4 (3-1)           RIT-404         Medicine-2         4 (3-1)           RIT-408         Neuroanatomy         4 (3-1)           RIT-408         Neuroanatomy         4 (3-1)           Semester 5           RIT-501         Clinical Pharmacology         4 (3-1)           RIT-503         CT SCAN         4 (3-1)           RIT -505         Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II         4 (3-1)           RIT -507         Mammography         3 (2-1)           RIT -509         Diagnostic Imaging Skills         2 (0-2)           Semester 6           RIT -502         Surgery-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -505         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         M	RIT-403	Radiation Science & Technology-I	4 (3-1)
Semester 4           ENG-422         Technical Writing         3(3-0)           RIT-402         General Radiology         4 (3-1)           RIT-404         Medicine-2         4 (3-1)           RIT-406         Radiation Science & Technology-II         4 (3-1)           RIT-408         Neuroanatomy         4 (3-1)           Semester 5           RIT-501         Clinical Pharmacology         4 (3-1)           RIT-503         CT SCAN         4 (3-1)           RIT-504         Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II         4 (3-1)           RIT-507         Mammography         3 (2-1)           RIT-509         Diagnostic Imaging Skills         2 (0-2)           Semester 6           RIT-509         Diagnostic Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-505         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT-508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT-510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)	RIT-405	Medicine-1	3 (2-1)
ENG-422       Technical Writing       3(3-0)         RIT-402       General Radiology       4 (3-1)         RIT-404       Medicine-2       4 (3-1)         RIT-406       Radiation Science & Technology-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-408       Neuroanatomy       4 (3-1)         Semester 5         RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT-509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT-502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT-508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT-510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       2	AHP-401	Community Medicine	3(2-1)
RIT-402 General Radiology 4 (3-1) RIT-404 Medicine-2 4 (3-1) RIT-406 Radiation Science & Technology-II 4 (3-1) RIT-408 Neuroanatomy 4 (3-1) Semester 5 RIT-501 Clinical Pharmacology 4 (3-1) RIT-503 CT SCAN 4 (3-1) RIT-505 Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II 4 (3-1) RIT-507 Mammography 3 (2-1) RIT-509 Diagnostic Imaging Skills 2 (0-2) Semester 6 RIT-502 Surgery-I 4 (3-1) RIT-504 Nuclear Medicine-I 4 (3-1) RIT-508 Ultrasound/Doppler 4 (3-1) RIT-509 Fluoroscopy 2 (2-0) Semester 7 AHP-601 Forensic Medicine 3 (3-0) STA-507 Biostatistics 3 (3-0) RIT-601 MRI-I 4 (3-1) RIT-603 Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I 4 (3-1) RIT-605 Echocardiography 3 (2-1) Semester 8 RIT-602 Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II 3 (2-1) RIT-604 Nuclear Medicine-II 3 (2-1) RIT-606 MRI-II 3 (2-1) RIT-607 Surgery-I 3 (2-1) RIT-608 Surgery-I 3 (2-1)	Semester 4	l	
RIT-404       Medicine-2       4 (3-1)         RIT-406       Radiation Science & Technology-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-408       Neuroanatomy       4 (3-1)         Semester 5         RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT -507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT -509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT -502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -505       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT -508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT -510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)	ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
RIT-406       Radiation Science & Technology-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-408       Neuroanatomy       4 (3-1)         Semester 5         RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT-507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT-509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT-502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-505       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT-508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT-510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT	RIT-402	General Radiology	4 (3-1)
RIT-408         Neuroanatomy         4 (3-1)           Semester 5           RIT-501         Clinical Pharmacology         4 (3-1)           RIT-503         CT SCAN         4 (3-1)           RIT-505         Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II         4 (3-1)           RIT-507         Mammography         3 (2-1)           RIT-509         Diagnostic Imaging Skills         2 (0-2)           Semester 6           RIT-502         Surgery-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-506         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT-508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT-510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606	RIT-404	Medicine-2	4 (3-1)
Semester 5           RIT-501         Clinical Pharmacology         4 (3-1)           RIT-503         CT SCAN         4 (3-1)           RIT -505         Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II         4 (3-1)           RIT -507         Mammography         3 (2-1)           RIT -509         Diagnostic Imaging Skills         2 (0-2)           Semester 6           RIT -502         Surgery-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -506         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)	RIT-406	Radiation Science & Technology-II	4 (3-1)
RIT-501       Clinical Pharmacology       4 (3-1)         RIT-503       CT SCAN       4 (3-1)         RIT -505       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT -507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT -509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT -502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -506       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT -508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT -510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1) <td>RIT-408</td> <td>Neuroanatomy</td> <td>4 (3-1)</td>	RIT-408	Neuroanatomy	4 (3-1)
RIT-503 CT SCAN 4 (3-1)  RIT -505 Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II 4 (3-1)  RIT -507 Mammography 3 (2-1)  RIT -509 Diagnostic Imaging Skills 2 (0-2)  Semester 6  RIT -502 Surgery-I 4 (3-1)  RIT -504 Nuclear Medicine-I 4 (3-1)  RIT -506 Special Radiological Techniques 3 (2-1)  RIT -508 Ultrasound/Doppler 4 (3-1)  RIT -510 Fluoroscopy 2 (2-0)  Semester 7  AHP-601 Forensic Medicine 3 (3-0)  STA-507 Biostatistics 3 (3-0)  RIT-601 MRI-I 4 (3-1)  RIT-603 Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I 4 (3-1)  RIT-605 Echocardiography 3 (2-1)  Semester 8  RIT-602 Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II 3 (2-1)  RIT-604 Nuclear Medicine-II 3 (2-1)  RIT-606 MRI-II 3 (2-1)  RIT-607 Surgery-I 3 (2-1)  RIT-608 Surgery-I 3 (2-1)	Semester 5	5	
RIT -505       Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II       4 (3-1)         RIT -507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT -509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT -502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -506       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT -508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT -510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	RIT-501	Clinical Pharmacology	4 (3-1)
RIT -507       Mammography       3 (2-1)         RIT -509       Diagnostic Imaging Skills       2 (0-2)         Semester 6         RIT -502       Surgery-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -506       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT -508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT -510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	RIT-503	CT SCAN	4 (3-1)
RIT -509         Diagnostic Imaging Skills         2 (0-2)           Semester 6           RIT -502         Surgery-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -506         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT -505	Regional & Imaging Anatomy-II	4 (3-1)
Semester 6           RIT -502         Surgery-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -506         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT -507	Mammography	3 (2-1)
RIT -502         Surgery-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -504         Nuclear Medicine-I         4 (3-1)           RIT -506         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8         RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT -509	Diagnostic Imaging Skills	2 (0-2)
RIT -504       Nuclear Medicine-I       4 (3-1)         RIT -506       Special Radiological Techniques       3 (2-1)         RIT -508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT -510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	Semester 6	5	
RIT -506         Special Radiological Techniques         3 (2-1)           RIT -508         Ultrasound/Doppler         4 (3-1)           RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT -502	Surgery-I	4 (3-1)
RIT -508       Ultrasound/Doppler       4 (3-1)         RIT -510       Fluoroscopy       2 (2-0)         Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	RIT -504	Nuclear Medicine-I	4 (3-1)
RIT -510         Fluoroscopy         2 (2-0)           Semester 7           AHP-601         Forensic Medicine         3 (3-0)           STA-507         Biostatistics         3 (3-0)           RIT-601         MRI-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-603         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I         4 (3-1)           RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT -506	Special Radiological Techniques	3 (2-1)
Semester 7         AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	RIT -508	Ultrasound/Doppler	4 (3-1)
AHP-601       Forensic Medicine       3 (3-0)         STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	RIT -510	Fluoroscopy	2 (2-0)
STA-507       Biostatistics       3 (3-0)         RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	Semester 7	1	
RIT-601       MRI-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-603       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I       4 (3-1)         RIT-605       Echocardiography       3 (2-1)         Semester 8         RIT-602       Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-604       Nuclear Medicine-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-606       MRI-II       3 (2-1)         RIT-608       Surgery-I       3 (2-1)	AHP-601	Forensic Medicine	3 (3-0)
RIT-603 Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I 4 (3-1) RIT-605 Echocardiography 3 (2-1)  Semester 8  RIT-602 Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II 3 (2-1) RIT-604 Nuclear Medicine-II 3 (2-1) RIT-606 MRI-II 3 (2-1) RIT-608 Surgery-I 3 (2-1)	STA-507	Biostatistics	3 (3-0)
RIT-605         Echocardiography         3 (2-1)           Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT-601	MRI-I	4 (3-1)
Semester 8           RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT-603	Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-I	4 (3-1)
RIT-602         Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	RIT-605	Echocardiography	3 (2-1)
RIT-604         Nuclear Medicine-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-606         MRI-II         3 (2-1)           RIT-608         Surgery-I         3 (2-1)	Semester 8	3	
RIT-606 MRI-II 3 (2-1) RIT-608 Surgery-I 3 (2-1)	RIT-602	Angiography & Cardiac Imaging-II	3 (2-1)
RIT-608 Surgery-I 3 (2-1)	RIT-604	Nuclear Medicine-II	3 (2-1)
5 ,	RIT-606	MRI-II	3 (2-1)
PIT 621 Project 2/0.2)	RIT-608	Surgery-I	3 (2-1)
13(0-3)	RIT-631	Project	3(0-3)



## **BS Medical Laboratory Technology**

Comparts	Services		
Semester 1			
AHP-301	Basic and Applied Anatomy	4 (3-1)	
PHS-301	Basic Physiology	4 (3-1)	
PSY-407	Social Psychology	3 (3-0)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3 (3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	2		
AHP-302	Pathology	4 (3-1)	
PHM-412	Pharmacology and Therapeutics	4 (3-1)	
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4 (3-1)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3 (2-1)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2 (2-0)	
MLT-302	Fundamentals of Medical Lab Technology	2 (2-0)	
Semester 3			
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)	
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3 (2-1)	
MLT-401	General Hematology	4 (3-1)	
AHP-503	Clinical Pathology	3 (2-1)	
MLT-405	Clinical Lab Practice-I	3 (0-3)	
AHP-401	Community Medicine	3(2-1)	
Semester 4			
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)	
MLT-402	Clinical Biochemistry	4 (3-1)	
MIC-404	Immunology	3 (2-1)	
MLT-404	Histopathology & Histotechnology	4 (3-1)	
MLT-406	Clinical Lab Practice-II	3 (0-3)	
Semester 5			
MLT-501	Clinical Parasitology	3 (2-1)	
MLT-503	Immunohematology & Transfusion Medicine	3 (2-1)	
MLT-505	Clinical Bacteriology	4 (3-1)	
MLT-507	Biosafety and Hazards	2 (2-0)	
MLT-509	Medical Instrumentations & Software Applications	3 (3-0)	

MLT-511	Clinical Lab Practice-III	3 (0-3)
Semester 6		
MLT-502	Cytology & Cytotechnology	3 (2-1)
BIT-302	Molecular Biology	4 (3-1)
MLT-504	Clinical Virology & Mycology	3 (2-1)
MLT-506	Advanced Hematology	3 (2-1)
MLT-508	Advanced Immunology	3 (2-1)
MLT-510	Clinical Lab Practice-IV	3 (0-3)
Semester 7		
AHP-601	Forensic Medicine	3 (3-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3 (3-0)
MLT-601	Advanced Clinical Biochemistry	4 (3-1)
MLT-603	Advanced Clinical Microbiology	4 (3-1)
MLT-605	Advanced Molecular Biology	4 (3-1)
MLT-607	Advanced Diagnostic & Biomedical Techniques	3 (2-1)
MLT-609	Quality Assurance Management	2 (2-0)
MLT-611	Clinical Genetics	3 (2-1)
Semester 8		
AHP-602	Epidemiology	3 (3-0)
BIN-422	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3 (2-1)
PHS-503	Endocrinology	3 (2-1)
MLT-602	Clinical Laboratory Management	3 (3-0)
MLT-631	Project	3(0-3)



## College of Physical Therapy

## Vision:

To be a leading College in transformative and innovative education for Rehabilitation (health) professionals, guided by National imperatives and a strong commitment to socially responsive education. We will strive for excellence in professional and teaching excellence, as well as in the development of National and global linkages in education, research and development of global health related to the concern areas

#### Mission:

To developed quality health professionals that are practiceoriented, receptive and responsive to the rehabilitation related health care needs of the people of Pakistan and of world as a whole. This will be achieved by providing the highest standards of learning, teaching, and research and community engagement, underpinned by a commitment to creating space for students and staff to succeed.

#### Introduction

Physical Therapy is an essential segment of modern health care system. It is a "science of healing and of caring". It pertains to the clinical examination, evaluation, assessment, diagnosis and treatment of musculoskeletal, Neurological, Cardio-Cascular and Respiratory systems' functional disorders including symptoms of pain, edema and physiological, structural and psychosomatic ailments. It deals with methods of treatment based on movement, manual therapy, Physical agents, and therapeutics modalities to relieve the pain and other complications. Hence, Physical Therapy covers basic parameters of healing sciences i.e. Preventive, promotive, diagnostic, rehabilitative and curative.

## **Faculty**

**Dr. Muhammad Asif Saleem** Lecturer / Incharge T-DPT (MPhil)

**Dr. Awais bin Inam** Lecturer MS-OMPT

**Dr. Ramiza Khalid** Lecturer PP-CPPT (MPhil)

#### Dr. Syed Rehan Bukhari

Lecturer MS-OMPT

#### Dr. Mehar un Nisa

Lecturer T-DPT (MPhil)

#### Dr. Rafia Imtiaz

Lecturer (Contract)
TD-DPT

#### Dr. Muhammad Ans

PP-DPT (MPhil) Research officer

#### Dr. Sundas Zahra

Research officer T-DPT (MPhil)

#### Dr. Sumroze Abid

Research officer DPT

#### Dr. Muntaha

Research officer DPT

## Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)

Semester 1		
DPT-301	Upper Limb & General Anatomy	4(3-1)
DPT-303	Cardiovascular & Neuromuscular Physiology	3(2-1)
DPT-305	Introduction to Kinesiology	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical theory-I	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
DPT-302	Lower limb Anatomy & General Histology	4(3-1)
DPT-304	Visceral Physiology	3(2-1)
DPT-306	Clinical Kinesiology	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)

ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 3	3	
DPT-401	Head and Neck Anatomy& Human Embryology	3(2-1)
DPT-403	Physiology of Reproductive , Nervous & Renal system	3(2-1)
DPT-405	Introduction to Biomechanics & Ergonomics	3(3-0)
DPT-407	Biochemistry & Genetics I	2(2-0)
DPT-409	Introduction to Exercise Physiology	3(3-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
Semester 4	Į	
DPT-402	Human Neuro Anatomy	3(2-1)
DPT-404	Advance techniques in Biomechanics & Ergonomics	3(2-1)
DPT-406	Behavioral Sciences (Psychiatry & Psychology)	3(3-0)
DPT-408	Biochemistry& Genetics II	2(2-0)
DPT-410	Advance Clinical Exercise Physiology	3(3-0)
DPT-412	Medical Physics in Rehabilitation	3(2-1)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
Semester 5	;	
DPT-501	Pathology & Microbiology-I	2(2-0)
DPT-503	Pharmacology in Rehabilitation-I	3(3-0)
DPT-505	Physical Agents & Electrotherapy-I	3(2-1)
DPT-507	Therapeutic Exercises & Techniques	3(2-1)
DPT-509	Health & Wellness	2(2-0)
DPT-511	Supervised Clinical Practice-I	3(0-3)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	2(2-0)
Semester 6	5	
DPT-502	Pathology & Microbiology-II	3(2-1)
DPT-504	Pharmacology in Rehabilitation-II	2(2-0)
DPT-506	Physical Agents & Electrotherapy –II	3(2-1)
	Manual Therapy	3(2-1)
DPT-508	I Wandar Therapy	3(= =/

Semester :	7	
DPT-601	Clinical Medicine-I	3(3-0)
DPT-603	Orthopedic Surgery	3(3-0)
DPT-605	Radiology & Diagnostic Imaging	3(2-1)
DPT-607	Musculoskeletal Physical Therapy	3(2-1)
DPT-609	Human Growth, Development & Community Based Rehabilitation	2(2-0)
DPT-611	Supervised Clinical Practice-III	3(0-3)
Semester :	8	
DPT-602	Clinical Medicine-II	3(3-0)
DPT-604	Advance techniques in General Surgery	3(3-0)
DPT-606	Neurological Physical Therapy	3(2-1)
DPT-608	Evidence Based Practice	3(2-1)
DPT-610	Introduction to Prosthetics & Orthotics	2(2-0)
DPT-612	Supervised Clinical Practice-IV	3(0-3)
Semester !	9	
DPT-651	Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy	3(2-1)
DPT-653	Emergency Procedures & Primary Care In Physical Therapy	2(2-0)
DPT-655	Clinical Decision Making & Differential Diagnosis	3(3-0)
DPT-657	Scientific Inquiry & Research Methodology	3(3-0)
DPT-659	Professional Practice (Laws , Ethics &Administration)	2(2-0)
DPT-661	Integumentary Physical Therapy	2(2-0)
DPT-663	Supervised Clinical Practice-V	3(0-3)
Semester	10	
DPT-652	Obstetrics & Gynecological Physical Therapy	2(2-0)
DPT-654	Pediatric Physical Therapy	2(2-0)
DPT-656	Gerontology & Geriatric Physical Therapy	2(2-0)
DPT-658	Sports Physical Therapy	2(2-0)
DPT-660	Supervised Clinical Practice-VI	4(0-4)
DPT-631	Project	6(0-6)





# **Department of Orthotics** & Prosthetics

#### Vision

To provide every person who needs a prosthesis (an artificial limb) or an orthosis (an orthopedic brace) access to that device, and, furthermore, they have the rehabilitation services needed to facilitate optimal recovery and functional independence.

#### Mission

To provide rehabilitation care for people who need prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) services by developing, operating, or supporting P&O clinics; by networking with other NGO's; and by partnering individuals in need with service providers all over the world.

#### Introducation

Rehabilitation of persons with loco-motor disabilities or neuromuscular disorder is a team work, where Centre of attention is the person with disabilities. The team usually comprises of the Physical medicine and Rehabilitation Specialist (Physiatrist) who is usually the leader, Prosthetist and Orthotist, Physiotherapist, Occupational therapist, Social worker and Rehabilitation Nurse. Depending upon the need, other professionals like Orthopedic Surgeons, engineer, psychologist, geriatrist and other related professionals are also included in the team. The role of Prosthetist and Orthotist is important. Prosthetists and orthotists deal with the assessment, diagnosis and management of the whole of the body. Prosthetists provide artificial limbs (prostheses) to people who have all or part of a natural limb missing. Orthotists provide supportive braces and splints (orthoses) to people with various conditions of the limbs or spine.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Awais Bin Inam

Lecturer/ Incharge Orthotics & Prosthetics MS-OMPT, (PhD Scholar)

#### **Armghan Anjum**

Research Officer Orthotics & Prosthetics BSc (Hons) Orthotics & Prosthetics (KEMU)

#### Benish Ali

Research Officer Orthotics & Prosthetics BSc (Hons) Orthotics & Prosthetics (RMC)

## **Orthotics** BS Orthotics & Prosthetics

Semester 2	1	
BOP- 301	Introduction to Orthotics & Prosthetics and Workshop	4 (4-0)
DPT- 406	Behavioral Sciences (Psychiatry & Psychology)	2 (2-0)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3 (3-0)
ENG- 321	Functional English	3 (3-0)
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
ISL- 321	Islamic Studies	2 (2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2	2	
BOP- 302	Materials Technology	3 (3-0)
DPT- 301	Upper Limb & General Anatomy	3 (2-1)
PHS-301	Basic Physiology	4 (3-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST- 321	Pakistan Studies	2 (2-0)
BCH- 301	Introductory Biochemistry	4 (3-1)
Semester 3	3	
DPT- 302	Lower limb Anatomy	3 (2-1)
PSH-404	Physiology of Nervous system	3 (2-1)
PSH- 409	Neuro-muscular Physiology	3 (2-1)
AHP- 302	Pathology	2 (2-0)
BOP- 401	Orthopaedic interventions in orthotics & Prosthetics	3 (3-0)
BOP- 403	Introduction to Physiotherapy	2 (2-0)
BOP-405	Technical Drawing	3(2-1)
Semester 4	4	
DPT- 401	Head and Neck (vertebral column)	3 (2-1)
BOP- 402	Rehabilitation and Sports Medicine & Mobility aids	4 (3-1)
BOP- 404	Metal Work	3 (2-1)
BOP- 406	Electro Work	3 (2-1)
BOP- 408	Lathe Machine Work	3 (2-1)
STA-507	Biostatistics	2 (2-0)
Semester !	5	
BOP- 501	Upper Limb Orthotics-I	3 (2-1)
BOP- 503	Spinal Orthotics-I	3 (2-1)
BOP- 505	Lower Limb Orthotics-I	3 (2-1)

		1
BOP- 507	Upper Limb Prosthetics-I	3 (2-1)
BOP- 509	Lower Limb Prosthetics-I	3 (2-1)
BOP- 511	Biomechanics-I	3 (3-0)
Semester 6	<b>i</b>	
BOP- 502	Upper Limb Orthotics-II	3 (2-1)
BOP- 504	Spinal Orthotics-II	3 (2-1)
BOP- 506	Lower Limb Orthotics-II	3 (2-1)
BOP- 508	Upper Limb Prosthetics-II	3 (2-1)
BOP- 510	Lower Limb Prosthetics-II	3 (2-1)
BOP- 512	Biomechanics-II	3 (3-0)
Semester 7		
BOP- 601	Biomechanics-III	3 (2-1)
BOP- 603	Lower Limb Prosthesis-III	3 (2-1)
BOP- 605	Lower Limb Orthosis-III	3 (2-1)
BOP- 607	Scientific Inquiry & Research Methodology	3 (3-0)
BOP- 609	Workshop practices-I	3 (0-3)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
ELT- 321	Fundamentals of Electricity and Electronics	3 (3-0)
CIT- 639	CAD-CAM Technology	3 (2-1)
BOP- 602	Workshop practices-II	4 (0-4)
BOP- 631	Project	6 (0-6)



## Department of Eastern Medicine



#### Vision

To attain the highest level of glory and excellence in the field of Eastern Medicine through quality teaching and research to make this Department as model department for producing highly competent and skillful Clinicians to serve for the benefit of humanity and to contribute to the development of Nation.

#### Mission

To provide the knowledge and infrastructure to develop Eastern Medicine. Department of Eastern Medicine aims to build capacity of the common people (society) and the professionals to understand Eastern Medicine. This mission of the Department of Eastern Medicine goes well together to execute advance studies and research.

#### Introduction

The Department of Eastern Medicine and Surgery was established in 2013 at directorate of Medical Sciences, with a mandate to carry teaching and research on various aspects of modern as well as alternative medicine, suggesting measures for the conservation and improvement of population health by treatment and cure for the ailments and complications, especially focusing on utilization of local flora for alternative treatment. The department is offering graduate degree of BEMS in Eastern Medicine and surgery. The degree is approved from Higher Education Commission. The faculty members of this department have published more than 80 research papers (as senior author or co-author) during the last five years. An extensive scheme of studies (containing more than 59 graduate level courses in ten semesters) has been developed and approved for graduate degree program in the field of Eastern Medicine and Surgery, to cope up with whole medical fraternity, all major aspects of modern and alternative medicine are included, such as Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Clinical methods and therapeutics, Pathology, Community medicine,

Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy, Principles of Eastern medicine, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry, Opthalmology and ENT, Pediatrics etc. A number of latest books on the subject of Eastern Medicine and Surgery have been purchased and placed in the departmental library for ready reference to the students. In addition, students are encouraged to get electronic copies of latest research papers related their area of research by contacting relevant authors, institutions and publishers etc.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Syed Muhammad Ali Shah

Assistant Professor/Incharge

PhD (HU)

Specialization: Enzyme inhibition study by medicinal plants, Clinical Comparative study of herbal formulation, Antioxidant activity by medicinal plants

#### Dr. Muhammad Akram

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (HU)

Specialization: Clinical trials of herbal formulation in gouty arthritis & biological study of medicinal plants

#### Dr. Sultan Ayaz

Assistant Professor

PhD (HU)

Specialization: Pre-clinical, Clinical and Post Clinical study of herbal formulations

#### Dr. Muhammad Riaz ur Rehman

Lecturer

PhD (Fellow)

Specialization: Therapeutics, Comparative clinical study on obesity, Formulation and evaluation of herbal combinations

#### Dr. Hamad Ahmed

Lecturer

PhD (Fellow)

Specialization: Endocrinology (Diabetes mellitus), Comparative study in obese vs diabetics, Clinical study on diabetes using medicinal plant herbs

#### Dr. Sabira Sultana

Lecturer

PhD (Fellow)

Specialization: Clinical evaluation of herbal medicine and clinical studies

## Bachelor of

## Eastern Medicine and Surgery

Semester 1		
DPT-301	Upper Limb and General Anatomy	4(3-1)
EMS-303	History of Eastern Medicine-I	2(2-0)
PHS-301	Basic Physiology	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4(3-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
CSI-321	Inroduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
DPT-302	Lower Limb and General Histology	4(3-1)
EMS-302	Principles of Eastern Medicine-I	4(3-1)
EMS-304	History of Eastern Medicine	2(2-0)
PHS-302	Applied Physiology	3(2-1)
BCH-306	Biochemistry (Cell biology & Genetics)	3(2-1)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
DPT-401	Head and Neck Anatomy and Human Embryology	3(2-1)
EMS-401	Principle of Eastern Medicine-II	4(3-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
PHS-409	Physiology of Nervous System	3(2-1)
BCH-502	Biochemistry (Metabolism)	3(2-1)



Semester 4			
DPT-402	Human Neuro Anatomy	3(2-1)	
EMS-402	Principles of Eastern Medicine-III	3(3-1)	
EMS-404	Pharmacognosy–I	3(2-1)	
EMS-406	Materia Medica-I	3(2-1)	
PHS-410	Endocrine Physiology	3(2-1)	
BCH-405	Clinical Biochemistry	3(2-1)	
Semester 5	5		
EMS-501	Herbal Pharmacy-I	4(3-1)	
EMS-503	Community Medicine	3(3-0)	
EMS-505	Materia Medica-II	3(2-1)	
EMS-507	Pharmacognosy–II	3(2-1)	
EMS-509	Medicine-I	4(3-1)	
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)	
Semester 6	Semester 6		
EMS-502	Herbal Pharmacy-II	4(3-1)	
EMS-504	Clinical Psychology	3(2-1)	
EMS-506	Materia Medica-III	3(2-1)	
EMS-508	Pharmacognosy–III	3 (2-1)	
EMS-510	Medicine-II	4(3-1)	
MIC-506	Medical Microbiology	3(2-1)	
Semester 7	7		
EMS-601	General Pathology	3(2-1)	
EMS-603	Surgery–I	3(2-1)	
EMS-605	Psychiatry	3(2-1)	
EMS-607	Gynecology –I	3(2-1)	
EMS-609	Medicine-III	4(3-1)	
EMS-611	Materia Medica-IV	3(2-1)	
Semester 8	3		
EMS-602	Systemic Pathology	3(2-1)	
EMS-604	Surgery–II	3(2-1)	
EMS-606	Clinical Diagnostics	4(3-1)	
EMS-608	Gynecology –II	3(2-1)	
EMS-610	Medicine-IV	4(3-1)	
EMS-612	Forensic Medicine and Toxicology-I	3(2-1)	
Semester 9			
EMS-651	Pediatrics-I	3(2-1)	

EMS-653	Ophthalmology	3(2-1)
EMS-655	Obstetrics-II	3(2-1)
EMS-657	Medicine-V	4(3-1)
EMS-659	Surgery–III	3(2-1)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
Semester 10		
EMS-652	Pediatrics-II	3(2-1)
EMS-654	ENT	3(2-1)
EMS-656	Obstetrics-II	3(2-1)
EMS-658	Medicine-VI	4(3-1)
EMS-631	Project	6(0-6)

## MPhil Phytomedicine

PTM-701	Phytomedicne-I	3(2-1)
PTM-702	Phytomedicne-II	3(2-1)
PTM-703	Phytochemistry	3(2-1)
PTM-704	Key Medicinal Plants for Developing Eastern Medicine Drugs	3(3-0)
PTM-705	Principles and Practices of Drug Development	3(2-1)
PTM-706	Contemporary Use of Herbal Drugs in Unani Medicine	3(2-1)
PTM-707	Common Unani Drugs for Specific Ailments	3(2-1)
PTM-708	Computer Applications in Clinical Research	3(3-0)
PTM-709	Designing Clinical Research	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PTM-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PTM-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PTM-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

## PhD Medicine (Mualajat)

TID T TOGICITO (T TOGICI)			
EMS-701	Epidemiology	3(3-0)	
EMS-702	Advance Gastroenterology	4(4-0)	
EMS-703	Fundamentals of Clinical Investigation	4(3-1)	
EMS-704	Contemporary Practice of Drug Development	4(3-1)	
EMS-705	Principle of Pharmacology	3(3-0)	
EMS-706	Designing Clinical Research	4(4-0)	
EMS-707	Contemporary Issues in Health Promotion	2(2-0)	
Mandatory Requirements for PhD			
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
EMS-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
EMS-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
EMS-760	Thesis		





## Department of Public Health

#### Vision

To be a leading College in transformative and innovative education in the field of Public Health, guided by National imperatives and a strong commitment to socially responsive education. We will strive for excellence in professional and teaching excellence, as well as in the development of National and global linkages in disease prevention, health education, medical research and development of global health related to the concern areas.

#### Mission

To bring a qualitative and quantitative revolution in medical education by providing an environment geared towards promoting research and academic culture in order to improve the existing healthcare system.

#### Introduction

Public Health Science is a multidisciplinary field that has changed over the years. However, an effective public health system is as urgent as it has ever been. A public health Professional receives education and training in a wide range of disciplines but aim at improving health through a population focus. Public Health education and training not only includes the five long-recognized core components of public health (i.e., epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental health, health services administration and social and behavioral sciences) but new areas are also considered these days as essentials of public health: disease-control, reproductive and child health, informatics, genomics, communication, cultural and social diversity, community-based participatory research, policy and law, global health and ethics. Public health professionals' education and preparedness should be of concern to everyone for this will improve the health of the populations.

## **Faculty**

Prof. Dr. Abid Rashid

M.B.B.S, FCPS (Surgery), C.M.T (Med. Ed.) Ph. D Scholar (Clinical Medicine & Surgery) Ex-Professor of Surgery (UHS)

#### **Dr Muhammad Asif**

Incharge

MSPH (QAU), PhD (Scholar)

Specialization: Infectious disease epidemiology, Data analysis,

research methodology and environmental health

#### Dr. Muhammad Nawaz

Lecturer MPH (IPH)

#### Dr. M Mazhar Igbal

Lecturer MPH (IPH)

#### Dr. Ume Habiba

Lecturer

MSPH (QAU), PhD (Scholar)

Specialization: Epidemiological Studies, Research Methods and Health Promotion

### Master of Public Health (MPH)

Semester 1			
MPH-601	Foundation of Public Health	3(3-0)	
MPH-603	Basic Epidemiology	3(3-0)	
MPH-605	Basic Biostatistics	3(3-0)	
MPH-607	Communicable and Non communicable disease control	3(3-0)	
MPH-609	Environmental Health and Disaster Management	3(3-0)	
MPH-611	Computer applications in Public health	3(2-1)	
Semester 2			
MPH-602	Applied Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3(3-0)	
MPH-604	Child health and Preventive Pediatrics	3(3-0)	
MPH-606	Health system analysis, health policy and Planning	3(3-0)	
MPH-608	Health management and Information system	3 (2-1)	
MPH-610	Health education, communication skills and school health services	3(3-0)	
MPH-612	Seminars, presentations and field visits (District)	3(2-1)	
Semester 3			
MPH-613	Nutrition	3(3-0)	
MPH-615	Hospital Management & Hospital attachment	3(2-1)	
MPH-617	Social &Behavioral sciences in Public Health	3(3-0)	
MPH-619	Reproductive Health and MCH	3(3-0)	
MPH-621	Research methodology and synopsis writing	3(2-1)	
MPH-623	Demography	3(3-0)	
Semester 4			
MPH-680	Thesis	6(0-6)	

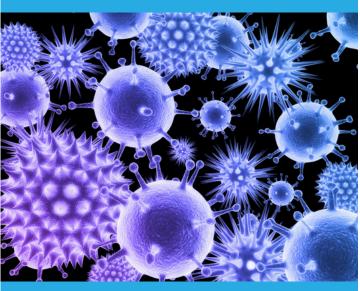




## Department of Microbiology

Phone: 041-9203023

Email: microbiology@gcuf.edu.pk



## Programs Offered

- 1. BS Microbiology
- 2. MPhil Microbiology
- 3. PhD Microbiology

Chairman: Dr. Muhammad Hidayat Rasool



## Vision

To attain the highest level of glory and excellence in the field of Microbiology through quality teaching and research.

## Mission

To create an environment conducive for learning through quality teaching and research.

To produce competent and skilled professionals in the field of Microbiology to full fill the future needs of educational institutes. To prepare researchers to meet the challenges of industry, research organizations, science and technology.

To develop the department as a model department of Microbiology in the country for undergraduate and postgraduate teaching and research.

## Introduction

In spite of their very small size, the impact of microbes on the planet is so extensive that life without them is almost impossible. Microbiology is an exceptionally diverse science which deals with the study of microorganisms in relation to disease, industry, medicine, environment and modern biotechnology. The study of microorganisms cannot be overemphasized as they are necessary for the production of bread, cheese, antibiotics, vitamins, organic acids, enzymes, biologics, sera and vaccines. Over and above, microbes also serve as the basis and the major tools in the fields of Molecular Biology, Modern Biotechnology and Genetic Engineering. They are indispensable components of our ecosystem. Unfortunately some microbes cause all the known diseases in humans, animals and plants causing heavy morbidity and mortality.

Department is focusing on academic and research collaborations with different National and International teaching and research institutes as well as with local industries through internship

programs and combined research projects. The key focus is to conduct applied and problem solving research in different fields of Microbiology. In addition to academics and research, students of this department are equally bright and talented in extracurricular and co-curricular activities and have won a number of laurels for the department.

Microbiology is a broad discipline which has both basic and applied aspects. Many microbiologists are interested primarily in the biology of the microorganisms themselves whereas others may be interested in particular functional processes. Some microbiologists may have an applied orientation and would be interested in practical problems in the fields of medical, pharmaceutical, food, dairy and public health Microbiology. With WTO agreement in offering, every agro-based industry and the industry involved in production and export of biopharmaceuticals, biologics, vaccines, sera and diagnostics will be required to hire a Microbiologist / Immunologist at its strength to satisfy ISO certification needs. Therefore the graduates and post graduate students from Department of Microbiology Government College University Faisalabad will have a very bright and attractive career ahead in public as well as in private sector.

Faculty members of Department of Microbiology have won three research projects under NRPU-2016-17, Four under NRPU-2017-18 from HEC Islamabad and two under RSP-GCUF. About 15 Research papers have been published in Impact Factor Journals during 2017.



## **Faculty**

## Dr. Muhammad Hidayat Rasool

Associate Professor/ Chairman

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Immunology, Molecular Virology, Cell Culture,

Vaccinology.

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

### Dr. Muhammad Asif Zahoor

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (Austria)

Specialization: Molecular Biology, Immunology, Virology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Muhammad Waseem

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France)

Specialization: Microbial Ecology, Mycorrhizosphere, Microbial

Biodiversity

#### Dr. Bilal Aslam

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Bacteriology, Immunology

#### Dr. Saima Muzammil

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (France)

Specialization: Agricultural Microbiology, Biotechnology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Muhammad Zeeshan Nawaz

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Epidemiology, Virology

### Dr. Muhammad Shafique

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (Netherland)

Specialization: Biotechnology, Virology, Cell culture,

Vaccinology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Dr. Abu Baker Siddique

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Bacteriology, Molecular Biology

#### Dr. Muhammad Usman Qamar

Assistant Professor

M. Phil (QAU)

Specialization: Medical & Clinical Microbiology

## Mr. Muhammad Saqalein

Lecturer

M. Phil. (UAF)

Specialization: Bacteriology, Immunology

### Mrs. Gul Naz

Lecturer (on study leave)

M. Phil (UVAS) (Silver Medalist)

Specialization: Microbiology, Mycology

### Mr. Zeeshan Taj

Lecturer (on study leave)

M. Phil. (UAF)

Specialization :Bacteriology, Molecular Biology

### Mr. Muhammad Atif Nisar

Lecturer

M. Phil (PU)

Specialization: Molecular Biology, Proteomics

## Ms. Sumreen Hayat

Lecturer (on Deputation)

M. Phil (PU)

Specialization: Medical Microbiology

#### Mrs. Sara Mahmood

Lecturer (on Deputation)

M. Phil (NIBGE)

Specialization: Bioinformatics, Biotechnology, Genotoxicity

## Ms. Ayesha Sarwar

Lecturer

M. Phil. (UAF)

Specialization: Bacteriology, Food Microbiology

# Scheme of Studies BS Microbiology

Semester 1			
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)	
MIC-303	Microbial Taxonomy	3(3-0)	
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4(3-1)	
BOT-301	Diversity of Plants	4(3-1)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
Semester 2	!		
MIC-302	Cell Biology	3(3-0)	
MIC-304	Microbial Anatomy and Physiology	3(2-1)	
MIC-306	Human Physiology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-301	Principles in Animal Life-I	4(3-1)	
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			
MIC-401	Basic Pathology	3(2-1)	
MIC-403	Bacteriology	3(2-1)	
MIC-405	Mycology	3(2-1)	
MIC-407	Biosafety and Risk Management	3(2-1)	
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
Semester 4			
MIC-402	General Virology	3(2-1)	
MIC-404	Immunology	3(2-1)	
MIC-406	Parasitology	3(2-1)	
MIC-408	Epidemiology, Public Health and Bioethics	3(3-0)	
MIC-410	Laboratory Animals and Model Organisms	2(0-2)	
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)	
Semester 5			
MIC-501	Systemic Virology	3(2-1)	
MIC-503	Cell and Tissue Culture	3(2-1)	
MIC-505	Microbial Genetics	3(3-0)	
MIC-507	Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	3(2-1)	
	<u> </u>		



MIC-509	Food Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-511	Infectious Waste Management	3(2-1)
Semester 6		
MIC-502	Vaccinology	3(2-1)
MIC-504	Environmental Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-506	Medical Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-508	Veterinary Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-510	Microbial Enzymology	3(3-0)
BIN-422	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
Semester 7		
MIC-601	Diagnostic Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-603	Soil and Agricultural Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-605	Marine and Fresh Water Microbiology	3(2-1)
MIC-607	Pharmaceutical and Industrial Microbiology	4(3-1)
MIC-609	Genetic Engineering	3(2-1)
MIC-611	Research Methodology	2(2-0)
Semester 8		
MIC-631	Project	3(0-3)
MIC-632	Internship	3(0-3)

## MPhil/PhD Microbiology

Microbiological Techniques	3(2-1)
Advanced Microbiology	3(2-1)
Advanced Bacteriology	3(2-1)
Advanced Mycology	3(2-1)
Advanced Virology	3(2-1)
Advanced Immunology	3(2-1)
Advanced Biorisk Management	3(2-1)
Tissue Culture Technology	3(2-1)
Vaccinology	3(2-1)
Advanced Medical Microbiology	3(2-1)
Advanced Parasitology	3(2-1)
Advanced Epidemiology and Public Health	3(2-1)
Public Health Microbiology	3(3-0)
Anaerobic Microbiology	3(2-1)
Microbial Physiology	3(3-0)
Advanced Microbial Genetics	3(3-0)
	Advanced Microbiology  Advanced Bacteriology  Advanced Mycology  Advanced Virology  Advanced Immunology  Advanced Biorisk Management  Tissue Culture Technology  Vaccinology  Advanced Medical Microbiology  Advanced Parasitology  Advanced Epidemiology and Public Health  Public Health Microbiology  Anaerobic Microbiology  Microbial Physiology

Molecular Biology of Bacterial Viruses	3(3-0)	
Computational Biology and Bioinformatics	3(3-0)	
Molecular Biology Techniques	3(2-1)	
Recombinant DNA Technology	3(3-0)	
DNA Damage, Repair and Carcinogenesis	3(3-0)	
Molecular Mechanisms of Antimicrobial Agents	3(3-0)	
Nano-Biotechnology	3(3-0)	
Industrial and Pharmaceutical Microbiology	3(2-1)	
Food and Dairy Microbiology	3(2-1)	
Advanced Environmental Microbiology	3(3-0)	
Research Methodology and Scientific Writing	2(2-0)	
Requirements for MPhil		
Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
Thesis	6(0-6)	
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
Thesis		
	Computational Biology and Bioinformatics  Molecular Biology Techniques Recombinant DNA Technology  DNA Damage, Repair and Carcinogenesis  Molecular Mechanisms of Antimicrobial Agents  Nano-Biotechnology  Industrial and Pharmaceutical Microbiology Food and Dairy Microbiology  Advanced Environmental Microbiology  Research Methodology and Scientific Writing / Requirements for MPhil  Statistics for Research Seminar (General)  Thesis / Requirements for PhD  Statistics for Research Seminar (General)  Seminar (General)  Seminar (General)	





# Department of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Phone: 041-9201228

Email: physicaleducation@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

1. MSc Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Incharge: Dr. Abida Naseer



## Vision

To be a leader in the disciplines of Physical Education and Sports Sciences by developing tools and excelling in Sports techniques, Scholarship and exploiting opportunities for academic research.

## Mission

To provide a committed and professional skills, techniques and knowledge of different Sports, which may be recognized as exemplary by its users by behaving in an approachable and courteous manner using available technologies appropriately to achieve objectives effectively at National and International level in the field of Physical Education and Sports Sciences.

## Introduction

The study of Physical Education and Sports Sciences has been vital Importance in this age of science and technology. A nation cannot safe guard it's domestic and foreign interest and get its due status at National and International level without using the latest techniques of Physical Education and Sports Sciences in their professional and daily routine Life.

The Department will play a vital role in promoting different games at National and International level and is striving to sensitize and humanize its students in enabling them to become the leader in the field of Physical Education and Sports Science.

## **Objectives**

- The Department is striving to provide National and International Players for promotion of Sports at University and National Level.
- Capacity Building of Players both Male and Female
- Organize Training Programs for students, separately for Male and Female Players.
- The awards of Cash Prizes and Sports Scholarships to encourage the promising student players, who win medals

at Inter-Varsity and National Championships

- Create healthy environment in the campus through Sports activities.
- Organize Sports Competitions among the Departments and award the Certificates and Trophies to the Position holder players.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Abida Naseer

Assistant Professor /Incharge

PhD

Specialization: Sports Science

## Mr. Aamir Nawaz Qazi

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Physical Education & Sports Science

#### Ms. Sumaira Yasmin

Game Instructor

IVIA

Specialization: Physical Education & Sports Science





# MSc. Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Semester 1		
PES-551	Sports Management	3(3-0)
PES-553	Concepts of Wellness and Fitness	2(2-0)
PES-555	Theory of Games	3(3-0)
PES-557	Games-I (Football, Badminton)	2(0-2)
PES-559	Athletics-I (Sprints Starts, Shot Put)	2(0-2)
HND-603	Nutrition in Exercise and Sports	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 2		
PES-552	Methods of Research in Sports	3(3-0)
PES-554	Methodology of Scientific Coaching	3(3-0)
PES-556	Science of Track & Field	3(3-0)
PES-558	Rovering / Girl Guide	2(0-2)
PES-560	Games-II (Volleyball, Table Tennis)	2(0-2)
PES-562	Athletics-II (Long Jump, Triple Jump, Discuss Throw)	2(0-2)
AHP-301	Basic and Applied Anatomy	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
PES-561	Physical Education for Special Person	2(2-0)
PES-563	Sports Biomechanics	3(3-0)
PES-565	Exercise Physiology	3(3-0)
PES-567	Sports Psychology	3(3-0)
PES-569	Sports Medicine	3(3-0)
PSY-614	Games-III (Basketball, Hockey)	2(0-2)
DPT-409	Athletics-III (High Jump, Javelin Throw)	2(0-2)
Semester 4		
PES-564	Sports Sociology	3(3-0)
PES-566	Measurement and Evaluation in Sports	3(3-0)
PES-568	Swimming and Gymnastics	2(0-2)
PES-570	Hiking and Tracking and Physical Fitness Test	2(0-2)
PEC-681	Research Project	3(0-3)
	Elective*	3(1-2)

<sup>\*</sup> Select any one course from specialization

## List of elective courses

PES-572	Specialization in Field Hockey	3(1-2)
PES-574	Specialization in Football	3(1-2)
PES-576	Specialization in Cricket	3(1-2)
PES-578	Specialization in Volleyball	3(1-2)
PES-580	Specialization in Basketball	3(1-2)





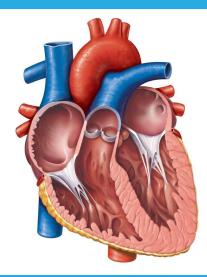




# Department of Physiology

Phone: 041-9203030

Email: physiology@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- BS Physiology
- 2. MPhil Physiology
- 3. PhD Physiology

Incharge: Dr. Haseeb Anwar



## Vision

To provide high standard education and research activities to aspire undergraduate and post graduate students to coupe up the international standards.

## Mission

To provide high-tech theoretical and practical knowledge/skills to the students through quality teaching and research.

## Introduction

- It's recently established and comparatively rare department in other universities of the country, so BS Physiology is an emerging professional degree which needs enormous concentration, hard work as well as the space of growth as professional career. And the department of Physiology is therefore established with the vision of giving the maximum output in teaching and research keeping in view the minimum available resources.
- The use of electronic media will be encouraged to teach the students so that learning capabilities could be further enhanced.
- Study tours in the national eminent research as well as teaching institute will be planned for the healthy exposure of students.
- Target based progress plans with a suggested time frame will be set to get the required progress in limited time.
- Along with academics the Physiologist has an enormous role in the public health services including diagnostics, pharmaceuticals, health centers, food industry, Reagents, analytical kits, instruments manufacturers.
- Students will be encouraged to actively participate in the extracurricular activities of the University, which will be healthy exercise to groom their mental capabilities.

## Achievements of the Department

- Organized international and national seminars
- Participation and oral presentations in international conferences
- Won a research grant worth 7.2 million from Punjab Agriculture research Board
- Won a research grant worth 1.48 million from Pakistan Agriculture Research council.
- Submitted more than six projects to various funding agencies.
- Won three travel grants to present research paper internationally.

## **Faculty**

## Dr. Haseeb Anwar

Incharge/Assistant Professor PhD (UAF) Specialization: Bio-health markers

Specialization: Bio-health markers/ Endocrinology (HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Dr. Muhammad Umar Sohail

Assistant Professor
PhD (UVAS)
Specialization: Gut microbiome / Digestive Physiology
(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Ghulam Hussain

Assistant Professor PhD (France) Specialization: Neurosciences (HEC Approved Supervisor)



Dr. Shahzad Irfan

Assistan Professor PhD (QAU)

Specialization: Reproductive Physiology

Dr. Abid Hussain

Assistan Professor PhD (France)

Specialization: Metabolic Disorders

Mr. Arslan Shaukat

Lecturer MPhil (UK)

Specialization: Nanotechnology

Mr. Arslan Iftikhar

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil (UAF)

Specialization: Obesity, oxidative stress

Mr. Imtiaz Mustafa

Research Associate

Specialization: Oxidative Stress

# Scheme of Studies BS Physiology

Semester 1		
AHP-301	Basic and Applied Anatomy	4(3-1)
PHS-303	Cell and Molecular Biology	3 (2-1)
BCH-301	Introductory Biochemistry	4(3-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3 (3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2		
ZOL-301	Principles of Animal Life-I	4(3-1)
BCH-302	Biochemistry of Carbohydrates	4(3-1)
BOT-402	Plant Physiology and Ecology	3 (3-0)
MIC-304	Microbial Anatomy and Physiology	3 (2-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3 (3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2 (2-0)
Semester 3		

PHS-401	Physiology of Digestion & Metabolism	3 (2-1)
PHS-403	Physiology of Respiratory System	3 (2-1)
PHS-405	Physiology of Blood and Extracellular Fluid	3 (2-1)
PHS-407	Renal Physiology	3 (2-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3 (3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
Semester 4	1	
PHS-402	Cardiovascular Physiology	4 (3-1)
PHS-404	Nerve and Muscle Physiology	3 (2-1)
PHS-406	Homeostasis	2 (2-0)
MIC-404	Immunology	3 (2-1)
BIN-422	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	·
PHS-501	Neurophysiology	4 (3-1)
PHS-503	Endocrinology	3 (2-1)
PHS-505	General and Systemic Pharmacology	4(3-1)
PHS-507	Principles of Human Nutrition	3 (3-0)
PHS-509	Human and Animal Behavior	3 (2-1)
Semester 6	5	·
PHS-502	Biology of Development	3(3-0)
PHS-504	Reproductive Physiology	3 (2-1)
PHS-506	Physiology of Sensory System	3 (2-1)
PHS-508	Comparative Physiology	3 (2-1)
BIT-405	Introduction to Biotechnology	3 (2-1)
SAT-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
Semester 7	7	
PHS-601	Electrophysiology	3 (2-1)
PHS-603	Physiology of Health, Fitness and Exercise	3 (2-1)
PHS-605	Physiological Techniques	3 (1-2)
PHS-607	Pathophysiology	3 (2-1)
PHS-609	Research Methods in BioSciences	3 (3-0)
Semester 8	3	
PHS-632	Internship	6(0-6)

YPhil/P	'hD Physiology		
PHS-701	Principles of Physiology and Homeostasis	3(3-0)	
PHS-702	Physiology of Respiratory System	3(2-1)	
PHS-703	Nerve and Muscle Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-704	Physiology of Blood and Cardiovascular System	3(2-1)	
PHS-705	Physiology of Nervous System	3(2-1)	
MIC-705	Advanced Immunology	3(2-1)	
PHS-706	Reproductive Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-707	Physiology of Digestion and Metabolism	3(2-1)	
PHS-708	Physiology of Sensory System	3(2-1)	
PHS-709	Physiology of Kidney and Acid Base Balance	3(2-1)	
PHS-710	Advanced Endocrinology	3(2-1)	
MIC-714	Microbial Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-711	Comparative Physiology	3(3-0)	
PHS-712	Physiological Techniques	3(1-2)	
PHS-713	Fermentation and Gut Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-714	Research Methods in Biosciences	3(3-0)	
PHS-715	Nutrition Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-716	Sports and Exercise Physiology	3(3-0)	
PHS-717	Advances in Pathologic Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-718	Advanced Avian Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-719	Advanced Environmental Physiology	3(3-0)	
PHS-720	Nanotechnology and its Applications in Physiology	3(2-1)	
PHS-721	Advanced Cell Physiology	3(2-1)	
Mandatory	requirements for MPhil		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
PHS-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
PHS-729	Seminar (Reseach)	1(0-1)	
PHS-730	Thesis	6(0-6)	
Mandatory Requirements for PhD			
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
PHS-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
PHS-759	Seminar (Reseach)	1(0-1)	
PHS-760	Thesis		

# Department of Zoology

Phone: 041-9201206

Email: zoology@gcuf.edu.pk



## Programs Offered

- 1. BS Zoology
- MSc Zoology
- 3. MPhil Zoology
- 4. PhD Zoology

Chairperson: Prof. Dr. Farhat Jabeen



## Vision

To align multidisciplinary approaches towards wide areas of biological sciences. The department strives to be a centre of excellence in teaching as well as in diverse areas of research to promote knowledge, skills and expertise in students required to serve the society as educators, University/College teachers, research scientists and administrators.

## Mission

To meet the dire need of coming decades, the Department of Zoology is committed to impart most recent and updated education to students, to deliver society-oriented and need-based research, to promote academia-industry linkage, to hold regular seminars by invited speakers and subject specialists for the scientific grooming of students and faculty and to develop a collaboration both at national and international levels.

## Introduction

Department of Zoology was established in 1989 for the teaching of graduate and post graduate courses affiliated with University of the Punjab, Lahore, then took a mature turn after the upgradation of Govt. College Faisalabad as Govt. College University Faisalabad in 2002. Later on launching of MPhil, PhD and Honors programs added to its status and it has come forth as one of the academically sound Department of the country. The high profile motivated faculty loaded with initiative and drive is key strength of the Department. The fully equipped laboratories,

well-furnished class rooms and update spacious library provide the best possible facilities to the students in their academic pursuits. All the faculty members under the dynamic leadership of Prof. Dr. Farhat Jabeen are striving hard and exercising their potentialities to the maximum extent focusing the activity based learning. University industry linkage program for the joint research ventures have been established. For this purpose the Department has established a linkage through signing MoUs with Newcastle University UK, WASA and Punjab Fisheries Department with an objective of sharing research facilities for educational and career development of the students coherent with professional requirements. The Department believes in its uplifting at world recognized level through imparting outstanding teaching and research by awarding degree in academic programs of BS, MSc, MS /MPhil and PhD in Zoology.

The department has recruited foreign qualified PhD faculty members to broaden the teaching and research horizon to face the modern challenges in the field of Life Sciences. Fish Nutrition, highly equipped labs of different fields such as Entomology, paleontology, tissue culture and molecular biology have been established to extend its infrastructure. Department has research projects under JHELP-II, INSPIRE Program (British council-Higher Education Commission funded project) and its two extension programs SPEKE and TNE on its credit. Moreover various other projects funded by Pakistan Science Foundation (PSF) and Higher Education Commission are being conducting in the Department.



## **Faculty**

## Dr. Farhat Jabeen

Professor / Chairperson PhD (QAU), Post-Doc (UK)

Specialization: Fisheries, Human Molecular Genetics,

Environmental Science, Aquatic Toxicology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Dr. Abdul Shakoor Chaudhry

Adjunct Professor (Newcastle University, UK) PhD (Animal Science), Cambridge University Uk,

Post-Doc (UK & Australia)

Specialization: Animal Nutrition, Toxicology, Enviornment,

Freshwater Biology

## Dr. Tayyaba Sultana

Professor

PhD (QAU), Post-Doc (QAU & UK)

Specialization: Fisheries, Cell and Molecular Biology,

Genetics, Genetice epidemiological studies, Aquatic Toxicology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Salma Sultana

Associate Professor

PhD (QAU), Post-Doc (UK)

Specialization: Fisheries, Human Molecular Genetics, Fish Nutrition, Proteomic, Genetice epidemiological studies, Aquatic

Toxicology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Samina Qamar

Assistant Professor PhD (PU), Post-Doc (USA)

Specialization: Entomology, Apiculture, Honey Analysis,

Apitherapy, beekeeping, Bee-economics

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Laig Ahmad

PhD (QAU), Post Doc (USA)

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Reproductive Physiology, Endocrinology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. M. Kashif Zahoor

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (France)

Specialization: Entomology, Genetics, Molecular Biology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Muhammad Samee Mubarik

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Fisheries (HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Asma Ashraf

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Microbiology, Immunology, Bioinformatics

### Dr. Fatima Jalal

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Molecular biology, Proteomics, Microbiology,

Ecology & Biodiversity.
(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Shabab Nasir

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF), Six months research training (Norway)

Specialization: Medical Entomology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

### Dr. Syed Makhdoom Hussain

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Fish Nutrition, Aquatic Toxicology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Farkhanda Asad

PhD (UAF)

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Limnology, Fish Nutrition

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Shabana Parvez

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Vertebrate Pest Management, Wildlife Ecology,

Productive ecology

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Khizar Samiullah

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Paleontology & Zoogeography, Mammalogy,

Evolution, Systematics

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Bilal Rasool

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (Austria)

Specialization: Entomology, Molecular Ecology

#### Dr. Azhar Rafique

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Biodiversity, Vertebrate Pest Control

### Dr. Tayyaba Ali

Assistant Professor (Ad hoc)

PhD (QAU)

Biotechnology, Genetic Toxicology, Recombinant DNA

Technology

## Dr. Muhamamd Asrar Chaudhary

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Entomology, Insect Pest Management

#### Dr. Bilal Hussain

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Fisheries, Molecular Biology, Genomics

#### Dr. Javeria Altaf

Assistant Professor (OPS)

PhD Scholar (GCUF)

Specialization: Biodiversity

#### Dr. Amna Sajjad

Assistant Professor

PhD (Germany)

Specialization: Molecular Immunology

#### Dr. Azhar Rasool

Assistant Professor

PhD (NENU, China)

Specialization: Cell Biology, Cell Signaling pathways, Genetics

#### Mr. Zahid Iqbal

Lecturer (on study leave)

MPhil Scholar (GCUF)

Specialization: Fisheries

## Ms. Mussarrat Shaheen

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (QAU)

Specialization: Microbiology

## Dr. Tahira Younis

Assistant Professor PhD Scholar (QAU)

Specialization: Biochemistry

## Ms. Maleeha Manzoor

Lecturer

PhD Scholar (PU)

Specialization: Eco-toxicology

# Scheme of Studies BS Zoology

Semester 1		
ZOL-301	Principles of Animal Life-I	4(3-1)
BOT-301	Diversity of Plants	4(3-1)
CHM-321	Introductory Chemistry	4(3-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2	1	
ZOL-302	Principle of Animal Life-II	4(3-1)
CHM-322	Inorganic Chemistry – I	4(3-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST-322	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 3	1	
ZOL-401	Animal Diversity -I: Invertebrates	4(3-1)
ZOL-403	Animal Diversity -II : Chordates	4(3-1)
BOT-302	Systematics, Anatomy and Development	4(3-1)
CHM-421	Physical Chemistry –I	4(3-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
ZOL-402	Animal Form & Function –I	4(3-1)
ZOL-404	Animal Form & Function -II	4(3-1)
BOT-401	Cell Biology, Genetics and Evolution	4(3-1)

DCV 422	Later de altre de Breede l	2/2 21
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
ZOL-501	Cell and Molecular Biology	4(3-1)
ZOL-503	Biochemistry— I (Structure and Functions of Macromolecules)	3(2-1)
ZOL-505	Animal Physiology	4(3-1)
ZOL-507	Animal Behaviour	2(2-0)
ZOL-509	General and Molecular Genetics	4(3-1)
Semester 6	5	
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
ZOL-502	Developmental Biology	4(3-1)
ZOL-504	Ecology	3(3-0)
ZOL-506	Principles of Zoogeography	3(2-1)
ZOL-508	Biochemistry – II (Metabolism)	3(2-1)
ZOL-510	Physiology of Coordination and Animal Behavior	4(3-1)
Semester 7	7	
ZOL-601	Evolution and Principles of Systematics	4(3-1)
ZOL-603	Fisheries	3(2-1)
ZOL-605	Research Methodology	1(1-0)
ZOL-607	Principles of Paleontology	3(3-0)
ZOL-609	Aquatic Toxicology	3(2-1)
To be offered	*Special paper 1 (in lieu of thesis)	3(2-1)
Semester 8	3	
BIN-422	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3(2-1)
ZOL-602	Wildlife of Pakistan	3(2-1)
ZOL-604	Bioremediation and Bio-processing	3(2-1)
ZOL-606	Biodiversity	3(2-1)
To be offered	*Special paper 2 (in lieu of thesis)	3(2-1)



## MSc Zoology

Semester 1	L		
ZOL-551	Structure and Functions of Macro molecules	3(2-1)	
ZOL-553	Developmental Biology	4(3-1)	
ZOL-555	Advanced Environmental Biology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-557	Animal Physiology	4(3-1)	
ZOL-559	Advanced Cell Biology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-561	Research Methodology	1(1-0)	
Semester 2	2		
ZOL-552	Metabolism	3(2-1)	
ZOL-554	Physiology of Coordination and Animal Behavior	4(3-1)	
ZOL-556	Evolution and Principles of Systematics	3(2-1)	
ZOL-558	General and Molecular Genetics	4(3-1)	
ZOL-560	Principles of Zoogeography	3(2-1)	
MIC-301	Introductory Microbiology	3(2-1)	
Semester 3	Semester 3		
ZOL-651	Principles of Paleontology	3(2-1)	
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)	
ZOL-653	Fish Culture	3(2-1)	
BIT-405	Introduction to Biotechnology	4(3-1)	
ZOL-655	Biological and Chemical Control of Pests	3(2-1)	
*Special paper 1	in lieu of thesis	3(2-1)	
Semester 4	ı		
ZOL-652	Wildlife of Pakistan	2(1-1)	
ZOL-654	Bioremediation and Bio-processing	3(2-1)	
ZOL-656	Aquatic Toxicology	3(2-1)	
BIN-422	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	
ZOL-658	Biodiversity	3(2-1)	
*Special paper 2	in lieu of thesis	3(2-1)	

# \* Two courses Special Subject/Optional will be opted in lieu of research for BS and MSc

ZOL-674	Applied Microbiology	3(2-1)
ZOL-675	Fish Physiology and Breeding	3(2-1)
ZOL-676	Aquatic Biology	3(2-1)
ZOL-677	Integrated Aqua Culture	3(2-1)
ZOL-678	Sea Food Technology	3(2-1)

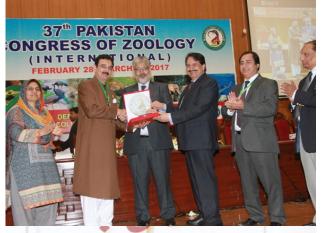


ZOL-679	Seminar	1(0-1)
ZOL-680	Thesis	6(0-6)
ZOL-681	Project	3(0-3)
ZOL-682	Internship	3(0-3)
ZOL-683	Principles of Fish Biology	3(2-1)
ZOL-684	Immunology and Hematology	3(2-1)
ZOL-685	Vector Biology	3(2-1)
ZOL-686	Aquatic Environmental Management	3(2-1)
ZOL-687	Molecular Biology	3(2-1)
ZOL-688	Fish Ecology	3(2-1)
ZOL-689	Ichthyology	3(2-1)
ZOL-690	Bio-Physical Methods in Life Sciences	3(2-1)
ZOL-691	Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates	3(2-1)

## MPhil/PhD Zoology

ZOL-701	Quantitative Zoology	3(2-1)
ZOL-702	Advances in Biodiversity	3(2-1)
ZOL-703	Immunology	3(2-1)
ZOL-704	Reproductive Physiology	3(2-1)
ZOL-705	Population Genetics	3(2-1)
ZOL-706	Comparative Vertebrate Endocrinology	3(2-1)
ZOL-707	Helminthology	3(2-1)
ZOL-708	Human Genetics	3(2-1)
ZOL-709	Human Embryology and Teratology	3(2-1)
ZOL-710	Environmental Biotechnology	3(2-1)
ZOL-711	Advances in Aquatic Toxicology	3(2-1)
ZOL-712	Medical Microbiology	3(2-1)
ZOL-713	Principles of Toxicology	3(2-1)
ZOL-714	Applied Fisheries	3(2-1)
ZOL-715	Advances in Fish Genetics	3(2-1)
ZOL-716	Fisheries Management	3(2-1)
ZOL-717	Nutrients requirement and metabolism in fish	3(2-1)
ZOL-718	Fish biotechnology/Aquaculture biology	3(2-1)
ZOL-719	Fish Hatchery Management	3(2-1)
ZOL-720	Animal Pest and disease producing organisms	3(2-1)
ZOL-721	Advanced integrated pest management-I	3(2-1)
	organisms	

ZOL-722	Advanced integrated pest management-II	3(2-1)	
ZOL-723	Biology and Control of Vertebrate Pests	3(2-1)	
ZOL-724	Vector Biology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-725	Mammalogy	3(2-1)	
ZOL-726	Wildlife Conservation Biology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-727	Wildlife Management-I (Wetlands)	3(2-1)	
ZOL-731	Wildlife Management-II (Terrestrial)	3(2-1)	
ZOL-732	Protected Areas and their Management	3(2-1)	
ZOL-733	Advances in Ichthyology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-734	Ornithology	3(2-1)	
ZOL-735	Herpetology	3(2-1)	
Mandatory F	Mandatory Requirements for MS/MPhil		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
ZOL-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
ZOL-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
ZOL-730	Thesis	6(0-6)	
Mandatory F	Requirements for PhD		
* STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)	
ZOL-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)	
ZOL-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)	
ZOL-760	Thesis		









# Faculty of Physical Sciences

- 1. Department of Applied Chemistry
- 2. Department of Chemistry
- 3. Department of Computer Science
- 4. Department of Geography
- 5. Department of Information Technology
- 6. Department of Mathematics
- 7. Department of Physics
- 8. Department of Software Engineering
- 9. Department of Statistics



Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin Dean Ph: 041-9201552 Email: drnasir@gcuf.edu.pk

Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin has a prosperous academic and research career in Physics at University of Agriculture Faisalabad and Government College University Faisalabad spanning over three decades. Prof. Amin earned his PhD from Quid-e-Azam University Islamabad and a Postdoctoral Fellowship from University of California -USA. He has completed several research projects including the prestigious Presidential Young Innovator award for his pioneering work on Laser induced Breakdown Spectroscopy. He has won the Pakistan Council for Science and Technology's Research Productivity Award several times, while the Pakistan Academy of Sciences honored him with the PAS Gold Medal in 2010 in recognition of his outstanding research contributions. He has authored numerous impact factor papers in international journals and has also supervised a large number of PhD, MPhil and M.Sc students. Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin is currently Dean of the Physical Sciences faculty of the University along with convening various administrative and statuary bodies of the University with his pivotal role in important academic forums of the University.

# Department of Applied Chemistry

Phone: 041-9200037

Email: appchem@gcuf.edu.pk



## Programs Offered

BS Applied Chemistry

MSc Applied Chemistry

3. MPhil Applied Chemistry

4. PhD Applied Chemistry

Chairperson: Dr. Tahsin Gulzar



## Vision

To integrate modern teaching and learning methods in the curriculum to provide training to students in interdisciplinary programmes for the academics and industries.

## Mission

To provide nurturing and conducive environment for imparting skill in basic and applied chemistry. The Department of Applied chemistry is responding to the needs of chemical industries by preparing skilled manpower.

## Introduction

Government College University is situated in the center of Faisalabad which is the hub of the textile industry because of its vast industrial network and textile based structure. More than 500 textile units in the city are utilizing chemistry to manufacture value added products according to world standards. In addition to textile sector, Faisalabad is also well known for different industries; such as paints, pigments, dyes, sugar, fertilizer, pharmaceutical, foods, oils and fats, soaps and detergents. Keeping in view the industrial need for highly qualified, skilled, visionary and trained manpower that could meet international standards, the Department of Applied Chemistry was established at the Government College University Faisalabad in 2004 to meet industrial challenges. The faculty of the Department is strolling hard with full devotion and dedication to produce dynamic students of high calibre with clear cut aims and market oriented objectives. The idea behind these activities is to train our students as entrepreneurs for creating the jobs rather than looking for the jobs themselves.

## **Objectives**

- To produce applied chemists who can efficiently manage the working of industries and be able to moti vate and adopt new technologies to meet the interna tional standards
- To produce students who are confident of applying the knowledge of chemistry and skills which they acquire in understanding the problems of the local in dustry and the world at large. Thereby making useful contributions towards resolving industry linked prob lems.
- To produce chemists who can work as quality control managers (from raw material and intermediate prod uct to final product) in every sector of the industry.
- To provide skill in handling chemicals, managing chemical laboratories and scientific instruments.

## Achievements:

Department of Applied Chemistry has established working research collaboration with industry such as paints, pigments, dyes, sugar, fertilizer, pharmaceutical, foods, oils and fats, soaps and detergents. All faculty members of Applied Chemistry are working on different projects funded by HEC out of these six are NRPU research grants. Moreover, our faculty members have also won research grants from international research organizations such as ISF, ISESCO and UNESCO/IUPAC project for green chemistry. The department of Applied Chemistry organizes International conferences, workshops, symposia and hand on trainings for students, staff and faculty members wherein eminent scientists of international fame are often invited.

The department of Applied Chemistry is not only progressing in

2.

research activities but also has success stories in Business and won prizes in Business Incubation Centre, other interdepartmental and sports competitions. The department of Applied Chemistry is also enhancing its activities by launching different short courses and associate degree programs which are designed in collaboration with the Chamber of Commerce and Industries of Faisalabad. The different areas are

- Textile Industries
- Natural Product Isolation
- Natural and Synthetic Polymers
- Polymer composite materials
- Paints and Coatings
- Adhesives and Sealants
- Pharmaceuticals and Nutraceuticals

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Tahsin Gulzar (Chairperson)

**Associate Professor** 

Post-Doctorate (ITMC, RWTH, AACHEN) Germany,

PhD (HEJ, Karachi University)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry/ Phytochemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Khalid Mahmood Zia

Associate Professor / Director ORIC

PhD (UAF), Doctoral Research Fellow, IPPI, Iran.

BIM-UQ, Australia.

Specialization: Physical Chemistry / Polymer Chemistry /

Textile Chemistry / Bionanocomposites

HEC Best Young Research Scholar Award-2015.

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Fazal-ur-Rehman

Assistant Professor/PhD program coordinator

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry/ Polymer Chemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

### Dr. Muhammad Jawwad Saif

Assistant Professor/ Research coordinator

PhD (PU), MRSC, C Chem (UK)

Specialization: Applied Chemistry/Functional Materials/

Catalysis

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

### Dr. Shazia Tabasum

Assistant Professor/ Secretary BoS

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry / Polymer Chemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Shumaila Kiran

Assistant Professor/ IT Focal Person

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry/ Environment Chemistry/

Waste Water Treatment

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

### Dr. Mirza Nadeem Ahmad

Assistant Professor/ Time Table In-charge

PhD (Beijing, CHINA)

Specialization: Materials Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Dr. Muhammad Naveed Anjum

Assistant Professor/ Member QEC and Prospectus Committee PhD ( Huazhong University of Science and Technology, CHINA) Specialization:Material Chemistry / Polymer Composite Material (HEC Approved Supervisor)

#### Dr. Muhammad Ibrahim

Assistant Professor/ AT member QEC

PhD (KU), SPRA, (University of Bristol, UK)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry/ Natural Products Chemistry (HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Dr. Tahir Farooq

Assistant Professor/ Student Advisor

PhD University of Bergen Norway

Specialization: Organic Chemistry / Medicinal Chemistry

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Dr. Shahzad Zafar Iqbal

Assistant Professor / Examination Coordinator

PhD, (UAF), Post Doctorate (Uni Putra Malaysia)

Visiting Scientist (Rutuger State University, USA)

Research Specialization; Organic Chemistry/ Food Chemistry/

Food Safety

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

Dr. Shazia Abrar

Assistant Professor/ Member Book purchase committee.

PhD (University of Graz)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry and Cosmetic Science

## Dr. Sarosh Igbal

Assistant Professor, In-charge Sports (Girls) and Extra-curricular activities

PhD HEJRIC, (Split program University of Oxford)

Specialization: Medicinal Chemistry / Polymer chemistry / Or-

ganometalic Chemistry

#### Dr. Amjad Hussain

Assistant Professor / Sports In-charge (Boys)

Post Doc (1st ) University of California San Diego, U.S.A.

Post Doc (2nd ) University of Paris.

PhD H.E.J. Research Inst. Chemistry, Pakistan.

Specialization: Marine Natural Products

#### Dr. Ikram Ahmad

Assistant Professor/ Incharge extra-curricular Activities

PhD (King Abdul Aziz University, Jeddah, KSA)

Specialization: Inorganic Chemistry / Organometalic Chemistry/

Nano-materials

(HEC Approved Supervisor)

## Mrs. Anbreen Anjum

Lecturer (on study leave) PhD Scholar (GCUF)

#### Mrs. Agdas Noreen

Lecturer (on study leave) PhD Scholar (GCUF)

#### Miss Kinza Aslam

Lecturer (on study leave) PhD Scholar (GCUF)



# Scheme of Studies BS Applied Chemistry

Semester 1		
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2–0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-321 BOT-303	Algebra and Trigonometry (For Medical students) OR Functional Biology-I (For Non medical students)	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ACH-301	Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry	4(3-1)
Semester 2		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
PHY-322	Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism	3(2-1)
MTH-322 BOT-306	Introduction to Calculus (For Medical students) OR Functional Biology-II (For Non- medical students)	3(3-0)
ACH-302	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry	4(3-1)
ACH-304	Environmental Chemistry	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-429	Mathematics for Chemists-I	3(3-0)
ACH-401	Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry	4(3-1)
ACH-403	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	4(3-1)
Semester 4		
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
MTH-434	Mathematics for Chemists-II	3(3-0)
ACH-402	Selected Topics in Chemistry	4(3-1)
ACH-404	Fundamentals of Analytical Techniques	4(3-1)
ACH-406	Fundamentals of Applied Chemistry	4(3-1)
Semester 5		
ACH-501	Applied Inorganic Chemistry-I	4(3-1)
ACH-503	Applied Organic Chemistry-I	4(3-1)

ACH-505	Applied Physical Chemistry-I	4(3-1)
ACH-507	Analytical Techniques and Quality Control	4(3-1)
ACH-509	Chemometrics	3(3-0)
Semester 6		
ACH-502	Applied Inorganic Chemistry-II	4(3-1)
ACH-504	Applied Organic Chemistry-II	4(3-1)
ACH-506	Applied Physical Chemistry-II	4(3-1)
ACH-508	Applied Molecular Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
ACH-510	Chemical Process Industries	4(3-1)
Semester 7		
*ACH-601	Oils, Fats and Waxes	4(3-1)
*ACH-603	Colour Chemistry	4(3-1)
*ACH-605	Chemistry of Textiles Processing	4(3-1)
*ACH-607	Inorganic Chemical Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-609	Food and Allied Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-611	Paper and Leather Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-613	Glass, Ceramics and Cement Industries	3(3-0)
† ACH-615	Synthetic Polymers	4(3-1)
†ACH-617	Characterization Techniques for Polymers	4(3-1)
†ACH-619	Mechanism and Kinetics of Polymerization	3(3-0)
†ACH-621	Synthetic Fibers	3(3-0)
†ACH-623	Introduction to Composite Materials	3(3-0)
†ACH-625	Polymer Rheology and Processing	3(3-0)
† ACH-633	Natural Polymers	3(3-0)
**ACH-635	Research Methods and Scientific Writing	2(2-0)
**ENG-601	English for Employment	3(3-0)
**ACH-635 and **ENG-601 are compulsory courses. In 7th semester, It is mandatory for students to take two courses from general courses (*) and two courses from polymer courses (†) when offered by the department		
Semester 8		
MKT-401	Principle of Marketing	3(3-0)
COM-506	Managerial Accounting	3(3-0)
*BIT-622	Biotechnology for Chemical Industries	3(3-0)
†ACH-608	Physical Chemistry of Polymers	3(3-0)
ACH-629	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ACH-631	Project	4(0-4)

## MSc Applied Chemistry

Semester 1		
ACH-551	Applied Inorganic Chemistry-I	4(3-1)
ACH-553	Applied Organic Chemistry-I	4(3-1)
ACH-555	Applied Physical Chemistry-I	4(3-1)
ACH-557	Analytical Techniques and Quality Control	4(3-1)
ACH-559	Chemometrics	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
ACH-552	Applied Inorganic Chemistry-II	4(3-1)
ACH-554	Applied Organic Chemistry-II	4(3-1)
ACH-556	Applied Physical Chemistry-ll	4(3-1)
ACH-558	Applied Molecular Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
ACH-560	Chemical Process Industries	4(3-1)
Semester 3		
ACH-651	Oils, Fats and Waxes	4(3-1)
*ACH-653	Color Chemistry	4(3-1)
*ACH-655	Chemistry of Textiles Processing	4(3-1)
*ACH-657	Inorganic Chemical Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-659	Food and Allied Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-661	Paper and Leather Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-663	Glass, Ceramics and Cement Industries	3(3-0)
† ACH-665	Synthetic Polymers	4(3-1)
† ACH-667	Characterization Techniques for Polymers	4(3-1)
† ACH-669	Mechanism and Kinetics of Polymerization	3(3-0)
† ACH-671	Synthetic Fibers	3(3-0)
† ACH-673	Introduction to Composite Materials	3(3-0)
† ACH-675	Polymer Rheology and Processing	3(3-0)
† ACH-683	Natural Polymers	3(3-0)
**ACH-685	Research Methods and Scientific Writing	2(2-0)
**ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
**ACH-685 and **ENG-611 are compulsory courses. In 3rd semester, It is mandatory for students to take two courses from		

In 3rd semester, It is mandatory for students to take two courses from general courses (\*) and two courses from polymer courses († ) when offered by the department

Semester 4		
MKT-401	Principle of Marketing	3(3-0)
COM-506	Managerial Accounting	3(3-0)

## Striving for Excellence



BIT-672	Biotechnology for Chemical Industries	3(3-0)
ACH-658	Physical Chemistry of Polymers	3(3-0)
ACH-679	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ACH-681	Project	4(0-4)

## MPhil/PhD Applied Chemistry

Theory Cou	rses	
*ACH-701	Instrumental Analysis for Process Industries	3(3-0)
*ACH-702	Industrial Water Conditioning and Effluent Treatment	3(3-0)
*ACH-703	Corrosion Chemistry	3(3-0)
*ACH-704	Green Chemistry	3(3-0)
*ACH-705	Industrial Catalysis	3(3-0)
*ACH-706	Emulsions and Emulsification	3(3-0)
ACH-707	Paints and Coatings	3(3-0)
ACH-708	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3(3-0)
ACH-709	Agrochemicals	3(3-0)
ACH-710	Chemistry of Dyes and Pigments	3(3-0)
ACH-711	Chemistry of Essential Oils	3(3-0)
ACH-712	Functional Food and Nutraceuticals	3(3-0)
ACH-713	Industrial Polymers	3(3-0)
ACH-714	Applied Atomic Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
ACH-715	Electrochemical Methods	3(3-0)
ACH-716	Applied Mass Spectrometry	3(3-0)
ACH-717	High Performance Fibers	3(3-0)
ACH-718	Adhesive and Sealants	3(3-0)
ACH-719	Chemistry of Supramolecules	3(3-0)
ACH-720	Chemistry of Nanomaterials	3(3-0)
ACH-721	Chemistry of Elastomeric Materials	3(3-0)
ACH-722	Polymeric Composites	3(3-0)
ACH-723	Biodegradable Polymers	3(3-0)
ACH-724	Chemistry of Pharmaceutical Excipients	3(3-0)
ACH-725	Chemistry of Textile Auxiliaries	3(3-0)
ACH-726	Environmental Issues of Chemical Industries	3(3-0)
ACH-727	Plastics Recycling Industries	3(3-0)
ACH-731	Methods of Thermal Analysis	3(3-0)
ACH-732	Forensic Analysis	3(3-0)
ACH-733	Applied Biophysical Chemistry	3(3-0)

ACH-734	Natural Products Chemistry	3(3-0)
ACH-735	Applied Nuclear Chemistry	3(3-0)
ACH-736	Applied NMR Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
ACH-737	Bionanocomposites	3(3-0)
ACH-738	Phase Transfer Catalysis	3(3-0)
ACH-739	Chemistry of Carbohydrate Derivatives	3(3-0)
ACH-740	Chromatographic Methods	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
ACH-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ACH-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ACH-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	Requirements for PhD	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
ACH-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
ACH-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
ACH-760	Thesis	
*Core courses for MPhil program: the students will have to take four		

\*Core courses for MPhil program; the students will have to take four core courses as and when offered by the department.

<sup>\*</sup>PhD. Students will have to take two core courses if they have not studied in MPhil studies.

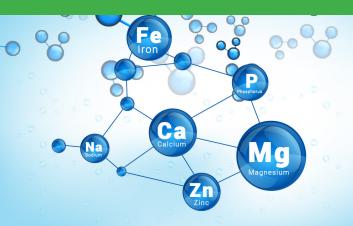




# Department of Chemistry

Phone: 041-9201032

Email: chemistry@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Chemistry
- MSc Chemistry
- MPhil (Physical Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry)
- 4. PhD Chemistry

Chairman: Prof. Dr. M. Kaleem Khan Khosa



## Vision

To promote the quality research in the various branches of chemistry to ensure a viable and practical solution to all the problems in the respective areas.

## Mission

To the advancement of highest level of theoretical and practical knowledge of chemistry. The department pledges to train Chemists capable of making significant contribution in the areas of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and related fields.

## Introduction

Chemistry is a science of development of human civilization. From European Industrial Revolution in 19th century to the present day, the scenario of Biotechnology and Nanotechnology is all related to chemical sciences. In the arena of scientific development Chemists are the major stake holders. Be it Peace, war or mission to Mars, Chemists are the main players in these endeavors. The recent developments in nuclear chemistry, missile technology, environmental sciences, and understanding of intricacies of genetic engineering and biological processes, biosensors, industrial growth and energy are all due to chemistry in one way or the other. It not only adds value to the raw materials but also provides new raw materials for hightech industries such as pharmaceuticals, textiles, agro-industry, medicines, biomechanics, space science and so on. Therefore, it alleviates human sufferings and proves to be an effective tool to fight against poverty.

The Department of Chemistry is one of the major departments of the Government College University, Faisalabad. Presently

more than 900 students are enrolled in the graduation, MPhil and PhD programs. The Department has well defined areas of Physical Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry and Analytical Chemistry. The department has a clear thinking that a nation of 180 million people needs world class expertise in chemical sciences which could meet the needs of common people. The schemes of study of the Department of Chemistry have been designed in this backdrop. The major focus of the Department is to train the students in their respective specializations such as Nano science, Polymer Sciences, Biosensors, Synthesis of Natural Products and Drugs and Bioassays. Pakistan is blessed with enormous reservoirs of coal and minerals. Expertise is available in the department to explore these latent/hidden reservoirs.

The department has developed state-of-art research facilities and has recently inducted young, talented and very experienced academicians. It has moved to its new premises, Sir Sayed Block new campus at Jhang Road. It comprises four teaching laboratories for performing experiments and has seven big and ventilated lecture theatres and class rooms. In order to cater the research activities of students and staff, independent research laboratories are also being maintained. The faculty of the Department of Chemistry is striving hard to produce dynamic students with high vision, clear cut aims and market oriented objectives. All these activities are aimed to the training of these students as entrepreneurs for creating the jobs themselves rather than looking for the jobs.

## **Faculty**

Dr. M. Kaleem Khan Khosa

Chairman/Professor

Post Doc (UK)

Specialization: Material Chemistry, Organo Transition Metal

Chemistry

Dr. Muhammad Asghar Jamal

**Associate Professor** 

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry/Solution Chemistry

Dr. Muhammad Zubair

**Associate Professor** 

Post Doc (Canada)

Specialization: Bio-Organic and Medicinal Chemistry

Dr. Abdullah Ijaz Hussain

Associate Professor

Post Doc (Malaysia)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry/Pharmaceuticals &

Nutraceuticals

Dr. Shahzad Ali Shahid Chatha

Associate Professor

Post Doc (Canada)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry/Environmental/Textile

Chemistry

Dr. Ameer Fawad Zahoor

Associate Professor (TTS)

PhD (Germany)

Specialization: Organic Synthesis (Drug Discovery, Synthetic)

Dr. Syed Ali Raza Naqvi

Associate Professor (TTS)

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Bio-Analytical, Nuclear Medicine Chemistry

Dr. Nasir Rasool

Associate Professor (TTS)

PhD (Germany)

Specialization: Synthesis of Natural Products, Medicinal

Chemistry, Homogeneous Catalysis

Dr. Matloob Ahmad

Associate Professor (TTS)

PhD (PU)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry

Dr. Tanveer Hussain Bokhari

Associate Professor (TTS)

Post Doc (USA)

Specialization: Inorganic, Radiochemistry

Dr. Asim Mansha

Associate Professor (TTS)

Post Doc(Austria)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry

Dr. Muhammad Yousaf

**Assistant Professor** 

Post Doc (China)

Specialization: Organic Semiconductor Synthesis,

Organometallic Chemistry

Dr. Bushra Parveen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Inorganic Chemistry

Dr. Kulsoom G. Ali

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Inorganic Chemistry

Dr. Shazia Naheed

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCUF)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry

Dr. Saima Rehman

Assistant Professor

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry

Dr. Tahir Maqbool

Assistant Professor

PhD (IUB)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry

Dr. Zulfigar Ali Khan

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UK)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry

Dr. Muhammad Usman

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (QAU)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry

Dr. Majid Munir

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry

Dr. Muhammad Saeed

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (NCE Physical Chemistry, Uni of Pesh)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry (Heterogeneous Catalysis)

Dr. Atta-ul-Haq

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (Peshawar of University)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry

Dr. Samreen Gul Khan

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (GCUL)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry

Dr. Fozia Anjum

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (UAF)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry

Dr. Nadia Akram

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD (QAU)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry (Polymer/composite

materials, Soft matter)

Mrs. Abida Hassan

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry

## Ms. Zumaira Siddique

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (UOS)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry

## Mr. Shahid Adeel

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (UAF)

Specialization: Physical Chemistry

## Ms. Ayesha Malik

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (UAF)

Specialization: Organic Chemistry

## Ms. Javeria Rehman

Lecturer (On study Leave)

MPhil (GCUL)

Specialization: Analytical Chemistry

# Scheme of Studies BS Chemistry

Semester 1		
CHM-301	Organic Chemistry – I	4(3-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-301	Calculus-I	4(4-0)
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
ZOL-301	Principle in Animal Life – I	4(3-1)
BOT-301	Diversity of Plants	4(3-1)
Optional (Any two subjects): Math & Physics or Botany & Zoology		
Semester 2		
CHM-302	Inorganic Chemistry - I	4(3-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-302	Calculus-II	4(4-0)
PHY-322	Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism	3(2-1)
ZOL-302	Principle in Animal Life – II	4(3-1)
BOT-302	Systematic, Anatomy and Development	4(3-1)

-	Any two subjects): Math & Physics or Botany & 2	LOGIOGY
Semester 3	3	_
CHM-401	Physical Chemistry - I	4(3-1
ENG-421	Communications Skills	3(3-0
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1
MTH-405	Differential Equations – I	4(4-0
PHY-323	Concept of Modern Physics	3(2-1
ZOL-401	Animal Diversity: Invertebrates	4(3-1
BOT-401	Cell Biology, Genetics and Evolution	4(3-1
Optional (A	any two subjects): Math & Physics or Botany & 2	Zoology
Semester 4	l	
CHM-402	Analytical Chemistry - I	4(3-1
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0
CSI-422	Computer Applications & Web-II	3(3-0
MTH-406	Differential Equations – II	4(4-0
PHY-324	Introduction to Heat and Thermodynamics	3(2-1
ZOL-402	Animal Form & Function	4(3-1
BOT-402	Plant Physiology and Ecology	4(3-1
Optional (A	any two subjects): Math & Physics or Botany & 2	Zoology
Semester 5	;	
CHM-501	Inorganic Chemistry - II	4(3-1
CHM-503	Organic Chemistry – II	4(3-1
CHM-505	Physical Chemistry - II	4(3-1
CHM-507	Analytical Chemistry – II	4(4-0
MTH-525	Mathematics for Chemists	2(2-0
Semester 6	5	1
CHM-502	Inorganic Chemistry – III	4(3-1
CHM-504	Organic Chemistry - III	4(3-1
CHM-506	Physical Chemistry - III	4(3-1
CHM-508	Analytical Chemistry – III	4(4-0
CHM-510	Environmental Chemistry	3(3-0
Semester 7	,	
Specializat	ion in Analytical Chemistry	
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0
CHM-601	Electroanalytical Techniques	3(3-0
CHM-603	Advanced Separation Techniques	3(3-0
CHM-605	Atomic Spectroscopy	3(3-0

CHM-607	Advanced Analytical Chemistry Practicals – I	2(0-2)
Specialization in Inorganic Chemistry		
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3 – 0)
CHM-611	Main Group Organometallic and Organic Reagents	3(3-0)
CHM-613	Spectroscopic Methods of Analysis	3(3-0)
CHM-615	Organo-Transition Metal Compounds	3(3-0)
CHM-617	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Practicals – I	2(0-2)
Specializati	ion in Organic Chemistry	
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
CHM-621	Spectroscopic Organic Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-623	Rearrangements and Pericyclic Reactions	3(3-0)
CHM-625	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-627	Advanced Organic Chemistry Practicals – I	2(0-2)
Specializat	ion in Physical Chemistry	
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
CHM-631	Kinetics of Complex Reactions	3(3-0)
CHM-633	Advanced Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
CHM-635	Material Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-637	Advanced Physical Chemistry Practicals – I	2(0-2)
Semester 8	1	
Specializat	ion in Analytical Chemistry	
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-602	Thermal Methods of Analysis	3(3-0)
CHM-604	Nuclear Analytical Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-606	Food and Drug Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-608	Standard Methods & Quality Assurance	3(3-0)
CHM-610	Advanced Analytical Chemistry Practicals – II	2(0-2)
Specializat	ion in Inorganic Chemistry	
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-612	X-ray Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
CHM-614	Homogeneous Catalysis	3(3-0)
CHM-616	Radio Nuclear Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-618	Magneto Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-620	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Practicals—II	2(0-2)
Specialization in Organic Chemistry		
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-622	Organic Polymers	3(3-0)

## Striving for Excellence



CHM-624	Reactive Intermediates and Photochemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-626	Disconnection Approach	3(3-0)
CHM-628	Organic Catalyst and Protective Group	3(3-0)
CHM-630	Advanced Organic Chemistry Practicals – II	2(0-2)
Specialization in Physical Chemistry		
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-632	Applications of Symmetry & Group Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-634	Quantum Mechanics	3(3-0)
CHM-636	Nuclear and Radiation Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-638	Electrochemical Aspects of Solutions	3(3-0)
CHM-640	Advanced Physical Chemistry Practicals – II	2(0-2)

## MSc Chemistry

Semester 1		
		1/2 1
CHM-551	Physical Chemistry – I	4(3 – 1)
CHM-553	Organic Chemistry – I	4(3 – 1)
CHM-555	Inorganic Chemistry – I	4(3 – 1)
CHM-557	Analytical Chemistry – I	4(4 – 0)
MTH-571	Mathematics for Chemists	2(2-0)
Semester 2		
CHM-552	Physical Chemistry – II	4(3 – 1)
CHM-554	Organic Chemistry – II	4(3 – 1)
CHM-556	Inorganic Chemistry – II	4(3 – 1)
CHM-558	Analytical Chemistry – II	4(3-0)
CHM-560	Environmental Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
Semester 3		
Specialization in Analytical Chemistry		
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
CHM-651	Electro-analytical Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-653	Advanced Separation Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-655	Atomic Spectroscopy	3(3 – 0)
CHM-657	Advanced Analytical Chemistry Practicals	2(0-2)
Specialization in Inorganic Chemistry		
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
CHM-661	Main Group Organometallic and Organic Reagents	3(3-0)
CHM-663	Spectroscopic Methods of Analysis	3(3 – 0)

CHM-665	Organo-Transition Metal Compounds	3(3-0)
CHM-667	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Practicals	2(0-2)
Specialization in Organic Chemistry		
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3-0)
CHM-671	Spectroscopic Organic Techniques	3(3 – 0)
CHM-673	Rearrangements and Pericyclic Reactions	3(3 – 0)
CHM-675	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-677	Advanced Organic Chemistry Practicals	2(0-2)
Specializat	ion in Physical Chemistry	
ENG-611	English for Employment	3(3 – 0)
CHM-681	Kinetics of Complex Reactions	3(3 – 0)
CHM-683	Advanced Spectroscopy	3(3 – 0)
CHM-685	Material Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-687	Advanced Physical Chemistry Practicals	2(0-2)
Semester 4	1	
Specializat	ion in Analytical Chemistry	
CHM-629	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
STA-595	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3 – 0)
CHM-654	Nuclear Analytical Techniques	3(3 – 0)
CHM-656	Thermal Methods of Analysis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-658	Food and Drug Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-660	Standard Methods & Quality Assurance	3(3 – 0)
Specializat	ion in Inorganic Chemistry	
CHM-629	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
STA-595	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3 – 0)
CHM-662	X-ray Spectroscopy	3(3 – 0)
CHM-664	Homogeneous Catalysis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-666	Radio Nuclear Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-668	Magneto Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
Specializat	ion in Organic Chemistry	
CHM-629	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
STA-595	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3 – 0)
CHM-672	Organic Polymers	3(3 – 0)
CHM-674	Reactive Intermediates and Photochemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-674 CHM-676	Reactive Intermediates and Photochemistry  Disconnection Approach	3(3 – 0) 3(3 – 0)
		<del> </del>

CHM-629	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
STA-595	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-682	Applications of Symmetry and Group Theory	3(3-0)
CHM-684	Quantum Mechanics	3(3-0)
CHM-686	Nuclear and Radiation Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-688	Electrochemical Aspects of Solutions	3(3 – 0)

## MPhil / PhD Chemistry

Inorganic Chemistry		
CHM-701	Solid State Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-702	Photochemical Reactions of Transition Metals	3(3-0)
CHM-703	Applied Transition Metal Catalytic Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-704	Chemistry of Organometallic Compounds	3(3-0)
CHM-705	Inorganic Electronic Spectroscopy	3(3 – 0)
CHM-706	Kinetics and Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions	3(3-0)
CHM-707	Bio-Inorganic Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-708	Nano Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-709	Applied Spectroscopy	3(3 – 0)
CHM-710	Extractive Metallurgy	3(3-0)
CHM-711	Metal Based Drugs	3(3 – 0)
CHM-712	Medicinal Inorganic Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-713	Advanced Thermal Analysis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-714	Metal Complexes in Cancer Chemotherapy	3(3-0)
CHM-715	Inorganic Cage Compounds	3(3 – 0)
CHM-716	Inorganic Polymers	3(3 – 0)
CHM-717	Radiochemistry	3(3 – 0)
Analytical	Chemistry	
CHM-731	Advanced Research Methodology	3(3 – 0)
CHM-732	Advanced Gas Chromatography	3(3-0)
CHM-733	Advanced Liquid Chromatography	3(3 – 0)
CHM-734	Advanced Molecular Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
CHM-735	Mass Spectrometric Analysis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-736	Advanced Emission Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
CHM-737	Laser and Luminescence Spectroscopy	3(3 – 0)
CHM-738	Analytical Aspects of NMR Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
CHM-739	Radiopharmaceutical Analysis	3(3-0)
CHM-740	Radio-Analytical Methods of Analysis	3(3-0)

CHM-741	Modern Extraction Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-742	Quality Assurance and quality Control	3(3-0)
CHM-743	Modern Analysis for Process Industries	3(3-0)
CHM-744	Techniques for Polymer Analysis	3(3-0)
CHM-745	Environmental Impact of Chemical Industries	3(3-0)
CHM-746	X-Rays Methods of Analysis	3(3-0)
CHM-747	Advanced Electrochemical Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-748	Advanced Electrophoretic Techniques	3(3-0)
CHM-749	Forensic Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-750	Automated Methods of Analysis	3(3-0)
Organic Ch	emistry	
CHM-751	Modern Trends in Organic Synthesis	3(3-0)
CHM-752	Advanced Stereochemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-753	Physico-organic Chemistry and Reaction Mechanism	3(3-0)
CHM-754	Advanced Heterocycles-I	3(3-0)
CHM-755	Chemistry of Glycosides	3(3-0)
CHM-756	Biosynthesis of Natural Products	3(3-0)
CHM-757	Advanced Nuclear Magnetic Resonance	3(3-0)
CHM-761	Role of Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-762	Advanced Heterocycles Chemistry-II	3(3-0)
CHM-763	Advanced Molecular Rearrangements	3(3 – 0)
CHM-764	Chemistry of Nitrogenous Compounds	3(3 – 0)
CHM-765	Advanced Mass Spectrometry	3(3-0)
CHM-766	Supramolecular Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-767	Chemistry of Drugs	3(3 – 0)
CHM-768	Chelated Enolates in Organic Synthesis	3(3-0)
CHM-769	Cross Coupling Reactions	3(3 – 0)
CHM-770	Multi-component Reactions	3(3 – 0)
CHM-771	Green Synthesis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-772	Symmetry Controlled Reactions	3(3 – 0)
CHM-773	Classics in Total Synthesis	3(3 – 0)
Physical Ch	nemistry	
CHM-781	Physical Chemistry of High Polymers	3(3 – 0)
CHM-782	Complex Extension of Quantum Chemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-783	Electrode Processes	3(3 – 0)
CHM-784	Magnetic Spin Dynamics	3(3-0)
CHM-785	Molecular Spectroscopy	3(3-0)

CHM-786	Photochemistry	3(3-0)
CHM-787	Solution Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-788	Colloids and Surfactants	3(3 – 0)
CHM-789	Theoretical and Computational Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-790	Advanced Composite Materials	3(3 - 0)
CHM-791	Heterogeneous Catalysis	3(3 – 0)
CHM-792	Modern Aspects of Chemical Kinetics	3(3 – 0)
CHM-793	Environmental Chemistry and Energy Conversions	3(3-0)
CHM-794	Surface Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-795	Solid State and Semiconductors	3(3 – 0)
CHM-796	Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics	3(3 – 0)
CHM-797	Environmental Applications of High Energy Radiations	3(3-0)
CHM-798	Instrumental Physical Chemistry	3(3 – 0)
CHM-799	Modern Trends in Symmetry and Group Theory	3(3-0)
Mandatory	Requirements for MPhil	
CHM-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
CHM-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
CHM-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	Requirements for PhD	
CHM-758	Seminar (General)	1(0 -1)
CHM-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
CHM-760	Thesis	







# Department of Computer Science

Phone: 041-9201452

Email: ramzan.talib@gcuf.edu.pk

cs@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Computer Science
- 2. MSc Computer Science
- 3. MS Computer Science
- 4. PhD Computer Science

Chairman: Dr. Muhammad Ramzan Talib



## Vision

To ensure that the students take maximum advantage of the modern computer sciences to solve a wide range of complex scientific, technological and social problems.

## Mission

To provide exemplary education and training to our students in the field of computer so that they productively contribute to academia and industry.

## Introduction

The Department of Computer Science is one of the most prominent and oldest centers of computer education in Faisalabad city and was established as a separate department by offering ICS program in 1999. The progress journey of the department continued, and it offered BS (CS) program in 2001 and MCS program in 2004.

The department provides excellent computing facilities and ensures the enhancement of practical knowledge of students by facilitating them to learning. The Computer Science Department provides a comprehensive range of facilities necessary for computer use and a library of programs and packages for solving scientific, engineering, commercial and social problems.

## Laboratories

The department is equipped with three state of the art computer labs with the latest Pentium machines. These laboratories which are accessible to all students and teachers of Computer Science Department are linked through the state of the art network environment for retrieving information. It is for

the first time in the history of Faisalabad for an institute to have its own established software house.

The following laboratories have been set up:

- Database Design Lab
- Software Development Lab

A team of excellent and dedicated developers works untiringly hard to develop, design and update wide range of software that meets the university requirements in addition to the market demands as well.

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Muhammad Ramzan Talib

Associate Professor / Chairman

PhD (Computer Science)

Specialization: Databases and Information Systems

#### Dr. Muhammad Kashif Hanif

Assistant Professor

PhD (Computer Science)

Specialization: GPU Computing, Algorithm Analysis

### **Muhammad Umer Sarwar**

Assistant Professor

MS(CS)

Specialization: Databases, Information Security

### Sami Ullah

Assistant Professor

MS(CS)

Specialization: Networks, Web Programming.

Muhammad Irfan Khan

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Computer Graphics, Data Structure

Adeel Zahid

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MS(CSE)

Specialization: Visual Programming, Discrete Structure

Sh. Muhammad Aamir

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Programming, Computer Network

**Nafees Ayub** 

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Programming, Computer Network

Asma Sajid

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Software Engineering

Sohail Iqbal

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Algorithms, Computer Graphics

**Ghulam Ali** 

Lecturer (On Leave)

MS(CS)

Specialization: Machine Learning, Pattern Recognition

Khurram Shahzad

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Natural Language Processing

**Muhammad Murad** 

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Block Chain Technology

**Uzma Jamil** 

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Machine Learning

**Muhammad Younas** 

Lecturer (on Study leave)

MS(CS)

Specialization: Computer Network

Scheme of Studies BS Computer Science

Semester 1		
CSI-301	Programming Fundamentals	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Composition & Comprehensive	3(3-0)
MTH-323	Calculus & Analytical Geometry	3(3-0)
PHY-323	Basic Electronics	3(2-1)
Semester 2	1	
CSI-302	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)
ELE-401	Digital Logic Design	4(3-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistics Theory	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Introduction to Pakistani Economy	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
CSI-403	Computer Organization & Assembly Language	4(3-1)
CSI-401	Data Structure and Algorithms	4(3-1)
CSI-405	Discrete Structures	3(3-0)
CSI-411	Professional Practices	3(3-0)
MTH-423	Differential Equations	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
CSI-406	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	3(3-0)
CSI-404	Theory of Automata	3(3-0)
CSI-503	Database Systems	4(3-1)
MTH-424	Linear Algebra	3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
Semester 5	5	
CSI-505	Compiler Construction	3(3-0)
MTH-324	Multi-variate Calculus	3(3-0)
CSI-402	Operating Systems	4(3-1)
SWE-401	Introductin to Software Engineering	3(3-0)
CSI-408	Numerical Computing	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	

CSI-508	Artificial Intelligence	4(3-1)
CSI-512	Computer Networks	4(3-1)
CSI-506	Web Design and Development	3(2-1)
CSI-616	Fundamental of Data Mining	3(3-0)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
Semester 7		
CSI-615	Mobile & Application Development	3(2-1)
CSI-604	Computer Graphics	3(2-1)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
CSI-621	Parallel & Distributed Computing	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 8	3	
CSI-504	Distributed Database Systems	3(2-1)
	Foreign Language *	3(3-0)
* Department can offer any one of the following languages chinese, French, German, English, Persion, Arbic		
CSI-631	Project	6(0-6)
CSI-619	Information Security	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)

MSc Computer Science

i loc compoter ocience		
Semester 1	L	
CSI - 551	Introduction to Computer Science & Information Technology	4(3-1)
CSI -552	Introduction to Computer Programming	4(3 -1)
CSI -553	Database Management Systems	4(3 - 1)
CSI -563	Digital Logic and Design	3(2-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-554	Discrete Structure	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
CSI -561	Object Oriented Programming	4 (3 -1)
CSI -562	Theory of Automata and Formal Lan-guages	3 (3 –0)
CSI -571	Distributed Database Systems	3 (2 -1)
CSI -574	Computer Organization and Assembly Language	3 (2 –1)
SWE-572	Software Engineering	3 (3 –0)
CSI -573	Operating Systems	3 (2 -1)

## Striving for Excellence



Semester 3		
CSI-651	Data Structures and Algorithms	3(2-1)
CSI-652	Computer Graphics	3(2-1)
CSI-653	Theory of Compiler Construction	3(2-1)
CSI-654	Web Engineering	3(2-1)
CSI-655	Data Communication and Networks	3(2-1)
CSI-661	Artificial Intelligence	3(2-1)
Semester 4		
SWE-656	Software Project Management	3(3-0)
CSI-671	Research Methods and Data Analysis	3(3-0)
CSI-657	Wireless and Mobile Communication	3(3-0)
CSI-680	Thesis	6(0-6)

## MS /PhD Computer Science

- 10 71 112			
* CSI-701	Advnaced Analysis of Algorithms	3(3-0)	
* CSI-702	Advanced Operation System	3(3-0)	
* CSI-703	Theory of Programming Languages	3(3-0)	
* CSI-704	Theory of Automata- II	3(3-0)	
* CSI-705	Advanced Computer Architecture	3(3-0)	
* CSI-706	Research Method and Data Anaylsis	3(3-0)	
CSI-710	Advanced Topics in Computer Networks	3(3-0)	
CSI-711	Advanced Topics in Distributed Computing	3(3-0)	
CSI-712	Special Topics in Intelligent Systems	3(3-0)	
CSI-713	Special Topics in Web Services	3(3-0)	
CSI-714	Research Trends in Web Services	3(3-0)	
CSI-715	Research Trends in Data Grid	3(3-0)	
CSI-716	Advanced Topics in Software Engineering	3(3-0)	
CSI-717	Advanced Topics in Computer Science	3(3-0)	
CSI-718	Advanced Data Analysis	3(3-0)	
CSI-719	Advanced Topics in Information Technology	3(3-0)	
CSI-720	Special Topics in Modeling and Simulation	3(3-0)	
CSI-721	Research Trends in Data Mining	3(3-0)	
CSI-722	Research Trends in Data Warehouse	3(3-0)	
CSI-723	Research Trends in Distributed Database	3(3-0)	
CSI-724	Research Trends in Semantic Web	3(3-0)	
CSI-725	Research Trends in Business Process Management	3(3-0)	

CSI-726	Research Trends in Workflow Resource Management	3(3-0)
CSI-731	Research Trends in Data Provenance	3(3-0)
CSI-732	Advance topics in Parallel Computing	3(3-0)
CSI-733	Special Topics in Machine Learning	3(3-0)
CSI-734	Research Trends in Semantic web	3(3-0)
CSI-735	Advance topics in Big Data Analysis	3(3-0)
CSI-737	Special Topics in Text Mining	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MS		
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(3-0)
CSI-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
CSI-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
CSI-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory	Requirements for PhD	
CSI-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
CSI-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
CSI-760	Thesis	
*PhD students who have not studied the course "Statistics for		

\*PhD students who have not studied the course "Statistics for Research" in MPhil will have to take this course as audit course as mandatory requirement.









# Department of Geography

Phone: 041-9201332

Email: geography@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- BS Geography
- 2. BS GIS & Remote Sensing
- 3. MSc Geography
- 4. MPhil /PhD Geography

Chairman: Dr. Kashif Mahmood



## Vision

To make Geography a dynamic discipline through utilizing research techniques of both Physical/Earth Sciences and Social sciences.

## Mission

To achieve excellence in spatial sciences through making significant contributions in society by 1) Providing educators with effective and relevant professional development, support and materials, focusing on geographic concepts contents and pedagogy.

2) Applying geographic science to societal and environmental issues in state, the nation and global community.

3). By training students to solve spatial problem by using geo-spatial techniques.

## Introduction

Department of Geography is focusing on its two distinct domains: Human Geography and Physical Geography. All disciplines including Geography made progress through latest innovation through the advancement in technology. Geographic Information System, Remote Sensing, Digital Cartography and Spatial analysis are the latest developments which are credited to the discipline of Geography. Moreover, our focus is also on the social issues of Pakistani society with their spatial dimensions and these are missing in other social sciences. Sustainable development, urban transition, Globalization, Rapid population Growth, Water Contamination, Solid waste Management , Land use/Land use cover change ,natural disaster and hazards, Women empowerment, Changing family structure and changing Pakistani society are the focal areas which are being investigated

at our Department.

# Establishment of Linkages with Government Institutes, Industries and NGOs

Department of Geography is initiating a task for the establishment of linkages with Government institutes, industries and NGOs. Internship of students in various organizations/Departments / NGOs will flourish industry-academia linkage. Miss Hafiza Huma Haider has been working as internship incharge of Geography Department and has communicated with 55 organizations like NGOs, industries, government institutions etc. Moreover department has received positive consents for internship from different departments.

## **Faculty**

## Dr. Kashif Mahmood

Assistant Professor / Incharge PhD (University of Orleans, France)

Specialization: Urban Transition, Sustainable development, Family structure, Population Geography.

### Dr. Fazlul Haq

Assistant Professor, PhD (University of Peshawar)
Specialization: Mountains Geography and Natural Resource
Management

## Dr. Liagat Ali Waseem

Assistant Professor (TTS)
PhD University of Salzburg Austria.

Specialization: Applied Geography, Urban Planning & Ecology

## Striving for Excellence



Dr. Syed Ali Asad Naqvi

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD Geography University of Karachi, Karachi Specialization: Medical Geography: Disease Ecology;

Environmental Geography;

Dr. Faiza Mazhar

Assistant Professor (TTS)

PhD Geography University of Punjab Lahore

Specialization: Urban land use planning, GIS, Remote Sensing

Mr. Shoaib Khalid

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF) (On Study Leave)

Specialization: Environmental Geography, GIS

Ms. Nusrat Parveen

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF) (On Study Leave)

Specialization: Environmental Geography

Ms. Mahpara Iram

Lecturer

MPhil Scholar (GCUF)
Specialization: Geography.

Ms. Ayesha Saleem

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Urban Geography, Evolution of Geographic

Thought, Regional Planning & Development

Ms. Mubshra Mohsin

Lecturer

MPhil Scholar (GCUF)
Specialization: Geography

Ms. Maryam Khalid

Lecturer MPhil (UOS)

Specialization: Urban Geography

Ms. Hafiza Huma Haider

Lecturer

MPhil (The Islamia University, Bahawalpur)

Specialization: Social Geography, regional Planning &

Development, GIS.

Ms. Fareeha Zameer

Lecturer, MPhil (GCUF) (On Study Leave) Specialization: Human Geography

Ms. Sumbul Zahra

Lecturer (Visiting)

MPhil RS & GIS University of the Punjab

Specialization: Geomatics, Remote Sensing & GIS

Ms. Syeda Areeba Gillani

Lecturer (Visiting)

MPhil Remote Sensing & GIS Arid Agriculture University,

Rawalpindi

Specialization: Remote Sensing & Geographic Information

System

Ms. Mariam Kareem

Research Officer, MPhil Scholar (GCUF), M.Sc (GCUF)

Specialization: Geography

# Scheme of Studies BS Geography

Semester 1		
GEO-301	Fundamentals of Geography	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigmometry	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
ENV-301	Introduction to Environmental Science	3(3-0)
Semester 2		
GEO-302	Physical Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-304	Map Work	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
MTH-322	Introducation to Calculus	3(3-0)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
GEO-401	Human Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-403	Basic Field Surveying	3(2-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)

STA-409	Statistics in Geography	3(3-0)
PHY-321	Fundamentals of Mechanics	3(2-1)
Semester 4		1 - ()
GEO-402	Introduction to GIS and Remote Sensing	3(2-1)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
GEOG-404	Region and Regional Concepts	3(3-0)
GEOG-406	Geography of South Asia	3(3-0)
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
GEO-501	Geographic Thoughts and Modern Concepts	3(3-0)
GEO-503	Geomorphology	3(3-0)
GEO-505	Climatology	3(3-0)
GEO-507	Economic Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-509	Concepts in Human Geography	3(3-0)
GEOG-511	Surveying and Levelling	3(1-2)
Semester 6		
GEO-502	Geography of Pakistan	3(3-0)
GEO-504	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
GEO-506	Quantitative Techniques in Geography	3(2-1)
GEO-508	Oceanography	3(2-1)
GEO-510	Geographic Information System	3(2-1)
GEO-512	Cartography	3(1-2)
Semester 7		
GEO-601*	Digital Cartography	3(1-2)
GEG-603*	Regional Studies of South Asia / North America / Australia etc.)	3(3-0)
GEO-605	Soil Geography	3(2-1)
GEO-607	Hydro Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-609	Population Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-611	Agricultural Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-613	Cultural Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-615	Transportation Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-617	Geography of Recreation and Tourism	3(3-0)
GEO-619	Urban Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -621	Geography of Arid Lands	3(3-0)
GEO-623	Maritime Affairs and its applications	3(3-0)
	ents have to choose 4 optiona and GEO-603 are a courses in the seventh semester.	

Semester 8		'
GEO -602*	Field Research Report	3(0-3)
GEO-604	Climate change studies	3(3-0)
GEO-606	Environmantal Management	3(3-0)
GEO-608	Meterology	3(3-0)
GEO-610	Regional Planning Development	3(2-1)
GEO-612	Industrial Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-614	Global Positioning System	3(1-2)
GEO-616	Geography of Marketing	3(3-0)
GEO-618	Remote Sensing	3(1-2)
GEO-620	Political Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-622	Fluvial Morphology	3(3-0)
GEO 624	Military Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-626	Medical Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -627	Geography of Natural Hazards and Disasters	3(3-0)
GEO -633	Environmental Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -630	Thesis	6(0-6)
Note: Students have to choose 4 optional GEO-602 is compulsory course in the eighth semester		

# BS Geographic Information System & Remote Sensing

Semester 1			
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)	
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)	
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)	
GIS-309	Introduction to GIS	3(2-1)	
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigmometry	3(3-0)	
GEO-311	Physical Geography	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
Semester 2	Semester 2		
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)	
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)	
CSI-302	Object Oriented Programming	3(3-0)	
GIS-310	Introduction to Remote Sensing	3(2-1)	
GEO-312	Human Geography	3(3-0)	
MTH-322	Introducation to Calculus	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			

MTH-409	Discrete Mathematics	3(3-0)	
GEO-405	Cartography	3(2-1)	
GIS-413	Introduction to Photogrammetry	3(2-1)	
CSI-415	Data Structure & Algorithms	3(3-0)	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)	
Semester 4	1	,	
GEO-406	Surveying	3(1-2)	
GIS-404	Digital Image Processing	3(2-1)	
GEO-410	Fundamental of Geology	3(3-0)	
GIS-408	Global Positioning Systems	3(1-2)	
GIS-410	Database Systems	3(1-2)	
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)	
Semester 5	5		
GIS-501	GIS Programming	3(1-2)	
GIS-503	Spatial Decision Support Systems	3(2-1)	
GEO-509	Land Use Planning & Development	3(2-1)	
CSI-403	Computer Graphics	3(2-1)	
GIS-505	Spatial Data Visualization	3(2-1)	
GEO-507	Urban & Regional Planning	3(2-1)	
Semester 6	5		
GIS-502	Spatial Data Analysis	3(1-2)	
GIS-504	Research Methods	3(2-1)	
GIS-506	Project Management	3(3-0)	
GIS-508	Microwave & Hyper Spectral Remote Sensing	3(2-1)	
GIS-510	Fundamentals of Ecology	3(3-0)	
Semester 7	7		
*GIS-697	Final Project - I	3(0-3)	
*GIS-601	Spatial Data Management	3(2-1)	
GIS-603	Spatial Data Modelling	3(3-0)	
GEO-607	Population and Development	3(2-1)	
GIS-609	Forest Management	3(2-1)	
GIS-611	Natural Hazards and Disaster Management	3(2-1)	
GIS-613	Land Information System	3(2-1)	
Three elective courses will have to be opted in the seventh semester whereas GIS 697 and GIS 601 are compulsory			
Semester 8			
*GIS-698	Final Project - II	3(0-3)	
GIS-602	Spatial Data InfraStructure	3(3-0)	

GIS-604	Application of GIS in Research	3(2-1)
GIS-606	Monitoring Household Surveys	3(2-1)
GIS-608	Urban Planning	3(2-1)
GIS-610	Planning and Management of Housing	3(2-1)
GIS-612	Environmental Impact Assessment	3(2-1)

Three elective courses will have to be opted in the eight semester whereas GIS 698 is compulsory

## MSc Geography

Semester 1		
GEO-551	Geographic thought and Modern Concepts	3(3-0)
GEO -553	Geomorphology	3(3-0)
GEO -555	Climatology	3(3-0)
GEO -557	Economic Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -559	Concepts in Human Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -561	Surveying and leveling	3(1-2)
Semester 2		
GEO -552	Geography of Pakistan	3(3-0)
GEO -554	Research Methodology	3(3-0)
GEO -556	Quantitative Techniques in Geography	3(2-1)
GEO -558	Oceanography	3(3-0)
GEO -560	Geographic Information System	3(2-1)
GEO -562	Cartography	3(1-2)
Semester 3		
GEO -651*	Digital Cartography	3(1-2)
GEO -653*	Regional Studies of South Asia / North America / Australia etc.	3(3-0)
GEO -655	Soil Geography	3(2-1)
GEO -657	Hydro Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -659	Population Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -661	Agricultural Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -663	Cultural Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -665	Transportation Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -667	Geography of Recreation & Tourism	3(3-0)
GEO -669	Urban Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -671	Geography of Arid Lands	3(3-0)
GEO -673	Maritime Affairs and its Applications	3(3-0)

## Striving for Excellence



	from 3rd and one from 4th semester)	
Note: Students have to choose 4 optional courses from GEO		G-655
to GEOG-673 where as GEOF-651 and GEOG-653 are ccompulsory		ulsory
courses in the	e 3rd semester.	

Thesis (in lieu of two elective papers one

6(0-6)

GEO -680

Courses in the 3rd semester.		
Semester 4		
GEO -650*	Field Research Report	3(0-3)
GEO -652	Climate Change Studies	3(3-0)
GEO -654	Environmental Management	3(3-0)
GEO -656	Meteorology	3(3-0)
GEO -658	Regional Planning & Development	3(2-1)
GEO -660	Industrial Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -662	Global Positioning System	3(1-2)
GEO -664	Geography of Marketing	3(3-0)
GEO -666	Remote Sensing	3(1-2)
GEO -668	Political Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -670	Fluvial Morphology	3(3-0)
GEO -672	Military Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -674	Medical Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -676	Geography of Natural Hazards and Disasters	3(3-0)
GEO -678	Environmental Geography	3(3-0)
GEO -680	Thesis (in lieu of two elective papers one from 3rd and one from 4th semester)	6(0-6)

Note: Students have to choose 4 optional courses from GEOG-652 to GEOG-678 where as GEOG-650 is compulsory course in the 4th semester

## MPhil / PhD Geography

Course Code	MPhil/ PhD Courses	Credit Hours
GEO-701*	Advanced Research Methods	3(2-1)
GEO-702*	Geo-Statistics	3(2-1)
GEO-703*	Techniques in Geo-Informatics	3(2-1)
GEO-704*	Statistics in Research	3(3-0)
GEO-705**	Research Design and Methods in Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-706	Advanced Urban Geography	3(3-0)
GEO-707	Biogeography	3(2-1)
GEO-708	Climate Change Science	3(2-1)
GEO-709	Population and Development	3(3-0)
GEO-710	Environmental Management	3(3-0)
GEO-711	Research in Soil Geography	3(3-0)

GEO-712	Natural Resources and Sustainable Development	3(3-0)
GEO-713	Geospatial Applications in Urban planning	3(2-1)
GEO-714	Forest Management and Ecology	3(3-0)
GEO-715	Urban Transition	3(3-0)
GEO-716	Natural Hazards and Disasters Management	3(3-0)
GEO-717	Urban Ecology	3(3-0)
GEO-718	Geography of Drought and Desertification	3(3-0)
GEO-719	Applied Methods of Urban and Regional Planning	3(3-0)
GEO-720	Earth Observation and Sustainable Urban Planning & Development	3(3-0)
GEO-721	Fluvial Morphology	3(3-0)
GEO-722	Fertility Transition	3(3-0)
GEO-723	Geopolitics and World Affairs	3(3-0)
GEO-724	Culture and Cultural Landscapes	3(3-0)
GEO-725	Medical Geography and GIS Modeling	3(2-1)
Mandatory R	equirements for MPhil	
GEO-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
GEO-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
GEO-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory R	equirements for PhD	
GEO-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
GEO-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
GEO-760	Thesis	

\*Core courses for MPhil

## Note:

Students have to take one core course and two elective courses in First Semester whereas they have to take three elective courses in the 2nd semester in PhD

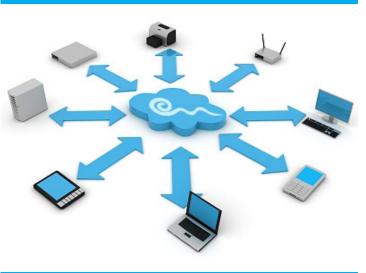
The department will offer the courses keeping in view the availability of teachers and nature of research to be conducted.



<sup>\*\*</sup> Core Courses for PhD

# Department of Information Technology

Email: it@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Information Technology
- 2. MS Information Technology

Coordinator: Dr. Muhammad Sheraz Arshad Malik



## Vision

To realize the Information Technology Division's success by respectfully acknowledging diverse and changing needs of the individuals in the dynamic fields of teaching, research, industry and outreach.

## Mission

To provide responsive and dependable delivery of Information Technology to the graduates in the various disciplines of Information Technology and to train them to apply the knowledge and skills of Information Technology in the Industrial and Business Sector.

## Introduction

The College of Computer Science & Information Studies was one of the most prominent and oldest centres of computer education in Faisalabad city and was established as a separate department by offering ICS programme in 1999. The progress journey of the department continued, and it offered BS (CS) programme in 2001 and MCS programme in 2004 and MS (CS) programme in 2009. BS(IT) was started as specialized area as per guidelines of Higher Education Commission (HEC). Then Department of Information Technology became a separate department focusing on more specialized areas of information Technology. This journey continued, and department offered MS(IT) program in 2014. The department provides excellent computing facilities and ensures the enhancement of practical knowledge of students by facilitating them to learning. The Department of Information Technology provides a comprehensive range of facilities necessary for computer use and a library of programs and packages for solving scientific, engineering, commercial and social problems. The department is equipped with state of the art computer labs with latest machines. These laboratories are accessible to all students and teachers and linked through the state of the art network environment for retrieving information.

## **Faculty**

### Dr. Muhammad Sheraz Arshad Malik

Assistant Professor / Coordinator PhD (Malaysia)

Specialization: Human Computer Interaction

#### Ms. Rabia Saleem

Assistant Professor (On Study leave)

MS(CS)

Specialization: Artificial Intelligence / Database Systems

#### Mr. Tahir Abdullah

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Software Engineering

## Mr. Afzaal Hussain

Lecturer (On study leave)

MS(CS)

Specialization: Computer Networks

#### Mr. Shahbaz Nazeer

Lecturer MS(CS)

Specialization: Software Engineering



## BS Information Technology

DO 11110		
Semester 1		
CIT-301	Programming Fundamentals	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Composition & Comprehensive	3(3-0)
MTH-323	Calculus & Analytical Geometry	3(3-0)
PHY-323	Basic Electronics	3(2-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2	2	
CSI-302	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
CSI-405	Discrete Structures	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
CIT-332	Operations Research	3(3-0)
MTH-424	Linear Algebra	3(3-0)
Semester 3	3	
CSI-401	Data Structure and Algorithms	4(3-1)
STA-321	Probability and Statistics	3(3-0)
ELE-401	Digital Logic Design	4(3-1)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
CSI-503	Database Systems	4(3-1)
Semester 4	i	
CSI-402	Operating Systems	4(3-1)
CSI-619	Information Security	3(3-0)
CSI-512	Computer Networks	4(3-1)
CIT-406	Web Technologies	3(3-0)
FIN-301	Financial Accounting-I	3(3-0)
Semester 5	;	
CIT-501	IT Project Management	3(3-0)
SWE-401	Introduction to Software Engineering	3(3-0)
CIT-505	System and Network Administration	4(3-1)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
CIT-535	Formal Methods	3(3-0)
Semester 6	5	
CIT-502	IT Infratructure	3(3-0)
CIT-504	Database Administrationand Management	4(3-1)

SWE-501	Software Requirement Engineering	3(3-0)
CIT-	* IT Elective-1	3(3-0)
CIT-	* IT Elective-2	3(3-0)
CIT-508	Information System Audit	3(3-0)
Semester 7	•	
CIT-601	Virtual Systems and Services	4(3-1)
CIT-	* IT Elective-3	3(3-0)
CIT-	* IT Elective-4	3(3-0)
CIT-	* IT Elective-5	3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
Semester 8	3	
CIT-631	Project	6(0-6)
CIT-604	Cyber Security	3(3-0)
CIT-602	Professional Practices	3(3-0)
* Elective Courses (I, II, III, IV, V) will be chosen from given bellow		

## \* List of IT Elective Courses for BS(IT)

CIT-638	Telecommunication Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-639	Routing & Switching	3(3-0)
CIT-640	Network Design and Management	3 (3-0)
CIT-641	Network Programming	3(3-0)
CIT-642	Computer Game Development	3(3-0)
CIT-643	Multimedia Technologies	3(3-0)
CIT-644	3D Modeling & Animation	3(3-0)
CIT-645	Mobile Computing	3(3-0)
CIT-646	Software Agents Technology	3(3-0)
CIT-647	E-Commerce Applications Development	3(3-0)
CIT-648	Enterprise Application Development	3(3-0)
CIT-649	Distributed Computing	3(3-0)
CIT-650	Mobile Application Development	3(3-0)
CIT-651	Data Warehousing	3(3-0)
CIT-652	Data Mining	3(3-0)
CIT-653	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3(3-0)
CIT-654	Distributed Database Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-655	Enterprise Resource Planning Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-656	Information Systems Auditing and Assurance	3(3-0)
CIT-657	Business Process Management	3(3-0)

CIT-658	Knowledge Management	3(3-0)
CIT-659	Bioinformatics	3(3-0)
CIT-660	Biometric Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-661	Human Computer Interaction	3(3-0)
CIT-662	Cloud Computing	3(3-0)
CIT-663	System Integration and Architecture	3(3-0)
CIT-664	Technology Management	3(3-0)
CIT-665	Multimedia Systems and Design	3(3-0)
CIT-666	Internet Architecture & Protocols	3(3-0)
CIT-667	Information Systems	3(3-0)

## MS Information Technology

	illianon reciliology	
* CIT-701	Advanced Database Management Systems	3(3-0)
* CIT-702	Information Security and Assurance	3(3-0)
* CIT-703	Research Methods	3(3-0)
CIT-704	Information Retrieval	3(3-0)
CIT-710	Mobile and Wireless Networks	3(3-0)
CIT-711	Information Technology Infrastructure	3(3-0)
CIT-712	Telecom Management	3(3-0)
CIT-713	Data Warehousing Trends & Issues	3(3-0)
CIT-714	Data Mining Trends & Issues	3(3-0)
CIT-715	Advanced Business Intelligence and Analytics	3(3-0)
CIT-716	Multimedia Databases	3(3-0)
CIT-718	Cloud Computing	3(3-0)
CIT-719	Mobile & Pervasive Computing	3(3-0)
CIT-720	Enterprise Data Centre Design and Methodology	3(3-0)
CIT-721	Data Centre Network Design, Implementation, and Security	3(3-0)
CIT-722	Virtualized Data Centre	3(3-0)
CIT-723	Advanced Computer Networks	3(3-0)
CIT-724	Network Performance Modelling and Evaluation	3(3-0)
CIT-725	Integrated Services over Packet Networks	3(3-0)
CIT-726	Stochastic Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-727	Stochastic Processes	3(3-0)
CIT-731	Knowledge-Based Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-732	Distributed Databases	3(3-0)

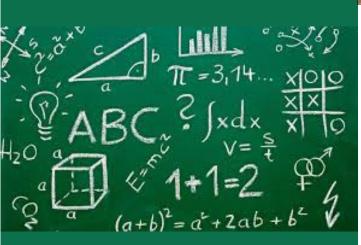
CIT-733	Advanced Telecommunication Networks	3(3-0)
CIT-734	Multimedia Databases	3(3-0)
CIT-735	Telecommunication Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-736	Advanced Network Security	3(3-0)
CIT-737	Principles of Multimedia Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-738	Advanced Multimedia Systems	3(3-0)
CIT-739	Distributed System	3(3-0)
CIT-740	Computer Graphics	3(3-0)
CIT-741	Computer Vision	3(3-0)
Mandatory I	Requirements for MS	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
CIT-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
CIT-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
CIT-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
*Core courses for MS		





# Department of Mathematics

Phone: 041-9239107 Email: math@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Mathematics
- MSc Mathematics
- 3. MPhil Mathematics
- 4. PhD Mathematics

Chairman: Prof. Dr. Muhammad Nawaz Naeem



## Vision

Mathematics develops computational skills, critical thinking, and problem solving skills. The theory, discipline, and techniques taught in mathematics courses are especially important in today's society. The faculty of the Department of Mathematics recognizes this and strives to ensure that the student learner obtains this knowledge. At the same time, the faculty contributes to the discipline by fundamental research in pure and applied mathematics, statistics, and mathematics education.

## Mission

To Develop the courses to ensure that the student learner will be able to contribute to today's society; and will obtain abilities to critically assess numerical and graphical information; learn to formulate strategies for solving problems; and acknowledge the importance of being intellectually curious throughout their adult lives. The Department, through its faculty, will continue to contribute to the body of knowledge of the discipline, whether in traditional research, applied research, or research in the teaching of Mathematics.

## Introduction

Established in 1963 the Department of Mathematics is one of the oldest departments of this institution. It has rich history of excellence and performance and produced renowned mathematicians who are serving in various organizations with distinction and credit.

At the University level this department is now running BS, MSc, M. Phil and PhD programms in the subject of Mathematics.

The Department has produced outstanding students who are serving in academic institutions, Pakistan Atomic Energy

Commission, Banks and Industries, and in particular, the Aerospace, Oil and Electronic Industry etc.. The mission of the Department is to enhance the research skills of the creative minds through active involvement in the research-oriented activities.

The Department has qualified and experienced teachers who are devotedly inculcating in the students the zeal, spirit and determination necessary to compete with the new scientific challenges in every walk of life.

## Goals

The Department will offer courses that:

- Build and enhance computational skills necessary in today's society and develop the students' ability to critically interpret numerical and grapical data.
- Develop and enhance the students' problem solving skills.
- Encourage and reinforce the critical thinking skills of the students.
- Develop the students' ability to intelligently communicate mathematical results in both written and oral format.
- Re-institute the Masters in Mathematics, offering concentrations in Applied Mathematics and Teaching of Mathematics.
- Provide the faculty with the necessary time and resources to enhance their professional endeavors in teaching, in research, and in service.
- Provide an environment which will help all faculty and staff to achieve their professional goals.

## **Faculty**

### Prof. Dr. Muhammad Nawaz Naeem

Professor / Chairman

PhD (UK)

Specialization: Vibrations of Cylindrical Shells

## Dr. Muhammad Kashif Shafiq

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD Mathematics (GCU Lahore)

Specialization: Graph Theory

### Dr. Irshaad Ahmad

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCU, Lahore)

Specialization: Functional Analysis

#### Dr. Saima Parveen

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCU, Lahore)

Specialization: Algebraic Topology

#### Dr. Muhammad Imran

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCU, Lahore)

Specialization: Fluid Mechanics

#### Dr. Ghulam Murtaza

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCU, Lahore)

Specialization: Functional Analysis

#### Dr. Nazeran Idrees

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCU, Lahore)

Specialization: Commutative Algebra

#### Dr. Mohsan Raza

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (COMSATS, Islamabad)

Specialization: Geometric Function Theory

#### Dr. M. Ahsan Binyamin

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (GCU, Lahore)

Specialization: Commutative Algebra & Singularity Theory

#### Dr. Awais Gul Khan

Assistant Professor

PhD (COMSATS, Islamabad)

Specialization: Variational Inequalities, Optimization

#### Dr. Muhammad Umer Shuaib

**Assistant Professor** 

MPhil (GCU, Lahore)

PhD (QAU, Islamabad

Specialization: Group Theory and its Generalizations,

#### Dr. Muhammad Hussan Mahmood

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (COMSATS, Islamabad)

Specialization: Fluid Mechanics

### Dr. Muhammad Uzair Awan

Assistant Professor

PhD (COMSATS, Islamabad)

Specialization: Fluid Mechanics

#### Mrs. Fareeda Atta

Assistant Professor

MPhil (GCU, Faisalabad)

Specialization: Graph Theory

### Dr. Khadija Tul Kubra

Lecture

PhD (Newsland)

Specialization: Vibrations of Cylindrical Shells

#### Mrs. Shazia Kanwal

Lecturer (On study leave for PhD)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Vibrations of Cylindrical Shells

#### Mrs. Ayesha Iqbal

Lecturer (On Study Leave for PhD)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Vibrations of Cylindrical Shells with ring support.

#### Mrs. SeharAsghar

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Operations Research

#### Mrs. Asma Mahmood

Lecturer (On study leave for PhD)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Gamma-Semi groups

### Mr. Muhammad Kashif Igba

Lecturer (On Study Leave for PhD)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Vibrations of Cylindrical Shells

#### Mr. Saqib Mazher Qureshi

Lecturer (On Study Leave for PhD)

MPhil (QAU, Islamabad)

Specialization: Fuzzy and Soft Algebra

## Mrs. Hadia Ali

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Differential Equations and differential

transformations methods Hadia.goraya@gcuf.edu.pk

## Mr. Naveed Anjum

Lecturer

MPhil (AirUniversity, Islamabad)

Specialization: Mathematical Modeling.

#### Mrs. SamairaNaz

Lecturer (Gold Medalist) (On study leave for PhD)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Differential Equations

#### Ms. AtifaLatif

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Symmetries of Differential Equations

#### Mrs. Saima Rasheed

Lecturer (On study leave for PhD)

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Graph Theory

#### Mrs. Mubashara Wali

Lecturer

MPhil (GCUF)

Specialization: Differential Equations

## Striving for Excellence



## Scheme of Studies BS Mathematics

Semester 1		
MTH-301	Calculus-I	3(3-0)
MTH-303	Discrete Mathematics	3(3-0)
STA-322	Introduction to Statistical Theory-I	3(3-0)
PHY-322	Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2		
MTH-302	Calculus-II	3(3-0)
MTH-304	Linear Algebra & its Applications	3(3-0)
STA-323	Introduction to Statistical Theory-II	3(3-0)
PHY-324	Introduction to Heat and Thermodynamics	3(2-1)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
Semester 3	3	
MTH-401	Calculus-III	3(3-0)
MTH-403	Mechanics –I	3(3-0)
MTH-405	Differential Equations-I	3(3-0)
MTH-407	Number Theory	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
MTH-402	Affine and Euclidean Geometry	3(3-0)
MTH-404	Mechanics –II	3(3-0)
MTH-406	Differential Equations-II	3(3-0)
MTH-408	Combinatorics	3(3-0)
MTH-410	C++	3(2-1)
PSY-422	Introduction to Psychology	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
MTH-502	Real Analysis-II	3(3-0)
MTH-504	Complex Analysis-II	3(3-0)
MTH-506	Algebra-II	3(3-0)
MTH-508	Mechanics	3(3-0)
MTH-510	Functional Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-512	Mathematical Methods	3(3-0)

Semester 6		
MTH-502	Real Analysis-II	3(3-0)
MTH-504	Complex Analysis-II	3(3-0)
MTH-506	Algebra-II	3(3-0)
MTH-508	Theortical Mechanics	3(3-0)
MTH-510	Functional Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-512	Mathematical Methods	3(3-0)
Semester 7	1	*
MTH-601	Numerical Analysis-I	3(3-0)
MTH-603	Partial Differential Equations	3(3-0)
MTH-605	Advanced Set Theory	3(3-0)
Optional P	apers (3 out of following group)	
Applied Gr	oup	
MTH-607	Algebraic Number Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-609	Fluid Mechanics-I	3(3-0)
MTH-611	Operations Research	3(3-0)
MTH-613	Special Theory of Relativity	3(3-0)
MTH-615	Quantum Mechanics-I	3(3-0)
MTH-617	Integral Equations	3(3-0)
Pure Group	)	
MTH-607	Algebraic Number Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-621	Advanced Group Theory-I	3(3-0)
MTH-623	Cryptography	3(3-0)
MTH-625	Advanced Functional Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-627	Advanced Topology	3(3-0)
MTH-633	Continuous Groups	3(3-0)
Semester 8	3	
MTH-602	Numerical Analysis-II	3(3-0)
MTH-604	Computing Tools for Mathematics	3(2-1)
MTH-606	Mathematical Statistics	3(3-0)
Optional P	apers (3 out of following gorup)	
Applied Gr	oup	
MTH-608	Theory of Optimization	3(3-0)
MTH-610	Fluid Mechanics-II	3(3-0)
MTH-612	Modeling and Simulation	3(3-0)
MTH-614	Special Functions	3(3-0)
MTH-616	Theory of Elasticity	3(3-0)

	,	
MTH-618	Quantum Mechanics-II	3(3-0)
Pure Group	p	
MTH-622	Advanced Group Theory-II	3(3-0)
MTH-624	Measure Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-626	Advanced Complex Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-614	Special Functions	3(3-0)
MTH-634	Rings and Fields	3(3-0)
MTH-636	Operator Theory	3(3-0)
Note: Elective may be offered from the list attached depending on		

the availability of resources of the department.

## MSc Mathematics

Semester 1			
MTH-551	Real Analysis-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-553	Complex Analysis-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-555	Algebra-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-557	Vector and Tensor Analysis	3(3-0)	
MTH-559	Point Set Topology	3(3-0)	
MTH-561	Differential Geometry	3(3-0)	
Semester 2		·	
MTH-552	Real Analysis-II	3(3-0)	
MTH-554	Complex Analysis-II	3(3-0)	
MTH-556	Algebra-II	3(3-0)	
MTH-558	Mechanics	3(3-0)	
MTH-560	Functional Analysis	3(3-0)	
MTH-562	Mathematical Methods	3(3-0)	
Semester 3	3		
MTH-651	Numerical Analysis-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-653	Partial Differential Equations	3(3-0)	
MTH-655	Advanced Set Theory	3(3-0)	
Optional Papers (3 out of following group)			
Applied Gr	oup		
MTH-657	Algebraic Number Theory	3(3-0)	
MTH-659	Fluid Mechanics-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-661	Operations Research	3(3-0)	
MTH-663	Special Theory of Relativity	3(3-0)	
MTH-665	Quantum Mechanics-I	3(3-0)	
MTH-667	Integral Equations	3(3-0)	

Pure Group				
MTH-657	Algebraic Number Theory	3(3-0)		
MTH-671	Advanced Group Theory-I	3(3-0)		
MTH-673	Cryptography	3(3-0)		
MTH-675	Advanced Functional Analysis	3(3-0)		
MTH-677	Advanced Topology	3(3-0)		
MTH-683	Continuous Groups	3(3-0)		
Semester 4	ı			
MTH-652	Numerical Analysis-II	3(3-0)		
MTH-654	Computing Tools for Mathematics	3(2-1)		
MTH-656	Mathematical Statistics	3(3-0)		
Optional Papers (3 out of following Group)				
Applied Mathematics				
MTH-658	Theory of Optimization	3(3-0)		
MTH-660	Fluid Mechanics-II	3(3-0)		
MTH-662	Modeling and Simulation	3(3-0)		
MTH-664	Special Functions	3(3-0)		
MTH-666	Theory of Elasticity	3(3-0)		
MTH-668	Quantum Mechanics-II	3(3-0)		
Pure Mathematics				
MTH-672	Advanced Group Theory-II	3(3-0)		
MTH-674	Measure Theory	3(3-0)		
MTH-676	Advanced Complex Analysis	3(3-0)		
MTH-664	Special Functions	3(3-0)		
MTH-684	Rings and Fields	3(3-0)		
MTH-686	Operator Theory	3(3-0)		
Note: Elective may be offered from the list attached depending on the availability of resources of the Department.				

## MPhil/PhD Mathematics

*MTH-701	Algebra	3(3-0)
*MTH-702	Functional Analysis	3(3-0)
*MTH-703	Numerical Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-704	Theoretical Physics (Plasma Physics)	3(3-0)
MTH-705	Heat Transfer-I	3(3-0)
MTH-706	Heat Transfer-II	3(3-0)

MTH-707Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics3(3-0)MTH-708Lie Algebra3(3-0)MTH-709Representation Theory of Symmetric Groups3(3-0)MTH-710Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations3(3-0)MTH-711Algebraic Topology3(3-0)MTH-712Graph Theory and its Applications3(3-0)MTH-713Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations3(3-0)MTH-714Approximation Theory3(3-0)MTH-715Sobolev Spaces3(3-0)MTH-716Theory of Semi Groups3(3-0)MTH-717Advanced Fluid Dynamics3(3-0)MTH-718Viscous Fluid Flow3(3-0)MTH-719Commutative Algebra3(3-0)MTH-720Acoustics3(3-0)MTH-721Geometric Function Theory3(3-0)MTH-722Integral Transforms3(3-0)MTH-723Convex Analysis3(3-0)MTH-724Differential Subordinations and its Applications3(3-0)MTH-725Inequalities Involving Convex Functions3(3-0)MTH-726Perturbation Methods-I3(3-0)MTH-731Advanced Partial Differential Equations3(3-0)MTH-732Theory of Interpolation Spaces3(3-0)MTH-733Magneto- Hydrodynamics3(3-0)MTH-734Monomial Algebra3(3-0)MTH-735Variational Inequalities and its Applications3(3-0)MTH-736Integral Equations3(3-0)MTH-737Theory of Majorization			
MTH-709 Representation Theory of Symmetric Groups 3(3–0) MTH-710 Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations  MTH-711 Algebraic Topology 3(3–0) MTH-712 Graph Theory and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-713 Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations  MTH-714 Approximation Theory 3(3–0) MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces 3(3–0) MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3–0) MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3–0) MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3–0) MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3–0) MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3–0) MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3–0) MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3–0) MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-739 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-744 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)	MTH-707	Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics	3(3-0)
MTH-710 Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations  MTH-711 Algebraic Topology 3(3-0)  MTH-712 Graph Theory and its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-713 Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations  MTH-714 Approximation Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3-0)  MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0)  MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0)  MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0)  MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0)  MTH-739 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0)	MTH-708	Lie Algebra	3(3-0)
Equations  MTH-711 Algebraic Topology 3(3-0)  MTH-712 Graph Theory and its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-713 Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations  MTH-714 Approximation Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3-0)  MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0)  MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0)  MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0)  MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0)  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3-0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-709	Representation Theory of Symmetric Groups	3(3-0)
MTH-712 Graph Theory and its Applications MTH-713 Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations MTH-714 Approximation Theory MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow MTH-719 Commutative Algebra MTH-720 Acoustics MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory MTH-722 Integral Transforms MTH-723 Convex Analysis MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II MTH-728 Theory of Interpolation Spaces MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics MTH-734 Monomial Algebra MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications MTH-736 Integral Equations MTH-737 Theory of Majorization MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods MTH-730 Homological Algebra MTH-731 Fixed Point Theory MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0) MTH-744 Fixed Point Theory MTH-745 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-710	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3(3-0)
MTH-713 Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations  MTH-714 Approximation Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3-0)  MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0)  MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0)  MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0)  MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0)  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3-0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-711	Algebraic Topology	3(3-0)
Equations  MTH-714 Approximation Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3-0)  MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0)  MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0)  MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0)  MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-712	Graph Theory and its Applications	3(3-0)
MTH-715 Sobolev Spaces 3(3-0) MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3-0) MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0) MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0) MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0) MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0) MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0) MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0) MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3-0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-713		3(3-0)
MTH-716 Theory of Semi Groups 3(3-0) MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0) MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0) MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0) MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0) MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0) MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0) MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3-0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-714	Approximation Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-717 Advanced Fluid Dynamics 3(3-0) MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow 3(3-0) MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3-0) MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3-0) MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3-0) MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications 3(3-0) MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3-0) MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3-0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-715	Sobolev Spaces	3(3-0)
MTH-718 Viscous Fluid Flow  MTH-719 Commutative Algebra  MTH-720 Acoustics  MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory  MTH-722 Integral Transforms  MTH-723 Convex Analysis  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications  MTH-736 Integral Equations  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods  MTH-740 Homological Algebra  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications  3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications  3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications  3(3-0)	MTH-716	Theory of Semi Groups	3(3-0)
MTH-719 Commutative Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-720 Acoustics 3(3–0) MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3–0) MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3–0) MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3–0) MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3–0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-717	Advanced Fluid Dynamics	3(3-0)
MTH-720Acoustics3(3-0)MTH-721Geometric Function Theory3(3-0)MTH-722Integral Transforms3(3-0)MTH-723Convex Analysis3(3-0)MTH-724Differential Subordinations and its Applications3(3-0)MTH-725Inequalities Involving Convex Functions3(3-0)MTH-726Perturbation Methods-I3(3-0)MTH-727Perturbation Methods-II3(3-0)MTH-731Advanced Partial Differential Equations3(3-0)MTH-732Theory of Interpolation Spaces3(3-0)MTH-733Magneto- Hydrodynamics3(3-0)MTH-734Monomial Algebra3(3-0)MTH-735Variational Inequalities and its Applications3(3-0)MTH-736Integral Equations3(3-0)MTH-737Theory of Majorization3(3-0)MTH-738Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis3(3-0)MTH-739Group Theoretic Methods3(3-0)MTH-740Homological Algebra3(3-0)MTH-741Fixed Point Theory3(3-0)MTH-742Multiplicative Ideal Theory3(3-0)MTH-743Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications3(3-0)	MTH-718	Viscous Fluid Flow	3(3-0)
MTH-721 Geometric Function Theory 3(3–0) MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3–0) MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3–0) MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3–0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-719	Commutative Algebra	3(3-0)
MTH-722 Integral Transforms 3(3–0)  MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3–0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0)  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3–0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-720	Acoustics	3(3-0)
MTH-723 Convex Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3–0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0)  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3–0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-721	Geometric Function Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-724 Differential Subordinations and its Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications  MTH-736 Integral Equations  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods  MTH-740 Homological Algebra  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications  3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications  3(3-0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications  3(3-0)	MTH-722	Integral Transforms	3(3-0)
Applications  MTH-725 Inequalities Involving Convex Functions 3(3–0)  MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3–0)  MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3–0)  MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-723	Convex Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-726 Perturbation Methods-I 3(3-0) MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3-0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3-0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3-0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3-0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3-0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3-0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3-0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3-0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3-0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3-0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3-0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3-0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3-0)	MTH-724		3(3-0)
MTH-727 Perturbation Methods-II 3(3–0) MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0) MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-725	Inequalities Involving Convex Functions	3(3-0)
MTH-731 Advanced Partial Differential Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0)  MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-726	Perturbation Methods-I	3(3-0)
MTH-732 Theory of Interpolation Spaces 3(3–0) MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0) MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-727	Perturbation Methods-II	3(3-0)
MTH-733 Magneto- Hydrodynamics 3(3–0)  MTH-734 Monomial Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0)  MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-731	Advanced Partial Differential Equations	3(3-0)
MTH-734Monomial Algebra3(3-0)MTH-735Variational Inequalities and its Applications3(3-0)MTH-736Integral Equations3(3-0)MTH-737Theory of Majorization3(3-0)MTH-738Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis3(3-0)MTH-739Group Theoretic Methods3(3-0)MTH-740Homological Algebra3(3-0)MTH-741Fixed Point Theory3(3-0)MTH-742Multiplicative Ideal Theory3(3-0)MTH-743Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications3(3-0)	MTH-732	Theory of Interpolation Spaces	3(3-0)
MTH-735 Variational Inequalities and its Applications 3(3–0) MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0) MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0) MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-733	Magneto- Hydrodynamics	3(3-0)
MTH-736 Integral Equations 3(3–0)  MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-734	Monomial Algebra	3(3-0)
MTH-737 Theory of Majorization 3(3–0)  MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0)  MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0)  MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0)  MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0)  MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-735	Variational Inequalities and its Applications	3(3-0)
MTH-738 Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis 3(3–0) MTH-739 Group Theoretic Methods 3(3–0) MTH-740 Homological Algebra 3(3–0) MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-736	Integral Equations	3(3-0)
MTH-739Group Theoretic Methods3(3-0)MTH-740Homological Algebra3(3-0)MTH-741Fixed Point Theory3(3-0)MTH-742Multiplicative Ideal Theory3(3-0)MTH-743Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications3(3-0)	MTH-737	Theory of Majorization	3(3-0)
MTH-740Homological Algebra3(3-0)MTH-741Fixed Point Theory3(3-0)MTH-742Multiplicative Ideal Theory3(3-0)MTH-743Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications3(3-0)	MTH-738	Distribution Theory and Transform Analysis	3(3-0)
MTH-741 Fixed Point Theory 3(3–0) MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-739	Group Theoretic Methods	3(3-0)
MTH-742 Multiplicative Ideal Theory 3(3–0) MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-740	Homological Algebra	3(3-0)
MTH-743 Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications 3(3–0)	MTH-741	Fixed Point Theory	3(3-0)
	MTH-742	Multiplicative Ideal Theory	3(3-0)
MTH-744 Algebraic Graph Theory 3(3–0)	MTH-743	Fuzzy Logic and Its Applications	3(3-0)
	MTH-744	Algebraic Graph Theory	3(3-0)

MTH-745	Topics in Mathematical Inequalities	3(3-0)
MTH-746	Algebraic Geometry	3(3-0)
MTH-747	Optimization	(3-0)
MTH-748	Advanced Combinatorics	3(3-0)
MTH-749	Theory of Group Actions	3(3-0)
MTH-750	Theory of Group Graphs	3(3-0)
MTH-751	Algebraic Cryptography	3(3-0)
MTH-752	Topics in advanced advanced analysis	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		
MTH-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
MTH-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
MTH-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory Requirements for PhD		
MTH-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
MTH-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
MTH-760	Thesis	

\*Core courses for M Phil program; the students will have to take three core courses as and when offered by the department.

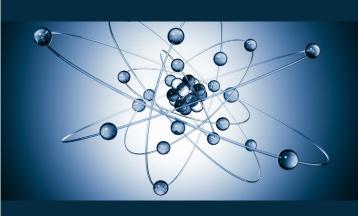




# Department of **Physics**

Phone: 041-9201372

Email: physics@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Physics
- 2. MSc Physics
- 3. MPhil Physics
- 4. MS Nanotechnology
- 5. PhD Physics

Chairperson: Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin



### Vision

To build up its national reputation in Physics education and research and to become national leader in producing highly professional and motivated physicists.

## Mission

To provide rigorous training in the scientific process and a firm scientific understanding of nature to foster critical thinking and to provide scientifically literate and liberally educated physicists. The primary functional aspects of our mission can be classified as:

- Preparing undergraduate and for advanced study and employment in education, research institutes and industry.
- Developing highly qualified physicists who can serve as major contributors to the scientific and technological literacy in theoretical and applied physics.
- Providing physics knowledge, experimental experience and training in analytical reasoning and critical thinking required as the basis for the students seeking advanced studies in physics.
- Polishing the expertise and competence in physics of our researchers/academic staff and to enable them to carry out advanced research in active areas of Physics as demanded by the 21st century

## Introduction

The Department of Physics is imparting quality education and research guidance to its students with the aim of serving the community at large. All the faculty members of the Department are striving arduously for achieving excellence in their profession and are utilizing all their potential to the maximum for uplifting the academic standards of the University. Currently, the department is offering undergraduate and postgraduate

programmes.

In order to broaden and deepen the vision of the students according to the needs of the 21st century, the Department is also focusing on activity-based learning. By establishing academic and research linkages with local as well as international institutions, the Department of Physics provides a conducive environment for the academic and professional development of its students. The recently organized national as well as international conferences, seminars and workshops speak volumes of the efforts the department has taken to ensure that its students are provided with an in-depth understanding of the field. Owing to the availability of a wide variety of specialized PhD staff, the Department offers research opportunities to students in condensed matter physics, plasma physics, health and medical physics, environmental physics, semiconductor materials, Laser spectroscopy, Nano technology and theoretical physics.

## **Faculty**

#### Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin

Professor / Chairperson PhD, Post Doctorate (USA)

Specialization: Laser Spectroscopy & Laser Matter Interaction

#### Dr. Muhammad Sharif

**Associate Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Experimental Plasma Physics

#### Dr. Ijaz Ahmad Khan

Associate Professor (On Study Leave)

PhD

Specialization: Experimental Plasma Physics

Dr. Muhammad Fakhar e Alam

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Bio Photonics

Dr. Abdur Rasheed

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Theoretical Plasma Physics

Dr. Muhammad Imran Arshad

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Semiconductor Physics

Dr. Adnan Ali

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Silicon Solar Cells

Dr. Muhammad Shahzad Shifa

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Remote Sensing

Dr. Aamir Shahzad

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Computational Plasma and Materials

Dr. Tariq Munir

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Solid State Physics

Dr. Khalid Mahmood

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD

Specialization: Semiconductor and Thermoelectric Materials

Dr. Muhammad Kashif

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Materials Science & Electronics

Dr. Muhammad Ajaz -un-Nabi

**Assistant Professor** 

Specialization: Semiconductor Materials

Dr. Nadeem Sabir

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Nanomaterials, quantum dots

Dr. Syed Muhammad Alay-e-Abbas

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Computational Condensed Matter Physics

Dr. Muhammad Imran

Assistant Professor

PhD

Specialization: Computational Materials Science

Ms. Zartashia Latif

Assistant Professor

MPhil

Specialization: XRD

Ms. Salma Ikram

Assistant Professor

MPhil

Specialization: Material Sciences & Nano Technology

Ms. Sofia Akbar

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Physics of Nano Materials

Ms. Sumera Perveen

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil

Specialization: Nuclear Medicine, Solar Radiations

Dr. Qureshi Amjad Sohail Shah

Lecturer

PhD

Specialization: Quantum Field Theory

Ms. Aleena Manzoor

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Materials Science

Mr. Sajid Ali

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil

Specialization: Solid State Condensed Matter Physics

Dr. Kashif Javaid

Lecturer

PhD

Specialization: Laser and Electron Matter Interaction

Mr. Tagmeem Hussain

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil

Specialization: Applied Radiation

Ms. Effat Yasin

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy

Ms. Kiran Mahmood

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization: Nanoparticles (Ferrites)

Mr. Amjad Farid

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

MPhil

Specialization: Thin Film Semiconductors

Ms. Qurat-ul-Ain Asim

Lecturer (On Study Leave)

Specialization: Electronics & Materials Science

Mr. Muhammad Khawar Abbas

Lecturer

MPhil

Specialization:Laser induced breakdown spectroscopy

Ms. Areeb Fatima

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization: Nuclear Medicine & Solar Energy

Mr. Zeeshan Yaqoob

Lecturer MPhil

Specialization:Computational Electromagnetism

## Striving for Excellence



## Scheme of Studies BS Physics

Semester 1		
PHY-301	Mechanics-I	3(3-0)
PHY-303	Waves & Oscillations	3(3-0)
MTH-323	Calculas and Analytical Geometry	3(3-0)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
MTH-111	Basic Mathematics - I (Deficiency Course for F.Sc Pre-Medical)	3(3-0)
Semester 2	2	
PHY-302	Mechanics-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-304	Heat & Thermodynamics	3 (3-0)
PHY-306	Introduction to Programming for Physicists	3 (3-0)
MTH-324	Multivariable and Integral Calculus	3 (3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2 (2-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive and Composition	3 (3-0)
MTH-112	Basic Mathematics - II (Deficiency Course for F.Sc Pre-Medical)	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
PHY-401	Electricity & Magnetism-I	3 (3-0)
PHY-403	Modern Physics-I	3 (3-0)
MTH-405	Differential Equations-I	3 (3-0)
MTH-429	Introduction to Metric and Topoligical Spaces	3 (3-0)
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3 (3-0)
PHY-407	Lab Course-I (Mechanics, Heat and Vibrations)	3 (0-3)
Semester 4		
PHY-402	Electricity & Magnetism-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-404	Modern Physics-II	3 (3-0)
MTH-406	Differential Equations-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-408	Lab Course-II (Optics & Modern Physics)	3 (0-3)
MTH-424	Linear Algebra	3 (3-0)
CHM-402	Chemistry (Special Topics)	4 (3-1)
Semester 5		
PHY-501	Methods of Mathematical Physics-I	3 (3-0)
PHY-503	Classical Mechanics	3 (3-0)

PHY-505	Electrodynamics-l	3 (3-0)
PHY-507	Electronics-l	3 (3-0)
PHY-509	Relativity and Cosmology	3 (3-0)
PHY-511	Lab Course-III (Electromagnetism)	3 (0-3)
Semester 6	5	
PHY-502	Methods of Mathematical Physics-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-504	Quantum Mechanics-I	3 (3-0)
PHY-506	Nuclear Physics-I	3 (3-0)
PHY-508	Electrodynamics-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-510	Electronics-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-512	Lab Course-IV (Atomic & Nuclear Physics)	3 (0-3)
Semester 7	,	
PHY-601	Quantum Mechanics-II	3 (3-0)
ENG-601	English for Employment	3 (3 - 0)
PHY-603	Nuclear Physics-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-605	Solid State Physics-I	3 (3-0)
PHY-607	Particle Physics-I*	3 (3-0)
PHY-609	Advanced Electronics*	3 (3-0)
PHY-611	Environmental Physics-I*	3 (3-0)
PHY-613	Health and Medical Physics-I*	3 (3-0)
PHY-615	Climatology and Metrology-I*	3 (3-0)
PHY-617	Lab Course-V (Electronics)	3 (0-3)
Semester 8	3	
PHY-602	Plasma Physics	3 (3-0)
PHY-604	Computational Physics	3 (3-0)
PHY-606	Solid State Physics-II	3 (3-0)
PHY-608	Laser and Optics	3 (3-0)
PHY-610	Statistical Mechanics	3 (3-0)
PHY-612	Particle Physics-II*	3 (3-0)
PHY-614	Advanced Electronics Lab Course*	3 (0-3)
PHY-616	Environmental Physics Lab Course*	3 (0-3)
PHY-618	Health and Medical Physics -II*	3 (3-0)
PHY-620	Climatology and Metrology-II*	3 (3-0)
PHY-629	Seminar (Research)	1 (0-1)
PHY-630	Thesis**	6 (0-6)
PHY-631	Project***	3 (0-3)

#### Note:

- \* One optional subject to be chosen in 7th and 8th semester.
- \*\* Thesis will be allotted in the 7th semester. However, the credit hours for thesis will only count towards the 8th semesters.
- \*\*\* Projects may be opted in lieu of option-II of the subject already taken by the student in 7th semester.

Internship will be offered to students during summer vacations as an optional activity.

## MSc Physics

Semester 1			
PHY-551	Methods of Mathematical Physics-I	3 (3-0)	
PHY-553	Classical Mechanics	3 (3-0)	
PHY-555	Electrodynamics-l	3 (3-0)	
PHY-557	Electronics-I	3 (3-0)	
PHY-559	Relativity and Cosmology	3 (3-0)	
PHY-561	Lab Course-I (Electromagnetism)	3 (0-3)	
Semester 2	2		
PHY-552	Methods of Mathematical Physics-II	3 (3-0)	
PHY-554	Quantum Mechanics-I	3 (3-0)	
PHY-556	Nuclear Physics-I	3 (3-0)	
PHY-558	Electrodynamics-II	3 (3-0)	
PHY-560	Electronics-II	3 (3-0)	
PHY-562	Lab Course-II (Atomic & Nuclear Physics)	3 (0-3)	
Semester 3			
PHY-651	Quantum Mechanics-II	3 (3-0)	
PHY-653	Nuclear Physics-II	3 (3-0)	
PHY-655	Statistical Mechanics	3 (3-0)	
PHY-657	Solid State Physics-I	3 (3-0)	
PHY-659	Particle Physics-I*	3 (3-0)	
PHY-661	Advanced Electronics*	3 (3-0)	
PHY-663	Environmental Physics-I*	3 (3-0)	
PHY-665	Health and Medical Physics-I*	3 (3-0)	
PHY-667	Climatology and Metrology-I*	3 (3-0)	
PHY-669	Lab Course-III (Electronics)	3 (0-3)	
Semester 4			
PHY-652	Plasma Physics	3 (3-0)	
PHY-654	Computational Physics	3 (3-0)	
PHY-656	Solid State Physics-II	3 (3-0)	
PHY-658	Laser and Optics	3 (3-0)	

PHY-660	Particle Physics-II*	3 (3-0)
PHY-662	Advanced Electronics Lab Course*	3 (0-3)
PHY-664	Environmental Physics Lab Course*	3 (0-3)
PHY-666	Health and Medical Physics -II*	3 (3-0)
PHY-668	Climatology and Metrology-II*	3 (3-0)
PHY-679	Seminar	1 (0-1)
PHY-680	Thesis***	6 (0-6)
PHY-681	Project**	3 (0-3)

#### Note:

- \* One optional subject to be chosen in 3rd and 4th semester.
- \*\* Projects may be opted in lieu of option-II of the subject already taken by the student in 3rd semester.
- \*\*\* Thesis will be allotted in the 3rd semester. However, the credit hours for thesis will only count towards the 4th semesters. Internship will be offered to students during summer vacations as an optional activity.

## MPhil/PhD Physics

*PHY-701	Mathematical Techniques in Physics	3(3-0)
*PHY-702	Experimental Techniques in Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-703	Theory of Condensed Matter Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-704	Low Temperature(Cold) Plasmas	3(3-0)
PHY-705	Advanced Solid State Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-706	Standard Model of Particle Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-707	Quantum Field Theory	3(3-0)
PHY-708	Integrable Systems	3(3-0)
PHY-709	Semiconductor devices	3(3-0)
PHY-710	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	3(3-0)
PHY-711	Atmospheric and Environmental Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-712	Health and Medical Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-713	Electromagnetic Theory	3(3-0)
PHY-714	Atomic Spectroscopy	3(3-0)
PHY-715	Plasma Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-716	Thin Film Deposition Techniques	3(3-0)
PHY-717	Experimental Plasma Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-718	Materials Science	3(3-0)
PHY-719	Fundamentals of Nano-Science	3(3-0)
PHY-720	Magnetic Materials	3(3-0)
PHY-721	Laser Physics	3(3-0)

PHY-722	Principles of advanced experimental	3(3-0)
1111722	techniques	3(3 0)
PHY-723	Atomic and optical physics	3(3-0)
PHY-724	Applied laser spectroscopy	3(3-0)
PHY-725	Advanced kinetic plasma theory	3(3-0)
PHY-726	Electromagnetic wave propagation	3(3-0)
PHY-727	Advanced Magnetic materials	3(3-0)
PHY-731	Plasma processing and technology	3(3-0)
PHY-732	Radiotherapy	3(3-0)
PHY-733	Treatment Planning and Advance Radiotherapy Techniques	3(3-0)
PHY-734	Bio-Photonics	3(3-0)
PHY-735	Tissue Optics	3(3-0)
PHY-736	Modeling and simulation techniques	3(3-0)
PHY-737	Advanced Modeling and simulation techniques	3(3-0)
PHY-738	Advanced medical Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-739	Semiconductors for power electronics	3(3-0)
PHY-740	Advanced concepts of semiconductor devices	3(3-0)
PHY-741	Physics of solar cells	3(3-0)
PHY-742	Advanced Materials Science	3(3-0)
PHY-743	Advanced Experimental Plasma Physics	3(3-0)
PHY-744	Synthesis of Inorganic nanomaterials	3(3-0)
PHY-745	Principles of Thermoelectricity	3(3-0)
PHY-746	Thermoelectric Materials	3(3-0)
Mandatory	requirements for MPhil	
STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PHY-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PHY-730	Thesis	6(0-6)
Mandatory requirements for PhD		
*STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PHY-758	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
PHY-759	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
PHY-760	Thesis	
*PhD students who have not studied the course "Statistics for Research" in MPhil will have to take this course as audit course as mandatory requirement.		

Seminar (General) will be enrolled in 1st Semester, Seminar

(Research) will be enrolled in 2nd Semester.

#### Note

The three courses PHY-701, PHY-702 and STA-795 are compulsory for MPhil degree program

The department will offer the courses keeping in view the availability of teachers and nature of research to conducted.

The three courses PHY-701, PHY-702 and STA-799 are compulsory for MPhil degree program.

## MS/MPhil Physics (Nanotechnology)

Semester 1st & 2nd Four courses to be selected for each semester from the following		
PHY-701	Mathematical Techniques in Physics*	3(3-0)
PHY-702	Experimental Techniques in Physics*	3(3-0)
PHN-701	Introduction to Nanotechnology	3(3-0)
PHN-702	Simulation of Semiconductor Devices	3(3-0)
PHN-703	Fundamentals of Micro and Nano Fabrication	3(3-0)
PHN-704	Theoretical Design of Functional Nanomaterials	3(3-0)
PHN-705	Nanoscale Magnetic Materials and Applications	3(3-0)
PHN-706	Introduction to MEMS and NEMS	3(3-0)
PHN-707	Synthesis of Semiconductor Nanostructures	3(3-0)
PHN-708	Vacuum Science and Technology	3(3-0)
PHN-709	Nano Biophotonics	3(3-0)
PHN-710	Nitride Semiconductor Nano Devices	3(3-0)
PHN-711	Nanomaterials for Energy Applications	3(3-0)
*STA-795	Statistics for Research	3(2-1)
PHN-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
Semester 3rd & 4th		
PHN-730	Thesis	6(0-6)

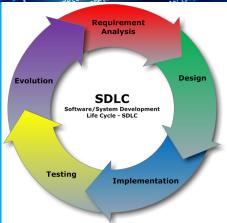




# Department of Software Engineering

Email: se@gcuf.edu.pk





## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Software Engineering
- 2. MS Software Engineering

Incharge: Dr. Muhammad Awais





## Vision

The advancement in the field of software engineering by producing research contributions of international standards. The solution to the real world problems with respect to software and automation. The recognition of the department at multiple levels due to its research and software development activities.

To educate the students to become research oriented software engineers that are confident and meet the international standards.

## Mission

To produce worthy graduates in the various disciplines of software engineering and to train them to apply the knowledge and skills of software engineering in the design, development, documentation and maintenance of software.

## Introduction

The department of software engineering provides excellent computing facilities and ensures the enhancement of practical knowledge of students. The department provides a comprehensive range of facilities necessary for computer use and library of programs and packages for solving scientific, engineering, commercial and social problems. The department is equipped with computer labs having Pentium machines. These laboratories are accessible to all the students and teachers and also linked through the state of the art network environment for retrieving information. The department now exists and excels in the newly created faculty of engineering.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Muhammad Awais

Assistant Professor / Incharge PhD Information Science (Robotics), Germany HEC Approved PhD Supervisor

#### Mr. Muhammad Yahya Saeed

Lecturer PhD (Scholar)

#### Dr. Khurram Zeeshan Haider

Lecturer PhD

#### Mr. Usama Ahmad

Lecturer (on study leave) PhD Scholar

#### **Engr. Adeel Rifaat Mirza**

Lecturer (on study Leave) PhD Scholar

### Mr. Nauman-ul-Haq

Lecturer PhD Scholar

#### Mr. Zubair Nabi

Lab. Engineer PhD Scholar

# Scheme of Studies BS Software Engineering

	mano inginio on ing	
Semester 1		
CSI-301	Programming Fundamentals	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
MTH-323	Calculus and Analytical Geometry	3(3-0)
Semester 2	1	
CSI-302	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)
CSI-405	Discrete Structures	3(3-0)
ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
PHY-323	Basic Electronics	3(2-1)
MTH-424	Linear Algebra	3(3-0)
Semester 3		
CSI-401	Data Structure and Algorithms	4(3-1)
ELE-401	Digital Logic Design	4(3-1)
SWE-401	Introduction to Software Engineering	3(3-0)
ENG-422	Technical Writing	3(3-0)
STA-321	Introduction to Statistical Theory	3(3-0)
Semester 4		
SWE-402	Object Oriented Software Design	3(2-1)
CSI-402	Operating Systems	4(3-1)
CSI-503	Database Systems	4(3-1)
CSI-512	Computer Networks	4(3-1)
CSI-406	Desgin and Analysis of Algorithms	3(3-0)
Semester 5		
SWE-501	Software Requirements Engineering	3(2-1)
SWE-503	Software Engineering Economics	3(3-0)
SWE-505	Software Quality Assurance	3(3-0)
MGT-404	Human Resource Management	3(3-0)
SWE-507	Human Computer Interaction	3(3-0)
CSI-506	Web Desgin and Development	3(2-1)

Semester 6		
SWE-502	Professional Practices	3(3-0)
SWE-504	Software Design and Architecture	3(2-1)
SWE-506	Visual Programming	3(2-1)
SOC-307	Introduction to Sociology	3(3-0)
CSI-508	Artificial Intelligence	4(3-1)
	Elective-I	3(3-0)
Semester 7		
SWE-601	Software Project Management	3(3-0)
SWE-603	Software Metrics	3(2-1)
SWE-605	Mathematical tools for Software Engineering	3(2-1)
BBA-601	Organizational Behavior	3(3-0)
SWE-	Elective-II	3(3-0)
SWE-	Elective-III	3(3-0)
Semester 8		
SWE-	Elective-IV	3(3-0)
SWE-	Elective-V	3(3-0)
SWE-631	Project	6(0-6)
List of Elec	tive Courses:	
SWE-508	Software Process Improvement	3(3-0)
SWE-509	Software Testing	3(2-1)
SWE-602	Information Systems and Data Processing	3(2-1)
SWE-604	Information System Audit	3(3-0)
SWE-606	Android Development	3(2-1)
SWE-607	Mobile Communication	3(3-0)
SWE-608	Digital Image Processing	3(2-1)
SWE-609	Data and Text Mining	3(2-1)
SWE-610	Advanced Object Oriented Programming	3(2-1)
SWE-611	Software Configuration Management	3(2-1)
SWE-612	Computer Aided Software Design and Architecture	3(2-1)

## MS Software Engineering

Core Courses			
SWE-701	Requirements Engineering	3(3-0)	
SWE-702	Software System Architecture	3(3-0)	
SWE-703	Software System Quality	3(3-0)	

Elective Co	urses	
SWE-704	Software Reuse	3(3-0)
SWE-705	Machine Learning Applications in Software Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-706	Software System Quality	3(3-0)
SWE-707	Semantic Web Enabled Software Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-708	Business Process Re-Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-709	Research Techniques and Methods for Software Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-710	Formal Methods in Software Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-711	Software Engineering Ontologies	3(3-0)
SWE-712	Semantic Based Software Development	3(3-0)
SWE-713	Model Driven Software Development	3(3-0)
SWE-714	Software Process Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-715	Software Case Tools and Applications	3(3-0)
SWE-716	Advanced Web Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-717	Software Engineering Management	3(3-0)
SWE-718	Software Risk Management	3(3-0)
SWE-719	Software Measurements and Metrics	3(3-0)
SWE-720	Global Software Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-721	Advanced Software Configuration Management	3(3-0)
SWE-722	Knowledge Based Software Engineering	3(3-0)
SWE-723	Software Dependability	3(3-0)
SWE-724	Software Costing and Estimation	3(3-0)
SWE-725	Data and Text Mining-1	3(3-0)
SWE-726	Data and Text Mining-2	3(3-0)
SWE-727	Artificial Intelligence and Software Agents	3(3-0)
SWE-731	Image and Video Processing	3(3-0)
SWE-732	Advanced Machine Learning	3(3-0)
SWE-733	Advanced Digital Image Processing	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MS		
STA- 795	Statistics for Research	3(3-0)
SWE-728	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
SWE-730	Thesis	6(0-6)



# Department of Statistics

Phone: 041-9201461 Email: stat@gcuf.edu.pk



## **Programs Offered**

- 1. BS Statistics
- 2. MSc Statistics
- 3. MPhil Statistics

Chairman: Dr. Faisal Magbool Zahid



## Vision

To disseminate quality education and produce quality research in different areas of Statistics and to produce highly skilled professional, scholars and researchers equipped with adequate knowledge of statistics to meetthe contemporary and future challenges.

## Mission

The mission of the Department of Statistics is to contribute to the overall objectives of the Government College University, Faisalabad and the Affiliated Colleges, Science, and the Arts through excellence in research and education in the Statistical Sciences and through service to the university community, statistical profession, and society at large.

The proliferation of quantitative information in society demands that we help to develop the next generation of statistics professionals while increasing the statistical literacy of our students and the frequency of collaboration with our colleagues. To meet these objectives, the mission of the Statistics Department is to:

- Deliver a high-quality statistics program for our majors and minors that prepares them for either the workplace or further study in graduate programs;
- Offer service courses for the university that meet the needs of the various majors and enhance the statistical literacy of the students;
- Support continued growth of Statistics faculty members as teacher-scholars. To contribute to the theoretical and applied development of the field through scholarly research in core areas of statistical theory and probability and publications in leading professional journals.
- To contribute to the development of new statistical methodology to address substantive problems and to promote the use of these methods through publications in both statistics and subject-matter journals.

To contribute to the advancement of science and technology through interdisciplinary research, jointly with scientists at the Government College University, Faisalabad and at other research institutions and develop a research culture in society in general.

## Introduction

Statistical methods and the application of probability theory are essential to the understanding of data and underlying processes in a very wide variety of fields, including health sciences, economics and finance, social science, government, engineering, biological and physical sciences.

In Government College, Faisalabad the Department of Statistics was established in 1960. Initially intermediate and degree classes were started. In October, 2002 the college was upgraded to University and a 2 year Master degree program was launched in September, 2003. BS (Hons.) a 4 year degree program was launched in September, 2005; the Department took the initiative of launching the MPhil (Statistics) program in 2012. Currently 250 students are enrolled in different programs being offered by the Department of Statistics.

Statistical computations contribute as a major player to meet the demand of the students and requirements of extended research activities in the graduate and post graduate courses. Statistics is considerably more applied and vocational than many other courses. It aims to produce students who can immediately work as applied statisticians. Whereas all theoretical concepts are covered, the emphasis throughout is on applying and adapting it to real-life circumstances. The analysis of real data sets constitutes the core of the courses and pivotal role of the computer as a powerful tool in modern statistics is constantly emphasized throughout the programs being offered. Weekly assignments/practical work makes extensive use of standard statistical packages including Minitab, SPSS, EViews, R, Mathematica, Design Expert etc.

The graduated students are employed in reputable Public and

private sector organizations like Federal and Provincial Bureaus of Statistics, National Universities, State Bank of Pakistan, Pharmaceutical Industries, Government offices, Commercial Banks, and many other firms and organizations.

## **Faculty**

#### Dr. Faisal Magbool Zahid

Chairman / Associate professor PhD (Germany), Postdoc (Germany)

Specialization: Categorical Data Analysis, High-dimensional

data, Biostatistics, Missing Data

#### **Dr. Tanvir Ahmad**

Assistant professor

PhD (IUB, Pakistan), Post-Doc.(UK), Specialization: Design of Experiments

### Dr. Sajjad Haider Bhatti

Assistant professor PhD (France)

Specialization: Applied Statistics and Econometrics

#### Dr. Muhammd Abid

**Assistant Professor** 

PhD (China)

Specialization: Statistical Process Control, Survey Sampling,

Non-parametric

#### Dr. Hafiz Muhammad Tahir

Assistant Professor PhD (QAU, Pakistan)

Specialization: Bayesian Statistics and Mixture Distributions

#### Dr. Shahla Faisal

Assistant Professor PhD (Germany)

Specialization: Biostatistics, Design and Analysis of

Experiments, Missing Data

#### Mr. Muhammad Ali Raza

Assistant professor (On Study Leave)

MPhil (PU, Pakistan)

Specialization: Statistical Process Control

#### Mr. Muhammad Irfan

Lecturer (On Study Leave) MPhil (UAF, Pakistan)

Specialization: Sampling Theory

#### Ms. Maria Javed

Lecturer (On Study Leave) M. Phil.(GCUF, Pakistan)

Specialization: Probability Distributions and Operations

Research

#### Mr. Muhammad Aftab

Lecturer

MPhil (UAF, Pakistan)

Specialization: Applied Statistics

#### Mr. Tahir Nawaz

Lecturer (On Study Leave)
MPhil (GCUL, Pakistan)
Distribution Theory, Statistical Quality Control

#### Ms. Asifa Anwar

Lecturer

#### Mr. Muhammad Abu Bakar

Lecturer

MPhil (UAF, Pakistan)

Specialization: Time series models

# Scheme of Studies BS Statistics

Semester 1		
STA-301	Introduction to Statistics	4(3-1)
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)
MTH-321	Algebra and Trigonometry	3(3-0)
ENG-321	Functional English	3(3-0)
ISL-321	Islamic Studies	2(2-0)
ISL-322	Ethics (For Non-Muslim only)	2(2-0)
Semester 2	1	
STA-302	Introduction to Probability Distributions	4(3-1)
MTH-322	Introduction to Calculus	3(3-0)
PST-321	Pakistan Studies	2(2-0)
STA-304	Applied Statistics	4(3-1)

ENG-322	English Comprehensive & Composition		
Semester 3			
STA-401	Basic Statistical Inference	4(3-1)	
CSI-301	Programming Fundamentals	3(2-1)	
MTH-433	Mathematical Methods & Vector Analysis	3(3-0)	
ECO-321	Introductory Economics	4(4-0)	
STA-403	Statistics and Society	3(3-0)	
Semester 4	ı		
STA-402	Introduction to Regression analysis, ANOVA and ANCOVA	4(3-1)	
ECO-408	Issues in Pakistan Economy	3(3-0)	
STA-406	Statistical Software	3(0-3)	
MTH-436	Linear Programming	3(3-0)	
ENG-421	Communication Skills	3(3-0)	
Semester 5	5		
STA-501	Probability and Probability Distributions-I	3(3-0)	
STA-503	Sampling Techniques-I	3(3-0)	
CSI-509	Introduction to Database Systems	3(1-2)	
STA-505	Statistical Methods	4(4-0)	
STA-507	Operational Research	3(3-0)	
Semester 6	5		
STA-502	Probability and Probability Distribution-II	3(3-0)	
STA-504	Sampling Techniques-II	3(3-0)	
STA-506	Design and Analysis of Experiments-I	4(4-0)	
STA-508	Population Studies	2(2-0)	
STA-510	Statistical Quality Control	3(3-0)	
STA-512	Survey Research Methods	3(3-0)	
Semester 7			
STA-601	Econometrics-I	4(4-0)	
STA-603	Design and Analysis of Experiments-II	4(4-0)	
STA-605	Multivariate Analysis-I	3(3-0)	
STA-607	Statistical Inference-I	3(3-0)	
STA-611	Statistical Computing-I	3(0-3)	
STA-629	Seminar	1(0-1)	
Semester 8			
STA-602	Econometrics-II	4(4-0)	
STA-604	Statistical Computing-II	3(0-3)	
STA-606	Multivariate Analysis-II	3(3-0)	



STA-608	Statistical Inference-II	3(3-0)	
Any One of	Any One of The Following Courses		
STA-612 STA-614 STA-616 STA-618	Analysis of Time Series and Forecasting Categorical Data Analysis Survival Data Analysis Non Parametric Methods	4(4-0) 4(4-0) 4(4-0) 4(4-0)	
or			
STA-620	Research Report	4(0-4)	

## MSc Statistics

Semester	1		
STA-551	Probability and Probability Distributions-I	3(3-0)	
STA-553	Sampling Techniques-I	3(3-0)	
CSI-321	Introduction to Computing Applications	3(2-1)	
STA-555	Statistical Methods	4(4-0)	
STA-557	Operational Research	3(3-0)	
Semester	2		
STA-552	Probability and Probability Distributions-II	3(3-0)	
STA-554	Sampling Techniques-II	3(3-0)	
STA-556	Design and Analysis of Experiments-I	4(4-0)	
STA-558	Population Studies	2(2-0)	
STA-560	Statistical Quality Control	3(3-0)	
STA-562	Survey Research Methods	3(3-0)	
Semester 3			
STA-651	Econometrics-I	4(4-0)	
STA-653	Design and Analysis of Experiments-II	4(4-0)	
STA-655	Multivariate Analysis-I	3(3-0)	
STA-657	Statistical Inference-I	3(3-0)	
STA-661	Statistical Computing-I	3(0-3)	
STA-629	Seminar	1(0-1)	
Semester	4		
STA-652	Econometrics-II	4(4-0)	
STA-654	Statistical Computing-II	3(0-3)	
STA-656	Multivariate Analysis-II	3(3-0)	
STA-658	Statistical Inference-II	3(3-0)	
Any One o	Any One of The Following Courses		

	STA-662 STA-664 STA-666 STA-668 Analysis of Time Series and Forecasting Categorical Data Analysis Survival Data Analysis Non Parametric Methods  or		4(4-0) 4(4-0) 4(4-0) 4(4-0)
	STA-670	Research Report	4(0-4)

## MPhil Statistics

STA-701	Advanced Sampling Techniques	3(3-0)
STA-702	Multivariate Analysis	3(3-0)
STA-703	Probability Distributions	3(3-0)
STA-704	Advanced Design of Experiments	3(3-0)
STA-705	Linear Models and Regression Analysis	3(3-0)
STA-706	Research Methods	3(3-0)
STA-707	Optimization Techniques	3(3-0)
STA-708	Bayesian Analysis	3(3-0)
STA-709	Advanced Econometric Analysis	3(3-0)
STA-710	Generalized Linear Models	3(3-0)
STA-711	Advanced Probability Theory	3(3-0)
STA-712	Statistical Inference	3(3-0)
STA-713	Categorical Data Analysis	3(3-0)
STA-714	Survival Data Analysis	3(3-0)
STA-715	Time Series and Forecasting	3(3-0)
STA-507	Biostatistics	3(3-0)
STA-717	Population Analysis and Official Statistics	3(3-0)
STA-718	Advanced Response Surface Methodology	3(3-0)
STA-719	Applied Stochastic Models	3(3-0)
STA-720	Bayesian Decision Theory	3(3-0)
STA-721	Mixture Distributions	3(3-0)
STA-722	Advanced Statistical Computing	3(3-0)
STA-723	Non-Parametric and Robust Methods	3(3-0)
STA-724	Advanced Statistical Process Control	3(3-0)
Mandatory Requirements for MPhil		
STA-728	Seminar (General)	1(0-1)
STA-729	Seminar (Research)	1(0-1)
STA-730	Thesis	6(0-6)







# **University Community College**



## **Programs Offered**

The following Intermediate, Associate Degree and Diploma Programs are offered from the Academic Year 2018.

## **Intermediate Programs**

## 1- F.Sc (Pre-Medical)

Part-I: English, Urdu, Islamic Education, Physics, Chemistry, BiologyPart-II: English, Urdu, Pak. Studies, Physics, Chemistry, Biology

## 2- F.Sc (Pre-Engineering)

**Part-I:** English, Urdu, Islamic Education, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics **Part-II:** English, Urdu, Pak. Studies, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics

### 3- I.Com

Part-I: English, Urdu, Islamic Education, Business Mathematics,

Principles of Accounting, Economics, Principles of Commerce

Part-II: English, Urdu, Pak. Studies, Business Statistics,

Principles of Accounting, Banking, Commercial Geography

## **Associate Degree Programs (Evening)**

- 1. Computer Science
- 2. Information Technology
- 3. Accounting & Finance
- 4. Banking & Finance
- 5. Business Administration
- б. Applied Psychology
- 7. B.Com IT

## Diploma Program

1. Advance Diploma in Clinical Psychology

Prospectus Committee



## Prof. Dr. Nasir Amin Convener

Dean Faculty of Physical Sciences

<b>Prof. Dr. Farhat Abbas</b> Dean Faculty of Engineering	Member	<b>Prof. Dr. Hazoor Muhammad Sabir</b> Dean Faculty of Economics & Management Sciences Director Advan	<b>Member</b> nced Studies
Prof. Dr. Sofia Anwar Chairperson Department of Economics	Member	<b>Prof. Dr. Tayyaba Sultana</b> Department of Zoology	Member
<b>Dr. Zahira Batool</b> Chairperson Department of Sociology	Member	<b>Dr. Salma Sultana</b> Director Academics	Member
<b>Dr. Ghulam Shamas Ur Rehman</b> Director Advanced Stidies	Member	<b>Dr. Zahid Mehmood</b> Director Undergraduate Studies	Member
<b>Dr. Babak Mehmood</b> Director, DDL	Member	<b>Dr. Muhammad Hidayat Rasool</b> Chairperson Department of Microbiology	Member
Ms. Tehmina Afzal Institute of Arts & Design	Member	<b>Dr. Abdul Qadir Mustaq</b> Department of History & Pakistan	Member
<b>Dr. Sharjeel Saleem</b> Assistant Professor Department LBS	Member	Mr. Hassan Mahmood Computer Programmer	Member
Mr. Abdul Qaddus IT Manager	Member	Mr. Muhammad Usman Computer Programmer	Member
Mr. Muhammad Asif Lateef Additional Registrar (Academics)	Member/Secretary	Mr. Naeem Sarwar Khan (Photographer)	



This prospectus provides information about the academic programs of various faculties of Government College University Faisalabad and should not be taken as binding on the University. Information contained in it, including curriculae, admission procedures, rules of examination, regulations of discipline and fee and dues are periodically reviewed and revised by the Competent Authority. The University reserves the right to change any rules, regulations and financial effects applicable to the students whenever and where ever it is deemed appropriate or necessary.